

Registered at the G.P.O. for Transmission to Canada and Newfoundland by Magazine Post.

VOL. 36. Ser. A. Title-page and Index. [Issued December, 1949.]

THE REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY.

SERIES A : AGRICULTURAL.

**ISSUED BY THE COMMONWEALTH
INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY**



**LONDON :
COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY,
41, QUEEN'S GATE, S.W.7.**

Price 8s. net.

All Rights Reserved.

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux.

Executive Council.

- Sir PATRICK R. LAIRD, C.B., F.R.S.E., *Chairman*, United Kingdom.
A. V. HUBBARD, *Vice-Chairman*, Southern Rhodesia.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. ROBERTSON, Canada.
J. E. CUMMINS, Australia.
E. MARSDEN, C.M.G., C.B.E., M.C., D.Sc., F.R.S., New Zealand.
A. P. VAN DER POST, Union of South Africa.
J. W. DULANTY, C.B., C.B.E., High Commissioner, Eire.
The Deputy High Commissioner, India.
The High Commissioner for Pakistan.
Sir OLIVER GOONETILLEKE, K.C.M.G., K.B.E., High Commissioner, Ceylon.
J. G. HIBBERT, C.M.G., M.C., Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories.
Sir HERBERT HOWARD (*Secretary*), 2, Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, London, S.W.1.
-

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY.

Director and Editor.

W. J. HALL, M.C., D.Sc.

Assistant Director.

T. H. C. TAYLOR, D.Sc.

Assistant Editor.

H. S. BUSHELL, M.A.

Head Office—British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7.

Publication Office and Library—41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

INDEX OF AUTHORS

A reference in heavy type indicates that a paper by the author has been noticed.

- Abdul Ghani, M., 312.
 Acree jr., F., 25.
 Afanasiev, M., 158, 388.
 Afzal Husain, M., 122, 312.
 Agacino, E. Morales, 205.
 Aguirre, A. Ego-, 133.
 Ahlberg, O., 408.
 Ahmad, Muzaffer, 119, 121.
 Ahmad, Taskhir, 119, 123.
 Alexander, C. P., 100.
 Alfaro, A., 196, 202, 203, 204, 293.
 Alibert, H., 67, 389.
 Alkan, B., 3, 352.
 Allen, N., 371.
 Allen, N. N., 153.
 Allen, T. C., 160.
 Alliot, H., 317.
 Allman, S. L., 306.
 Almeida, P. R., 104.
 Ananda Rau, S., 250.
 Anderson, L. D., 326, 330.
 Anderson, R. F., 220.
 Anderssen, E. E., 45.
 Ansari, M. Atiqur Rahman, 123.
 Armitage, H. M., 79, 184, 396.
 Ashby, D. G., 240, 417.
 Atiqur Rahman Ansari, M., 123.
 Austin, M. D., 315.
 Ayoutantis, A., 292.
 Back, E. A., 146.
 Baker, A. C., 221.
 Baker, E. W., 148.
 Balch, R. E., 35, 207.
 Ball, W. S., 188.
 Baranyovits, F., 61, 62, 63, 64.
 Barbier, J., 411.
 Bare, C. O., 85, 86.
 Barnes, H. F., 308.
 Barnes, M. M., 57.
 Bartlett, K. A., 53.
 Basinger, A. J., 80.
 Beacher, J. G., 395.
 Beckley, V. A., 404.
 Beckwith, C. S., 137.
 Bégué, H., 296.
 Bellod y Bellod, M., 201.
 Benlloch, M., 199, 204, 293.
 Benne, E. J., 134, 135.
 Bennett, S. H., 132.
 Beran, F., 292.
 Besemer, A. F. H., 111, 285, 295.
 Besson, J., 238.
 Bethel, J., 153.
 Bhalla, H. R., 372.
 Bibby, E. F., 156.
 Bigger, J. H., 227.
 Bishop, C. F., 231.
 Bishopp, F. C., 12.
 Bissell, T. L., 25.
 Bjornseth, E. H., 350.
 Blackburn, N. D., 23.
 Blake, S. F., 12.
 Blanch, G. E., 127.
 Blanchard, E. E., 109.
 Blanchard, R. A., 157.
 Blattny, C., 278, 288.
 Blauvelt, W. E., 96.
 Blunck, H., 406.
 Blunt, D. L., 403.
 Boczkowska, M., 42, 43, 349.
 Bodenstein, O. F., 374.
 Bohstedt, G., 153.
 Bolivar Pieltain, C., 37.
 Bondy, F. F., 370.
 Bonnemaison, L., 32, 277.
 Borg, A., 408.
 Börner, C., 65, 66.
 Bottger, G. T., 13, 22.
 Boudru, M., 353.
 Bourne, A. I., 159.
 Bowen, C. V., 13, 93.
 Bowser, P. H., 350.
 Box, H. E., 110.
 Boyce, H. R., 167.
 Boyd, W. M., 136.
 Bradley, G. A., 240.
 Brande, J. van den, 286.
 Brann jr., J. L., 57.
 Brannon, L. W., 229.
 Breakey, E. P., 222.
 Bredo, H. J., 294.
 Brett, C. H., 9, 94, 99, 154, 183.
 Briand, L. J., 77.
 Brimblecombe, A. R., 68, 248.
 Brindley, T. A., 61.
 Broadbent, L., 195, 381.

- Brooks, J. W., 326, 330.
 Bromley, S. W., 335.
 Brouwer, W. M. T. J. de, 239.
 Brown, A. W. A., 99, 341.
 Brown, N. R., 33, 239, 255.
 Brown, W. B., 355.
 Brown, W. J., 104.
 Bruce, W. G., 93.
 Bruce, W. N., 342.
 Bruel, W. E. van den, 353.
 Brues, C. T., 427.
 Brunson, M. H., 152.
 Buchanan, L. L., 301.
 Burkhardt, G., 325.
 Burnet, I. M., 280.

 Cagle, L. R., 374.
 Cakebread, E. J. N., 287.
 Caldwell, N. E. H., 47, 68, 69, 180, 307, 309.
 Callan, E. McC., 126, 424.
 Callens, J. Y., 291.
 Cañadell Vidal, J. M., 272.
 Cañizo Gómez, J. del, 198, 199, 385.
 Cannon, R. C., 69, 249, 308.
 Capella, A. M. Cid, 168.
 Carimini, M., 38.
 Carlson, E. C., 222.
 Carlson, F. W., 98.
 Carpenter, S. J., 235.
 Cassil, C. C., 154.
 Castagne, E., 308.
 Castro, A. Ruiz, 198.
 Černý, J., 355.
 Chamberlin, T. R., 157.
 Chandler, S. C., 95, 127, 322.
 Chapman, P. J., 271.
 Chaturvedi, P. L., 122.
 Chauvin, R., 32.
 Chevalier, A., 405.
 Chiaromonte, A., 66, 67.
 Childers, N. F., 53.
 Chiu (Shin-foon), 298.
 Choudhri, R. S., 22.
 Cid Capella, A. M., 168.
 Clancy, D. W., 396.
 Clausen, R., 279.
 Clausen, R. T., 351.
 Clemente, F. Gómez, 196, 201.
 Cobin, M., 54.
 Collenette, C. L., 26.
 Common, I. F. B., 362.
 Compere, H., 32, 97, 109.
 Conde Jahn, E., 49.

 Connell, W. A., 224.
 Cooley, C. E., 233.
 Coon, B. F., 18.
 Cory, E. N., 157.
 Cotton, R. T., 12, 20.
 Cox, J. A., 325.
 Crespy, 280.
 Crisp, D. J., 272.

 Dabrowski, Z., 117, 254.
 Daguerre, J. B., 50.
 Daniels, L. B., 79.
 Darling, H. S., 366.
 Davatchi, A., 385.
 Daviault, L., 34, 240, 319, 320.
 Davis, D. E., 171.
 Dayal Mathur, Ishwar, 119.
 De, R. K., 120.
 Dean, F. P., 19, 98, 149.
 Dean, R. W., 59, 271, 324.
 De Bach, P., 145, 160.
 de Brouwer, W. M. T. J., 239.
 Decker, G. C., 81, 162, 223, 225, 227, 228.
 del Cañizo Gómez, J., 198, 199, 385.
 Deonier, C. C., 168.
 Dethier, V. G., 298.
 de Toledo, A. A., 5, 76.
 Dicker, G. H. L., 314, 359.
 Dionis'ev, D. E., 118.
 Ditman, L. P., 95, 325.
 Dobreanu, E., 41.
 Dobrovol'skiĭ, B. V., 118.
 Domenjoz, R., 38, 39.
 Domínguez, García-Tejero, F., 204.
 Donnelly, U., 206.
 Doucette, C. F., 142.
 Douglas, T. A., 223.
 Dowden, P. B., 36.
 Drachovská-Šimanová, M., 355.
 Draize, J. H., 162.
 Dresden, D., 174.
 Duffy, E. A. J., 214.
 Dumbleton, L. J., 309.
 Dunavan, D., 369.
 du Pree, M., 25.
 Duval, G., 8.

 Eastwood, H. W., 46.
 Ebeling, W., 152.
 Eccleston, K., 39.
 Eghlidi, S., 387.
 Ego-Aguirre, A., 133.

- Eide, P. M., 221.
 Elliot, M. I., 88.
 Emery, G. A., 283.
 Engel, H., 349.
 English, L. L., 20, 308.
 Esfandiari, E., 386.
 Evans, J. W., 266.
 Evestropof, E., 387.

 Faggioli, D., 194.
 Fahringer, J., 116, 117.
 Farrar, M. D., 19, 290.
 Farwick, S., 406.
 Fauré, G. Olalquiaga, 108.
 Favard, A., 269.
 Fayette, L. J., 154.
 Fenaroli, A., 252.
 Fennah, R. G., 71.
 Fenton, F. A., 158, 388.
 Feytaud, J., 237.
 Ficheroulle, H., 42.
 Finney, D. J., 381.
 Fisher, E. H., 160.
 Flanders, S. E., 78.
 Folsom, D., 209.
 Forbes, R. S., 240.
 Forte, P. N., 74.
 Fox, C. J., 165.
 Frankenfeld, J. C., 12.
 Franklin, H. J., 100.
 Fransen, J. J., 112, 270.
 Frazier, N. W., 92.
 Frear, D. E. H., 297.
 Freiberg, M. A., 142.
 Frezal, P., 293.
 Frodsham, J., 378.
 Fuller, G., 289.
 Fulmek, L., 270.
 Fulton, B. B., 148.
 Fulton, R. A., 160.

 Gabotto, L., 355.
 Gadd, C. H., 251, 368.
 Gaddis, C. H., 336.
 Gahan, A. B., 315.
 Gaines, J. C., 231.
 Gallay, R., 280, 296.
 Ganda Ram Sharma, 312.
 García-Tejero, F. Domínguez, 204.
 Gasser, R., 38.
 Gauthier, G., 167.
 Gay, F. J., 181.
 Gayner, F. C. H., 315.

 Geering, Q. A., 261.
 Gerberg, E. J., 98.
 Gertler, S. I., 24, 93.
 Ghani, M. Abdul, 312.
 Ghesquière, J., 316.
 Giannotti, O., 300.
 Gil, G. Piédrola, 60.
 Gillham, E. M., 380, 381.
 Girdler, G. W., 168.
 Glover, L. C., 147.
 Glover, R. S., 419.
 Goble, H. W., 163, 166.
 Goidanich, A., 191.
 Golfari, L., 191.
 Gómez, J. del Cañizo, 198, 199, 385.
 Gomeza Ozámiz, J. M., 215.
 Gómez Clemente, F., 196, 201.
 Gómez-Menor Ortega, J., 202.
 Gonggrijp, J., 276.
 Goodall, F. L., 323.
 Gooden, E. L., 340.
 Goodhue, L. D., 17, 336.
 Gorton, T. F., 323.
 Govaerts, J., 375.
 Graham, C., 157.
 Grandjean, P. H. Vercammen-, 282.
 Grandori, L., 346.
 Grandori, R., 268, 346.
 Grayson, J. M., 337.
 Greaves, T., 363.
 Greenwood, D. E., 183.
 Greis, 355.
 Grison, P., 349.
 Groves, K., 71.
 Gruber, M., 273.
 Guido, A. Silveira, 49.
 Guillhon, J., 237.
 Gunn, D. L., 205, 375.
 Günthart, E., 273, 279, 281.
 Gunther, F. A., 88.
 Gupta, K. M., 122.
 Gupta, S. N., 120.
 Gurcharn Singh Sohi, 123.

 Haddock, M. J., 132.
 Häflinger, E., 60.
 Hallemans, A., 278, 279.
 Haller, H. L., 25, 393.
 Hamilton, D. W., 58, 334.
 Hammond, G. H., 163.
 Hansberry, R., 147, 351.
 Hargreaves, H., 388.
 Harman, S. W., 338.
 Haroon Khan, M., 120, 310, 312.

- Harris, L. S., 188.
 Harrison, A., 39.
 Harrison, P. K., 159.
 Hartzell, F. Z., 255.
 Hassan, A. S., 409.
 Hastings, E., 223.
 Hathaway, W. B., 159.
 Haydak, M. H., 343.
 Hegarty, A., 308.
 Heinrich, C., 125.
 Helson, G. A. H., 177, 178.
 Hely, P. C., 46, 181, 344.
 Hem Singh Pruthi, 310.
 Hensill, G. S., 154.
 Hepting, G. H., 333.
 Heringa, J. W., 283.
 Herklots, G. A. C., 3.
 Hewlett, P. S., 420.
 Hicks, C. S., 297.
 Hill, R. E., 236.
 Hille Ris Lambers, D., 66, 348.
 Hinton, H. E., 261.
 Hixson, E., 236.
 Hodson, A. C., 243.
 Hodson, W. E. H., 32.
 Hoerner, J. L., 236.
 Hoffmann, C. H., 333.
 Holenstein, R., 273.
 Holmes, E., 280.
 Horton, J. R., 250.
 Hough, W. S., 256, 372.
 Hu (Ching-yung), 298.
 Hull, W. B., 153, 229.
 Hunt, C. R., 329.
 Hurtig, H., 341.
 Husain, M. Afzal, 122, 312.
 Hussein, M., 412.
 Hutson, R., 134, 135.

 Ingle, L., 339.
 Isely, D., 24.
 Ishwar Dayal Mathur, 119.
 Ivy, E. E., 183.

 Jackson, M. L., 393.
 Jacobson, M., 25.
 Jahn, E. Conde, 49.
 James, H. C., 302, 304.
 Jannone, G., 108, 382, 384.
 Jaynes, H. A., 219.
 Jenkins, C. F. H., 74, 106.
 Jeppson, L. R., 155.
 Jepson, W. F., 426.

 Johnston, R. N., 33.
 Johnstone, H. F., 92.
 Jones, B. M., 28, 208.
 Jones, M. A., 51.
 Jones, P. R., 147.

 Kamal, M., 410.
 Kamiński, E., 117.
 Kapur, A. P., 426.
 Kapuściński, S., 267.
 Kartman, L., 155.
 Kaussari, M., 387.
 Kearns, C. W., 92.
 Kearns, H. G. H., 131.
 Keenan, W. N., 163.
 Keifer, H. H., 80, 82, 104.
 Kelsey, J. M., 414.
 Kemp, H. K., 246.
 Kevan, D. K. McE., 106.
 Khan, M. Haroon, 120, 310, 312.
 Khristov, A., 354.
 Kierstead, L. G., 21.
 Kiriukhin, G., 385.
 Klarenberg, K. A., 190.
 Klein, H. Z., 175.
 Kleine, R., 72.
 Knowlton, G. F., 11, 24, 388.
 Komárek, J., 65.
 Kovache, A., 42.
 Kovachevski, I. Kh., 4.
 Krijgsman, B. J., 174.
 Krogh, P. M. D., 107.
 Kuenen, D. J., 129.
 Kurdyumov, N. V., 114.
 Kurir, A., 104, 115, 116, 117, 128.
 Kusters, C., 275.
 Kuwana, S. I., 410.

 Ladha Ram Mohindra, 312.
 LaDue, J. P., 88, 188.
 Lal, K. B., 122.
 Lambers, D. Hille Ris, 66, 348.
 Lambert, R., 240, 319, 320.
 Langford, G. S., 339, 347.
 Lardy, H. A., 153.
 Lathrop, F. H., 21.
 Latta, R., 87, 142.
 Lavine, I., 9.
 Lazzari, M., 30.
 Lea, D. E., 422.
 Leach, J. G., 231.
 Leclercq, J., 375.
 Leech, H. B., 240.

Lefèvre, P. C., 295.
 Lejeune, R. R., 240.
 Lepage, H. S., 300.
 Le Pelley, R. H., 405.
 Lepesme, P., 177.
 Lepigre, A. L., 297.
 Lever, R. J. A. W., 266, 390, 413.
 Levin, C., 22.
 Lewis, S. E., 39, 355.
 Lhoste, J., 105.
 Lin (Sping), 298.
 Lindblom, A., 409.
 Lindgren, D. L., 88, 188.
 Lindinger, L., 270.
 List, G. M., 92, 230, 236.
 Little, E. L., 12.
 Lloyd, F. E., 96, 97.
 Loftin, U. C., 401.
 Lombardini, G., 114.
 Lord, F. T., 270.
 Loughnane, J. B., 208.
 Lounsky, J., 291.
 Lucas, C. E., 418, 419.
 Ludvik, G. F., 228.
 Lupo, V., 383.
 Lyle, C., 219.

Maan, W. J., 270.
 McCarthy, T., 181.
 MacCreary, D., 224, 321.
 McCrory, S. A., 154.
 McCulloch, E. C., 71.
 MacDonald, H. A., 71.
 McDuffie, W. C., 55.
 McIntosh, A. H., 376.
 MacKay, M., 240.
 McKay, R., 208.
 McKenzie, H. L., 188, 400.
 Mackie, D. B., 56.
 McLeod, W. S., 89, 156.
 Magee, C. J., 365.
 Maheux, G., 167.
 Manalo, G. D., 134, 135.
 Mani, M. S., 110.
 Manolache, C. I., 41.
 Manolache, F. C., 40, 41.
 Mari, A. Quintana y, 168.
 Marilli, O., 66.
 Markham, R., 377.
 Márquez, V. Moreno, 202.
 Marsh, R. W., 131.
 Marshall, Sir G. A. K., 388.
 Martelli, G. M., 43, 72.
 Martelli, M., 192.

Martin, C. H., 15, 18.
 Martin, Hubert, 131.
 Martineau, R., 320.
 Marucci, P. E., 219.
 Massee, A. M., 66, 358, 359.
 Massibot, J. A., 250.
 Mathew, G. E. A., 168.
 Mathis, W., 83.
 Mathur, C. B., 122.
 Mathur, Ishwar Dayal, 119.
 Mauri, M., 346.
 May, A. W. S., 248.
 Meijer, T. M., 351.
 Melis, A., 31, 38, 64, 141, 191, 193.
 Melville, A. R., 404.
 Mendizabal, M., 293.
 Menor Ortega, J. Gómez-, 202.
 Michelbacher, A. E., 90, 155.
 Mickel, C. E., 348.
 Middlekauff, W. W., 155.
 Miles, H. W., 173.
 Miles, M., 173.
 Miller, E. J., 135.
 Miller jr., H. W., 258.
 Miller, L. W., 70, 138, 245.
 Miner, F. D., 24.
 Misra, M. P., 120.
 Mitchell, B. L., 137.
 Mohindra, Ladha Ram, 312.
 Monte, O., 6.
 Morales Agacino, E., 205.
 Morant, V., 169.
 Moreno Márquez, V., 202.
 Moretti, G., 346.
 Morris, K. R. S., 255.
 Morrison, A. E., 190.
 Morrison, F. O., 164, 421.
 Morstatt, H., 72.
 Moursi, A. A., 410, 427.
 Moutia, L. A., 125, 209.
 Muesebeck, C. F. W., 32.
 Müller, P., 274.
 Muma, M. H., 157.
 Munro, H. K., 176.
 Munro, J. A., 128, 388.
 Munro, J. W., 32.
 Muzaffer Ahmad, 119, 121.
 Nagel, R. H., 34.
 Neal, P. A., 161, 162.
 Neary, M. E., 392.
 Negi, P. S., 120.
 Nel, R. G., 168.
 Nelson, H. D., 160.

- Newcomer, E. J., 19, 98, 149.
 Newton, H. C. F., 377.
 Newton, J. H., 92.
 Nickels, C. B., 151.
 Nobrega, N. R., 7.
 Noirot, C., 317.
 Nolte, H. W., 75.
 Norton, L. B., 329, 351.
 Nye, W. P., 24.

 Oettingen, W. F. von, 161.
 O'Kane, W. C., 233.
 Olalquiaga Fauré, G., 108.
 Oldham, H. T., 343.
 Oosthuizen, M. J., 1.
 Orelli, O. Schneider-, 407.
 Orlando, A., 7, 299, 300.
 Ortega, J. Gómez-Menor, 202.
 Osborn, H. T., 146.
 Osburn, M. R., 83.
 Ossiannilsson, F., 408.
 Otten, E., 239.
 Owen jr., W. L., 231.
 Oxley, T. A., 265, 405, 418.
 Ozámiz, J. M. Gomeza, 215.

 Packard, C. M., 96.
 Pagán, C., 51.
 Palmer, D. F., 190.
 Paquet, G., 319.
 Parker, D. E., 143.
 Parker, W. L., 224, 395.
 Parks, T. H., 136.
 Parr, W. J., 360.
 Patterson, N. A., 270.
 Paulian, R., 177.
 Pearson, A. G., 15.
 Peay, W. E., 10, 11, 12.
 Pelley, R. H. Le, 405.
 Pemberton, C. E., 249.
 Pepper, J. H., 223.
 Perron, J. P., 165.
 Pestel, E., 293.
 Peterson, A., 9, 258.
 Peterson, L. O. T., 240.
 Pettey, F. W., 171, 389.
 Phillips, F. S., 162.
 Phillips, G. R., 146.
 Pickett, A. D., 270, 392.
 Pickles, A., 318, 319.
 Piédrola Gil, G., 60.
 Pieltain, C. Bolivar, 37.
 Pierce, W. C., 151.

 Pinhey, E. C. G., 74.
 Planes, S., 197.
 Plank, H. K., 51, 53, 54, 55.
 Plank, J. E. van der, 45.
 Plummer, C. C., 148.
 Pogorelskin, M. A., 393.
 Pol, P. H. van de, 111.
 Poos, F. W., 337.
 Posnette, A. F., 110.
 Post, R. L., 128.
 Potter, C., 377, 380, 381, 420.
 Potts, S. F., 36, 145.
 Powning, R. F., 364.
 Pradhan, S., 310.
 Pree, M. du, 25.
 Prentice, I. W., 376.
 Provasoli, L., 348.
 Proverbs, M. D., 421.
 Pruthi, Hem Singh, 310.
 Putnam, L. G., 99.

 Quayle, H. J., 80.
 Questel, D. D., 22.
 Quidet, P., 405.
 Quintana y Marí, A., 168.

 Radford, C. D., 427.
 Rahman Ansari, M. Atiqur, 123.
 Rainey, R. C., 27.
 Rainwater, C. F., 370.
 Ram Mohindra, Ladha, 312.
 Ram Sharma, Ganda, 312.
 Rao, A. S., 110.
 Rau, S. Ananda, 250.
 Raucourt, M., 296.
 Reed, W. D., 86.
 Reeks, W. A., 207, 240.
 Rehn, J. A. G., 301.
 Reid, J. A., 418.
 Reinhard, H. J., 14.
 Rhoades, W. C., 94, 99.
 Rice, E. B., 363.
 Rice, P. L., 257, 321.
 Rice, R. I., 92.
 Richards, O. W., 210, 213, 265.
 Richardson, C. H., 85.
 Riker, A. J., 220.
 Ripper, W. E., 260.
 Risbec, J., 44, 250.
 Ris Lambers, D. Hille, 66, 348.
 Rivals, P., 317.
 Rivnay, E., 409.
 Roark, R. C., 208, 240.

- Roberti, D., 193.
 Roberts, F. M., 423.
 Roberts, R. S., 24.
 Robertson, P. L., 416.
 Robles, P. Seguinot, 53, 54.
 Rodionov, Z. S., 3.
 Roehrich, R., 349.
 Romney, V. E., 94, 96.
 Rossem, G. van, 130.
 Roth, E. R., 333.
 Rothschild, Lord, 26.
 Rubtzov, I. A., 241.
 Ruiz Castro, A., 198.
 Russo, G., 29, 195.
 Ruszkowski, J., 117, 384, 385.
 Ryan, H. J., 189.

 St. John, J. L., 71.
 Salt, R. W., 390.
 Satchell, J. E., 377.
 Satterthwait, A. F., 83, 150, 157.
 Sauer, H. F. G., 76.
 Sauvage, F., 278.
 Sayed, M. Taher, 409, 411, 412.
 Scala, A., 238.
 Scaramuzza, L. C., 240.
 Schechter, M. S., 393.
 Schedl, K. E., 31, 32, 348.
 Schmidt, G., 72.
 Schneider, F., 273.
 Schneider-Orelli, O., 407.
 Schwan, B., 409.
 Schwitzgebel, R. B., 12.
 Scott, E. E., 401.
 Seguinot Robles, P., 53, 54.
 Sen, A. C., 122.
 Servadei, A., 30, 37, 115.
 Shanahan, G. J., 365.
 Sharma, Ganda Ram, 312.
 Sharp, S. S., 96.
 Shaw, F. R., 136, 159.
 Shaw, J. G., 20, 221.
 Shaw, M. W., 377.
 Sherman, F., 370.
 Shirck, F. H., 91.
 Short, J. R. T., 69.
 Siegler, E. H., 24, 93, 343.
 Silberschmidt, K., 7, 299.
 Silva, P., 125.
 Silveira Guido, A., 49.
 Silvestri, F., 176.
 Šimanová, M. Drachovská-, 355.
 Simmonds, F. J., 28, 425.
 Simonetta, E., 269.

 Simpson, L. J., 35.
 Sinclair, D. A., 297.
 Singh Pruthi, Hem, 310.
 Singh Sohi, Gurcharn, 123.
 Small, T., 259.
 Smee, C., 44.
 Smith, C. C., 35, 240.
 Smith, F. F., 325.
 Smith, H. S., 80.
 Smith, J. H., 307.
 Smith, K. M., 312, 357, 377, 422.
 Smith, R. F., 90.
 Smith, R. W., 166.
 Smith, W. A., 306.
 Snapp, O. I., 95, 235.
 Snyder, T. E., 317.
 Soenen, A., 277.
 Sohi, Gurcharn Singh, 123.
 Solomon, M. E., 417.
 Sonan, J., 177, 208.
 Sorenson, C. J., 12.
 Soyka, W., 64.
 Speyer, E. R., 360.
 Squires, D. W., 339.
 Srivastava, A. S., 153, 229.
 Stafford, E. M., 16, 342.
 Stahl, C. F., 87.
 Stahler, N., 23.
 Standish, J., 348.
 Starr, D. F., 20.
 Stearns, L. A., 224, 257.
 Steinweden, J. B., 79.
 Stephens, R. M., 179.
 Stevenson, F. J., 209.
 Stewart, K. E., 34.
 Stewart, W. W. A., 166.
 Strawińska, J., 354.
 Strawiński, K., 254.
 Strickland, A. H., 110.
 Struble, G. R., 301.
 Stultz, H. T., 270.
 Sukhov, K. S., 75.
 Summersgill, J. V., 323.
 Sun (Yun-peí), 420.
 Suranyi, P., 254.
 Swain, R. B., 83.
 Swanson, C., 155.
 Sweetman, H. L., 378.

 Taher Sayed, M., 409, 411, 412.
 Taskhir Ahmad, 119, 123.
 Taylor, H., 378.
 Taylor, T. H. C., 26.
 Tejero, F. Domínguez García-, 204.

- Telford, H. S., 379.
 Tenhet, J. N., 85, 86.
 Terpstra, P., 112, 270.
 Theobald, F. V., 66.
 Thomas, H. E., 401.
 Thompson, R. W., 163, 164, 166.
 Thompson, W. R., 348.
 Thorne, F. T., 190, 343.
 Thorpe, W. H., 272.
 Tilemans, E., 292.
 Todd, F. E., 10.
 Toledo, A. A. de, 5, 76.
 Tooke, F. G. C., 107.
 Tudor, P., 260.
 Turner, N., 328, 401.
 Turnipseed, G. F., 308.
 Twinn, C. R., 167.

 Ullyett, G. C., 172.
 Underhill, G. W., 374, 394.
 Urquijo, P., 199, 200.

 Van den Brande, J., 286.
 van den Bruel, W. E., 353.
 van de Pol, P. H., 111.
 van der Plank, J. E., 45.
 van Rossem, G., 130.
 Vansell, G. H., 10.
 Vasil'ev, I. V., 241, 242.
 Vayssière, P., 316.
 Venkataraman, T. V., 120.
 Venturi, F., 30, 37, 114.
 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 282.
 Verma, P. M., 120.
 Verma, R. M., 122.
 Vidal, J. M. Cañadell, 272.
 von Oettingen, W. F., 161.
 Vouite, A. D., 352.
 Vovk, A. M., 75.
 Vrydagh, J. M., 1, 295.
 Vukasović, P., 251.

 Wagner, R. P., 15.
 Walkden, H. H., 12, 20.
 Wallace, C. R., 73, 138.
 Wallis, R. L., 144.

 Waloff, N., 210, 213, 264.
 Waloff, Z., 123, 205.
 Walton, R. R., 183.
 Wason, E. J., 247.
 Waterston, J. M., 48.
 Watkins, T. C., 81, 329.
 Watson, E. B., 240.
 Watson, M. A., 423.
 Watson, T. Y., 403.
 Webber, H. H., 15.
 Webster, R. L., 222.
 Weinman, C. J., 223, 225, 227, 243.
 West, T. F., 277.
 Westenberg, L., 112, 270, 295.
 Westlake, W. E., 19.
 Wheeler, E. H., 56.
 White, D. G., 54.
 Whitehead, T., 312, 376.
 Whitten, R. R., 143.
 Wickens, G. M., 422.
 Wiesmann, R., 353.
 Wilkes, A., 78.
 Wille, J. E., 133.
 Wilson, F., 181, 182, 364, 365.
 Wilson, H. F., 153, 229, 393.
 Wilson, J. K., 22.
 Winteringham, F. P. W., 39.
 Winters, H. F., 53.
 Wipprecht, R., 231.
 Wisecup, C. B., 168.
 Wishart, G., 77, 391.
 Wolcott, G. N., 169, 232.
 Wolfenbarger, D. O., 8, 17.
 Wood, C. A., 312, 376.
 Wood, S. L., 24.
 Woodruff, N., 328.
 Woodside, A. M., 334, 373.
 Wright, D. W., 240, 261, 417.
 Wright, J. M., 19.

 Yetter jr., W. P., 341.
 Yuill, J. S., 168.
 Yust, H. R., 160.

 Zacher, F., 130.
 Zimmerman, O. T., 9.
 Zinkernagel, R., 38.
 Zobrist, L., 282.

GENERAL INDEX

In the case of scientific names, the page reference is cited only under the heading of the generic name.

A

- Abbella*, Gir. nec v. Heyd. (see *Abbellisca*).
Abbellisca, n.n. for *Abbella*, Gir., 316.
abbreviata, *Aphis* (see *A. rhamni*).
Abies balsamea (Balsam Fir), pests of, in Canada, 33, 34, 35, 78, 208, 240, 255, 319 ; type of, favourable to *Harmologa fumiferana*, 207.
abietina, *Pristiphora* (*Lygaeonematus*).
abietis, *Cephaleia* (*Lyda*).
abstrusus, *Pseudaphycus*.
Abutilon, *Macrosiphum solanifolii* on, in greenhouses in Britain, 361.
Abutilon avicennae, *Podagrica* spp. on, in Rumania, 41.
Abutilon indicum, *Earias insulana* on, in Punjab, 312.
Abutilon striatum var. *spurium*, *Bemisia tabaci* transmitting virus to, in Brazil, 300.
Abyssinia, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 124, 403.
Acacia (see *Robinia*).
Acaena, use of *Antholcus varinervis* against, in New Zealand, 244.
Acalypha, *Ferrisia virgata* on, in Gold Coast, 111.
Acantholyda pinivora, identification of excreta of, in Germany, 76.
Acanthoscelides (see *Bruchus*).
Acaphylla steinwedeni, on *Camellia* in California, 187.
Acer (see *Maple*).
Acer glabrum, new *Aphid* on, in Utah, 388.
Acer negundo, *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Hungary, 254.
acerata, *Acraea*.
Aceria camelliae, on *Camellia* in California, 187.
Aceria essigi, on blackberry in U.S.A., 83.
Aceria mangiferae, sp. n., on mango in Egypt, 409.
Aceria sheldoni (on *Citrus*), in Australia, 181 ; in U.S.A., 83, 181, 188 ; measures against, 181.
Aceria tulipae, in Liliaceous bulbs in U.S.A., 83.
aceris, *Trioxyis* (see *T. cirsii*).
Acetic Acid, survival of *Tyroglyphus nadinus* in, 114 ; *Celcure* (q.v.) containing, 414.
4-Acetodiphenyltrichlorethane, 275.
Acetone, uses of, as a solvent, 9, 51, 90, 95, 131, 135, 154, 164, 224, 226, 230, 274, 325, 341, 342 ; in aerosol formula, 325.
Achaetoneura samiae, developing in *Loxostege sticticalis* after *Meteorus loxostegei*, 29.
Achras zapota, *Rhodoneura myrsusalis* on, in Ivory Coast, 67.
Achrysocharella ruforum, parasite of *Diprion pini* in Germany, 239.
Achrysopophagus aegyptiacus, hosts of, in Palestine, 410.
Acraea acerata, on sweet potato in Uganda, 367.
Acraea alciops, bionomics of, on *Boehmeria nivea* in Ivory Coast, 67.
Acridiophaga (see *Sarcophaga*).
Acritocera negligens, on coconut in Fiji, 267.
Acrobasis caryae, sprays controlling, on pecan in Texas, 152.
Acrosternum hilare, food-plants and control of, causing deformation of peaches in Virginia, 373.
Acrotylus, on *Eleusine* in Uganda, 367.
Acrylonitrile, tests and uses of, as a fumigant, 12, 20, 62 ; and carbon tetrachloride, 12.
Actia interrupta, hosts of, in Quebec, 321.
acuminatus, *Coccus*.
acupunctatus, *Scyphophorus*.
Acutaspis, characters of, 401.
Acutaspis subnigra, sp. n., on avocado in Peru, 401.
Acutaspis tingi, sp. n., intercepted in California on coconut from Mexico, 401.
Acyrtosiphon (see *Macrosiphum*).
Adelencyrtus simmondsi, sp. n., parasite of *Coccus hesperidum* in S. Australia, 32.
Adelges (see *Chermes*).
Adelphocoris rapidus, on cotton in U.S.A., 156, 184.
Adenostoma, *Tachardiella ferrisi* on, in California, 187.
Adhesives, banding with, 345, 404 ; other uses of, for catching insects, 123, 195.
Adiantum cuneatum, insecticides injuring, 282.
adonidis, *Entomoscelis*.
adonidum, *Pseudococcus*.

- Adoretus*, soil treatments against, in tobacco fields in S. Rhodesia, 137.
Adoretus tenuimaculatus, *A. versutus* recorded as, in Fiji, 266.
Adoretus versutus, food-plants of, in Fiji, 266, 390; DDT against, 266.
adornatus, *Calacarus*.
Aedes concolor, insecticide tests on larvae of, 298.
Aegeria bibionipennis, on raspberry and Boysenberry in California, 399.
Aegeria exitiosa, treatments against, on peach in Delaware, 321.
aegopodii, *Cavariella*.
aegyptiacus, *Achrysopophagus*.
aemula, *Camptyllochila* (*Epizeuxis*).
aeneovirens, *Rhynchites* (see *R. minutus*).
aenescens, *Naranga*.
aeneus, *Chalcodermus*; *Corymbites* (*Selatosomus*).
aequatus, *Rhynchites*.
area, *Phyllotreta*.
Aerosols, uses of DDT as, 18, 87, 88, 92, 95, 147, 161, 162, 230, 292, 325, 326, 327, 331, 336, 337; other insecticides used in, 147, 228, 230, 236, 331, 336, 337; equipment for dispersing, 17, 87, 88, 92, 95, 147, 325; dispersed from aeroplanes, 292, 293; against pests in aircraft, 233, 336, 337; factors affecting efficiency of, 17, 18.
Aeschynomene sensitiva, tests of toxicity of, to insects, 52.
Aesculus californica, *Eulecanium kunoense* on, in California, 399.
aethiops, *Caliroa*.
Affinities, source and structure of, 25.
affinis, *Agria* (*Pseudosarcophaga*).
afra, *Spalangia*.
Africa, French Equatorial (see Cameroons).
Africa, French West, pests of stored and field ground-nuts in, 44, 250; Lepidoptera on guava in, 67, 389, 390; miscellaneous pests in, 67, 68, 250; breeding and migrations of *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 205, 206, 207; new form of *Tribolium indicum* in, 261; beneficial insects in, 44, 67, 390.
Africa, Portuguese East, *Dacus bivittatus cucumarius* in, 176; digest of plant-quarantine restrictions in, 105.
Africa, South, *Aonidiella aurantii* on *Citrus* in, 172; *Dysdercus* spp. on cotton in, 27; *Dacus bivittatus cucumarius* in, 176; *Desmeocraera varia* on *Mimusops* spp. in, 389; new weevil on sweet potato in, 388; thrips and virus disease of tobacco in, 45; Coleoptera in timber in, 1, 107; pests of stored products in, 1, 2, 168; factors affecting control of prickly pear by insects in, 171, 172, 389; *Dactylopius opuntiae* attacking spineless cactus in, 389; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, 1, 27, 389; plant quarantines in, 105, 209; attempted introduction of *Anaphoidea nitens* into Mauritius from, 125; *Cydia pomonella* intercepted in Kenya in apples from, 405.
africana, *Gryllotalpa*.
africanus, *Coccus* (*Lecanium*); *Lyctus*.
Agallia albidula, food-plants of, transmitting virus of tomato in Brazil, 77.
Agasphaerops nigra, bionomics and control of, on *Lilium longiflorum* in U.S.A., 142.
Agathis bicolor, parasite of *Harmologa fumiferana* in Quebec, 321.
Agathis buttricki, hosts of, in U.S.A., 84.
Agathis pumila, utilisation of, against *Coleophora laricella* in New Brunswick, 208.
Agave americana, 389.
agavis, *Chrysomphalus*.
Agicide, 395.
Agonoscelis pubescens (*versicolor*), parasite of, 27.
Agonoxena argaula, on coconut in Fiji, 390.
Agral W.E.M., 28.
Agria affinis, utilisation of, against *Harmologa fumiferana* in Quebec, 78.
agricola, *Anisoplia*.
Agrilus, on *Pistacia* in Persia, 386.
Agrilus anxius, relation of, to die-back of birch in Canada, 208, 319, 320.
Agrilus hyperici, establishment of, against *Hypericum perforatum* in Australia, 216; imported into California, 216.
Agriotes, in Belgium, 287; in Britain, 281, 381, 382; effect of populations of, on crop yields, 281, 381, 382; effect of benzene hexachloride against, 281; susceptibility of, to stomach poisons, 287.
Agriotes lineatus, in Hungary, 64.
Agriotes obscurus, in Hungary, 64.
Agriotes sputator, in Hungary, 64.
Agriotes ustulatus, in Hungary, 64.
Agrocide 3, 303.
Agromyza phaseoli (on beans), in Australia, 46, 47, 73, 177; in Mauritius, 210; insecticides against, 46, 47, 73, 210.
Agromyza theae, bionomics of, on tea in Ceylon, 368.
Agropyrum spp., *Cephus cinctus* on, in N. Dakota, 128.

- Agrotis segetum*, possibly transmitting tobacco mosaic in Crimea, 75 ; bait for, damaging castor in Hungary, 62.
- Agrotis ypsilon*, on cranberry in Massachusetts, 100 ; outbreak of, in Queensland, 307 ; in Virginia, 333 ; measures and experiments against, 307, 308, 333.
- Aiolopus*, in Mauritius, 210.
- Aircraft, carriage and control of insect pests in, 106, 233, 249, 336, 337 ; insecticides distributed from, 33, 34, 35, 36, 90, 99, 143, 228, 236, 237, 292, 294, 327, 328, 396, 401 ; equipment for applying insecticides from, 33, 34, 92 ; factors concerned* in effectiveness of insecticides distributed from, 17, 33, 35, 146. (See Helicopters.)
- Alabama, *Anticarsia gemmatilis* on ground-nuts in, 20 ; *Fiorinia theae* on *Camellia* in, 188 ; quarantine against white-fringed beetles in, 184.
- Albania, *Ceresa bubalus* on fruit trees in, 37.
- Alberta, *Meteorus loxostegei* in, 28 ; *Melanoplus mexicanus* in, 99.
- albidula*, *Agallia*.
- albifrons*, *Decticus*.
- albitarsus*, *Xorides*.
- Albizzia*, *Tydeus womersleyi* on, in Ceylon, 369 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 143.
- Albizzia lebbek*, *Anychus orientalis* on, in Egypt, 412.
- albizziae*, *Homadula*.
- albolineana*, *Taniva*.
- Alcidodes dentipes*, on ground-nuts in Tanganyika, 426.
- alciope*, *Acraea*.
- Alcohol, survival of *Tyroglyphus nadinus* in, 114 ; uses of, as a solvent, 24, 93, 94, 135, 140, 164. (See Methylated Spirit.)
- alecto*, *Telenomus* (*Prophanurus*).
- Aleochara bipustulata*, parasite of *Hylemyia* spp. in Britain, 174.
- Aleochara sparsa*, parasite of *Psila rosae* in Britain, 417.
- Aleurites*, pests of, in Nyasaland, 44.
- Aleurodes citri* (see *Dialeurodes*).
- Aleurodids (see Whiteflies).
- Algeria, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, 293 ; breeding and migrations of *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 206, 207.
- Alizarin, test of, against *Kaloterme brevis*, 233.
- Allotropa burrelli*, parasitising *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Japan and U.S.A., 410 ; not parasitising mealybugs known as *P. comstocki* in Palestine, 410.
- Alloxysta*, hyperparasite of *Toxoptera graminum* in Uruguay, 50.
- Allyl Pentachlorophenyl Ether, 224.
- Almond, pests of, in U.S.A., 152, 156, 185, 398, 399.
- Alocasia*, *Papuana huebneri* on, in Ellice Is., 390.
- Aloe, American, 389.
- Alophora nasalis* (parasite of *Dysdercus* spp.), bionomics and distribution of, in Africa, 27 ; synonymy of, 27.
- Alophora nigeriensis* (see *A. nasalis*).
- Alophora subcoleoptrata*, bionomics of, parasitising *Eurygaster integriceps* in Tadzhikistan, 241.
- Alsophila pometaria*, on shade trees in New Brunswick, 35, 208 ; in U.S.A., 36, 143 ; insecticides against, 35, 36, 143.
- Alstonia congensis*, new Coccid on, in Gold Coast, 110.
- Alternanthera sessilis*, *Marasmia venialis* on, in Fiji, 267.
- Althaea officinalis*, *Podagrica* spp. on, in Rumania, 41.
- Althaea rosea*, *Earias* spp. on, in Punjab, 312 ; *Podagrica* spp. on, in Rumania, 41.
- Altica* (see *Haltica*).
- altitudinis*, *Chelonus*.
- Alumina (see Aluminium Oxide).
- Aluminium, suitability of, for containers for Toxaphene, 395.
- Aluminium Arsenate, in sprays and dusts against *Prays oleellus* on olive, 141.
- Aluminium Hydroxide Gel, decreasing efficiency of lead-arsenate sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, 372.
- Aluminium Oxide, dust of, against *Calandra oryzae*, 217 ; as carrier for dust, 218 ; types of, 217, 218.
- Aluminium Stearate, effect of, in DDT sprays, 88, 89.
- Aluminium Sulphate, in spray formulae, 98, 149.
- alutacea*, *Physonota*.
- alveolatifrons*, *Pseudaphycus*.
- Alydus*, on *Lespedeza* in Virginia, 374.
- amabilis*, *Eublemma*.
- Amarantus retroflexus*, *Lygus oblineatus* on, in Virginia, 334.
- ambiguella*, *Clysiana* (*Clysia*).
- Amblymerus subfumatus*, parasite and hyperparasite of *Diprion pini* in Germany, 239.
- Amblymerus verditer*, hosts of, in Quebec, 320, 321.
- Amblypelta cocophaga*, on cassava in Solomon Is., 390.
- Ambrosia*, *Psallus seriatus* reared on, in Oklahoma, 184.
- Ambrosia artemisifolia*, *Lygus oblineatus* on, in Virginia, 334.

- ambulans*, *Onychiurus*.
Ameloctonus christenseni, sp. n., parasite of *Thyreion gelotopoeon* in Argentina, 109.
americana, *Malacosoma*; *Periplaneta*.
americanum, *Mezium*.
americanus, *Pigmeophorus*.
amictorius, *Exenterus*.
amicus, *Eupelmus cyaniceps*.
Ammonia, as fumigant against cheese mites, 245; preventing fermentation of sunflower-seed oil emulsion, 354.
Ammonium Dinitro-o-cresylate, 111.
Ammonium Phosphate, experiments with, as bait for *Dacus oleae*, 201.
Amorpha, toxic principle of *Amorpha fruticosa*, 9.
Amorpha fruticosa, pests of, in Oklahoma, 9; tests of extracts of, against insects, 9, 10, 154; toxicity of, to mammals, 10; toxic principle of, 9.
amorphella, *Walshia*.
Amradiplosis echinogalliperda, gen. et sp. n., on mango in India, 110.
Amyl Alcohol, thiocynoacetic ester of, 252, 253, 254. (See Thiocynoacetates.)
Amyl Pentachlorophenyl Ethers, 224.
Amyris elemifera, timber of, repellent to termites, 169.
Anabasin, tests of toxicity of, to insects and *Tetranychus*, 13, 93.
Anabasin Sulphate, spraying with, ineffective against *Polychrosis botrana*, 4.
Anacardic Acid, repellency of chlorinated, to *Kaloterms brevis*, 232.
Anacardium occidentale, new Mirid on, in Uganda, 26.
Anachaetopsis tortricis, parasite of *Homoeosoma electellum* in U.S.A., 84.
Anagrus, parasitising *Apanteles glomeratus* in Germany, 407.
Anagrus armatus var. *nigriventris*, use of, against *Typhlocyba froggatti* in Tasmania, 70.
Anagrus epos, DDT apparently not harmful to, in U.S.A., 147.
Anagrus, hyperparasite affecting value of, against *Pseudococcus kenyae* in Kenya, 404.
Anagrus kivuensis, 404; parasite of mealybugs in Palestine, 410; parasite of, 410.
analis, *Bruchus*.
Anantha lateralis (see *Helomyia*).
Anaphoidea nitens, establishment of, against *Gonipterus scutellatus* in Kenya and Mauritius, 106, 125, 405; life-cycle and rearing of, 106.
Anaphothrips orchidii, insecticides against, on *Cinchona* in Porto Rico, 53.
Anasa tristis (Squash Bug), insecticides against, in U.S.A., 12, 101, 234, 370.
anastativorus, *Torymus*.
Anastatus disparis (*bifasciatus*, auct.), bionomics of, in Jugoslavia, 116, 117.
Anastrepha, tests of insecticides against, in Peru, 134.
Anastrepha ludens, on mangos and *Citrus* in Mexico, 20, 148; effects of sub-lethal doses of tartar emetic on, 148; repelled by smoke, 20.
Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, spray against, on mango in Porto Rico, 54.
Anastrepha serpentina, host-fruits and distribution of, in Mexico and Texas, 221.
Ancylis comptana, 178.
ancylivorus, *Macrocentrus*.
ancylus, *Diaspidiotus*.
andreae, *Dysdercus*.
Andrector ruficornis, tests of insecticides on, in Porto Rico, 52.
Andromedotoxin, in flowers of *Rhododendron molle*, 299.
Andropogon, *Phenacoccus* on, in Maryland, 315.
Angitia, attempted introduction of, into Cuba against *Homoeosoma electellum*, 84.
Angitia cacoeciae, parasite of *Harmologa fumiferana* in Canada, 207.
Angitia cerophaga, introduced parasite of *Plutella maculipennis* in New Zealand, 244.
Angitia chrysosticta, parasite of *Ephesia elutella* in Britain, 212.
Angitia obliterata, technique of rearing, from *Cydia molesta* in peach terminals in Ohio, 23.
angusi, *Datana*.
angustatus, *Hylastes*.
angustifrons, *Pseudaphycus*.
Anilastus, parasite of *Athalia rosae* in Italy, 193.
Anisandrus (see *Xyleborus*).
Anisoplia spp., bionomics and control of, on grasses and wheat in Persia, 387.
Anisota rubicunda, spray against, on shade trees in U.S.A., 143.
Anisota virginensis, spray against, on shade trees in U.S.A., 143.
Annona cherimolia, 134.
annularis, *Chlorophorus*.
annulata, *Myzocallis*.
annulatus, *Phytodietus*.
Anobium punctatum, tests with timber preservatives against, in S. Africa and New Zealand, 107, 245, 414-416.
Anomala, soil treatments against, in tobacco fields in S. Rhodesia, 137.

- Anomis texana*, dusts ineffective against, on cotton in Peru, 134.
- Anomocaulus fulvovestitus*, on pineapple and *Pandanus* spp. in Fiji, 266, 390.
- Antestia* (on coffee), in Belgian Congo, 295; in Kenya, 404; parasite of, in Uganda, 367; dusts against, 295, 404.
- Antestia faceta*, on coffee in Uganda, 367.
- Antestia lineaticollis* (on coffee), in Fr. Cameroons, 295; in Uganda, 367.
- Anthemis tinctoria kelayi*, *Homoeosoma electellum* on, in Iowa, 84.
- Antheraea pernyi* (Tussore Silk Worm), birds preventing establishment of, in Italy, 67.
- Anthocoris nemorum*, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in England, 288; dinitro compound not harmful to, 288.
- Antholcus varinervis*, use of, against *Acaena* in New Zealand, 244; natural enemies of, 244.
- Anthonomus grandis*, on cotton in U.S.A., 13, 14, 231, 232, 370, 371, 401; not found in California, 398; bionomics of, 371; measures and experiments against, 13, 14, 231, 232, 370, 371, 401; history of, 401.
- Anthonomus musculus*, sprays against, on blueberry in New Jersey, 137.
- Anthonomus piri* (on pear), bionomics of, in France, 277; in Holland, 286; insecticides against, 277, 286.
- Anthonomus pomorum* (on apple), in Britain, 284, 314, 315, 359; in France, 293; in Holland, 276, 285, 286; in Spain, 198; in Switzerland, 296; bionomics of, 314; insecticides against, 198, 276, 284, 286, 293, 296, 315, 359.
- Anthonomus rubi*, on strawberry, etc., in Belgium, 278, 279, 353; bionomics and control of, 278, 279.
- Anthonomus vestitus*, dusts ineffective against, on cotton in Peru, 134.
- Anthrenus vorax*, not attacking fleeces from goats dipped in DDT, 146; Toxaphene protecting cloth from, 395.
- Anticarsia gemmatilis*, dusts against, on groundnuts in Alabama, 20.
- Antimony Fluoride, repellency of wood treated with, to *Kaloterme brevis*, 232.
- antiopa*, *Nymphalis*.
- antiqua*, *Hylemyia* (*Chortophila*); *Orgyia*.
- Antirrhinum*, selenium treatment of, against pests in Illinois, 291.
- Ants, associated with Aphids, 24, 247; associated with Coccids, 74, 110, 111, 404; destroying other insects, 111, 120, 172, 220, 305, 315, 389, 425; lizards and birds destroying, 24; measures and experiments against, 52, 74, 94, 218, 234, 253, 292, 305, 404; electrically-charged barrier for confining, 342.
- Ants, Harvester (see *Pogonomyrmex*).
- Ants, Leaf-cutting (see *Atta*).
- Anuraphis chaerophylli*, sp. n., on apple and *Chaerophyllum* in Europe, 66; considered identical with *A. devecta* (q.v.), 66.
- Anuraphis communis* (see *A. devecta*).
- Anuraphis crataegi*, apple Aphid erroneously recorded as, 66; food-plants of, 66.
- Anuraphis devecta*, bionomics of, on apple in Europe, 66; synonymy of, 66.
- Anuraphis persicae-niger*, bionomics and control of, on stone fruits in New South Wales, 247.
- Anuraphis roseus* (on apple), in Britain, 131; in Nova Scotia, 392; in U.S.A., 92, 335; sprays against, 92, 131, 335.
- anxia*, *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).
- anxious*, *Agrilus*.
- Anychus latus*, in Sudan, 412; *A. orientalis* not identical with, 412.
- Anychus orientalis*, on *Citrus*, etc., in Egypt and Palestine, 412; not identical with *A. latus*, 412.
- Aonidiella aurantii* (on *Citrus*), in South Africa, 172; in Australia, 74, 177, 216; in California, 79, 88, 89, 160, 187, 188; precautions against introduction of, into Arizona, 79; introduced into Persia from Palestine, 387; miscellaneous food-plants of, 188; methyl bromide against, 79, 80, 187; sprays against, 74, 88, 89; oil sprays not decreasing resistance of, to hydrocyanic acid gas, 160; natural enemies and biological control of, 172, 216; fumigation preventing natural control of, 172.
- Aonidiella inopinata* (see *Melanaspis*).
- Aonidiella pernicios* (see *Quadraspidiotus*).
- aonidum*, auct., *Chrysomphalus* (see *C. ficus*).
- Apanteles*, parasite of *Vanessa cardui* in Eritrea, 383; parasite of *Laphygma exempta* in Nyasaland, 45; parasite of *Cirphis unipuncta* in Queensland, 307; parasites of, 45.
- Apanteles crocidolomiae*, sp. n., parasite of *Crocidolomia binotalis* in Bihar, 119.
- Apanteles diparopsidis*, parasite of *Bucculatrix* in Nyasaland, 44.
- Apanteles euproctisiphagus*, sp. n., parasite of *Euproctis lunata* in Delhi, 119.
- Apanteles fumiferanae*, hosts of, in Canada, 240, 321; bionomics of, 240

- Apanteles glomeratus*, establishment of, against *Pieris rapae* in Australia, 215; parasite of *Pieris brassicae* in Europe, 406, 407; utilisation of, against *P. rapae* in New Zealand, 244; parasite of, 406, 407.
- Apanteles graciliariae*, sp. n., parasite of *Gracilaria theivora* in Formosa, 177; a preoccupied name, 177.
- Apanteles heichinensis*, sp. n., parasite of *Homona coffearia* in Formosa, 177.
- Apanteles homoeosonae* (parasite of *Homoeosoma electellum*), in Cuba, 83; in U.S.A., 84.
- Apanteles maculitarsus*, parasite of *Laphygma exempta* in Nyasaland, 45; parasites of, 45.
- Apanteles ruficrus*, parasite of *Laphygma exempta* in Nyasaland, 45.
- Apanteles taiwanensis*, sp. n., parasite of *Euproctis taiwana* in Formosa, 177.
- Apanteles theae*, sp. n., parasite of *Homona coffearia* in Formosa, 177.
- Apanteles transvaalensis*, 45.
- Apatite, 329.
- Apechthis ontario*, parasite of *Harmologa fumiferana* in Quebec, 320.
- apfelbecki*, *Crypturgus* (see *C. cinereus*).
- Aphaenogaster fulva aquia*, predacious on *Cydia pomonella* in W. Virginia, 220; effect of spraying on, 220.
- Aphaereta muscae*, parasite of *Harmologa fumiferana* in Quebec, 320.
- Aphanotus* (see *Tribolium*).
- Aphanus* spp., natural enemies and control of, attacking harvested groundnuts in Senegal, 44.
- aphelinoides*, *Eurymyiocnema*.
- Aphelinus*, parasite of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Italy, 65.
- Aphelinus flavus*, utilisation of, against *Myzocallis annulata* in Tasmania, 70.
- Aphelinus mali* (parasite of *Eriosoma lanigerum*), in Australia, 70, 247; winter storage of, in Britain, 359, 360; in Washington, 98; parasitising *Toxoptera graminum* in Uruguay, 50; effects of DDT on activity of, 98, 247.
- Aphidencyrtus*, hyperparasite of *Toxoptera graminum* in Uruguay, 50.
- aphidimyza*, *Phenobremia*.
- Aphidius*, parasite of *Anuraphis persicae-niger* in New South Wales, 247.
- Aphidius platensis*, parasite of Aphids in S. America, 50.
- Aphids, and plant virus diseases, 4, 5, 7, 46, 79, 93, 209, 267, 313, 355, 366, 376, 388, 413, 422, 423, 424, 426; factors affecting transmission of plant viruses by, 422-424; resistance of potato varieties to, 209; ants associated with, 24, 247; natural enemies of, 50, 66, 70, 93, 98, 192, 247, 273, 410, 411, 414, 427; tests of insecticides on, 9, 111, 228, 298, 300; electrically-charged barrier for confining, 342; classification and new species of, 65, 66, 348, 388.
- Aphis abbreviata* (see *A. rhamni*).
- Aphis brassicae* (see *Brevicoryne*).
- Aphis citri* (see *A. gossypii*).
- Aphis citricidus*, on *Citrus* in Fiji, 413.
- Aphis durantae*, experiment with *Leis conformis* and, in Egypt, 411.
- Aphis fabae*, flights of, in Britain, 196; transmitting beet mosaic in Czechoslovakia, 355; on beans in Italy, 254; on nasturtium in New York, 421.
- Aphis gossypii* (*frangulae*, auct.), in Australia, 177, 366; in Bulgaria, 4; in Egypt, 411; in Fiji, 413; in Italy, 193; in Peru, 134; in U.S.A., 9, 231, 331; in Uruguay, 50; on cotton, 134, 231, 415; on cucurbits, 4, 177, 193, 331; relation of, to cucumber mosaic in *Capsicum* and *Passiflora edulis*, 4, 366; on other plants, 413; natural enemies of, 50, 193, 411; test of dusts against, 9, 134, 331; calcium arsenate favouring infestation by, 231.
- Aphis hederæ*, on *Hedera helix* in Utah, 388.
- Aphis heraclella*, on celery in Utah, 388.
- Aphis laburni*, transmitting groundnut rosette in Africa, 426; sprays against, on beans in Spain, 199.
- Aphis maidis*, on maize in Australia and Fiji, 177, 413; parasite of, in Uruguay, 50.
- Aphis nerii*, experiment with *Leis conformis* and, in Egypt, 411; on *Asclepias* in Fiji, 413.
- Aphis pomi* (Apple Aphis), in Bulgaria, 354; in Holland, 111; in Italy, 253; in New Hampshire, 234; in Turkey, 352; tests of insecticides against, 111, 234, 253, 352, 354.
- Aphis pseudobrassicae* (see *Rhopalosiphum*).
- Aphis rhamni*, insecticides against, on potato in New Hampshire, 234.
- Aphis ribi-gillettei*, on black currant in Utah, 388.
- Aphis rumicis*, auct. (see *A. fabae*).
- Aphis spiraeicola*, insecticides against, on *Spiraea* in U.S.A., 234, 335.
- Aphis, Apple (see *Aphis pomi*).
- Aphis, Black Cherry (see *Myzus cerasi*).
- Aphis, Black Peach (see *Anuraphis persicae-niger*).
- Aphis, Cabbage (see *Brevicoryne brassicae*).

- Aphis, Melon (see *Aphis gossypii*).
 Aphis, Oak (see *Myzocallis annulata*).
 Aphis, Pea (see *Macrosiphum onobrychis*).
 Aphis, Potato (see *Macrosiphum solani-folii*).
 Aphis, Red Leaf Apple, identity of, 66.
 Aphis, Rosy Apple (see *Anuraphis roseus*).
 Aphis, Spiraea (see *Aphis spiraeicola*).
 Aphis, Strawberry (see *Capitophorus fragariae*).
 Aphis, Tea (see *Toxoptera aurantii*).
 Aphis, Woolly Apple (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
Aphrastobracon flavipennis, parasite of *Eulemma amabilis* in Bihar, 120.
Aphrophora saratogensis, effect of, on pines in U.S.A., 220, 221; fungus associated with, 220, 221; DDT against, 143, 220.
Aphthona, on crucifers in England, 132.
Aphthona euphorbia (on flax), in Belgium, 291; bionomics of, in Italy, 268; DDT against, 268, 269, 291.
Aphytis boveli, parasite of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Italy, 191.
Aphytis mytilaspidis (parasite of Coccids), in Belgium, 49; in Bermuda, 49; in Canada, 392; sulphur sprays destroy-ing, 392.
apicalis, *Aphanus*.
apicicornis, *Coryna*.
apicifera, *Archytas*.
Apiomorpha egeria, sp. n., bionomics of, on *Eucalyptus gomphocephala* in W. Australia, 69, 70.
Apion, DDT against, on *Lotus corniculatus* in Czechoslovakia, 278.
Apion damryi, bionomics and control of, on artichoke in Italy, 31.
Apion elegantulum, sprays against, on lucerne in Spain, 203.
Apion ulicis, establishment of, against *Ulex europaeus* in New Zealand, 244.
Aplomya (see *Zenillia*).
Apophyllum anomalum, 217.
Aporia crataegi, spray against, in Bulgaria, 354.
appalachianus, *Neopristomerus* (*Pristomerus*).
 Apple, *Ceresa bubalus* on, in Albania, 37; pests of, in Australia, 70, 74, 106, 179, 180, 218, 245, 246, 247; pests of, in Belgium, 277, 279; pests of, in Britain, 66, 131, 132, 284, 285, 314, 315, 358, 359; *Aphis pomi* on, in Bulgaria, 354; pests of, in Canada, 167, 270, 271, 392, 393; new mite on, in Egypt, 412; pests of, in France, 66, 238, 293; pests of, in Holland, 66, 285, 286; pests of, in Italy, 64, 191, 194, 253, 269; *Anastrepha serpentina* on, in Mexico, 221; *Paratetranychus pilosus* on, in New Zealand, 427; pests of, in Spain, 198; *Argyresthia conjugella* on, in Sweden, 409; pests of, in Switzerland, 296; pests of, in Turkey, 352; *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, in U.S.S.R., 118; pests of, in U.S.A., 12, 13, 19, 57-59, 80, 81, 92, 93, 98, 100, 101, 126, 127, 128, 149, 150, 152, 157, 188, 219, 225, 234, 256, 257, 258, 271, 322, 324, 335, 336, 338, 340, 372, 374, 399, 400, 410; *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, in Uruguay, 50; identity of red leaf aphid on, 66; identity of Eriophyids on, 82; not attacked by mealybugs known as *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Palestine, 410; effects of insecticide treatments on, 19, 157, 179, 218, 224, 253, 284, 401.
 Apple (Fruit), *Pristonychus terricola* damaging stored, in England, 358; new mite infesting, in Italy, 114; *Cydia pomonella* intercepted in, in Kenya, 405; methyl-bromide fumigation of, 186; problems of insecticide residues on, 59, 71, 81, 135, 136, 162, 180, 209; removal of DDT residues from, 135, 136.
 Apple, Astrakhan (see *Pyrus malus* var. *astracanicus*).
 Apple Aphis (see *Aphis pomi*).
 Apple Aphis, Red Leaf, identity of, 66.
 Apple Aphis, Rosy (see *Anuraphis roseus*).
 Apple Aphis, Woolly (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
 Apple Blister Mite (see *Eriophyes pyri mali*).
 Apple Blossom Weevil (see *Anthonomus pomorum*).
 Apple Bug, Green (see *Neolygus communis novascotiensis*).
 Apple Maggot (see *Rhagoletis pomonella*).
 Apple Red Bug (see *Lygidea mendax*).
 Apple Red Bug, Dark (see *Heterocordylus malinus*).
 Apple Rust Mites (see *Calepitrimerus baileyi* and *Vasates schlechtendali*).
 Apple Sawfly (see *Hoplocampa testudinea*).
 Apple Scab (see *Venturia inaequalis*).
 Apricot, pests of, in Australia, 108, 247; new mite on, in Egypt, 412; *Cydia molesta* on, in France, 238; *Hyalopteris arundinis* on, in Turkey, 352; pests of, in U.S.A., 398, 399, 400.
 Aps 202, 337.
aquia, *Aphaenogaster fulva*.
 Arabia, migrations of *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 124.
arabidis, *Asterolecanium*.

- Arachis hypogaea* (see Groundnuts).
Arachnophaga hirtibasis, parasite of *Stenoma decora* in Brazil, 126.
Araecerus, in dried cassava roots in Uganda, 367.
Aralia polycias, eradication of *Halticus bracteatus* on, in California, 187.
arboreus, *Lygus*.
Archips (see *Tortrix*).
Archips fumiferana (see *Harmologa*).
Archytas apicifera, tests of toxicity of DDT to, in Ohio, 258, 259.
Arctornis, *Euproctis* distinct from, 26.
Arctornis chrysorrhoea, auct. (see *Euproctis similis*).
argaula, *Agonoxena*.
Arge ochropa (*rosae*, auct.), on rose in Italy, 253; tests of thiocynoacetate dusts against, 253.
argentatus, *Orosius* (*Thamnotettix*).
argentifera, *Plusia* (*Phytometra*).
Argentina, *Atta* spp. in, 50, 51; cotton pests in, 126, 142; beneficial insects in, 109, 126; beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, 97, 133.
argentinensis, *Porizon*.
Argyresthia conjugella, on apple and *Sorbus* in Sweden, 409; sprays against, 409.
Argyresthia ephippella, on fruit trees in Switzerland, 273.
Argyroplote hebesana, parasite of, on *Iris germanica* in U.S.A., 84.
Argyroplote leucotreta, bionomics of, in Ivory Coast, 67; on cotton in Uganda, 366, 367; causing fall of *Citrus* fruits in Eritrea, 108.
Argyroplote variegana, dormant sprays against, in orchards in Holland, 276.
argyrosila, *Tortrix* (*Archips*).
Aristotelia urbaurea, outbreak of, on oak in California, 400.
Arizona, miscellaneous pests in, 55, 147; beneficial insects and biological control in, 55, 147; precautions against introduction of *Aonidiella aurantii* into, 79; *Chilo* spp. intercepted in, 147.
Arkansas, Aphids on spinach, mustard and oats in, 24, 25.
Arkotine, 276.
Armadillidium spp., tests of DDT dusts against, in greenhouse in Massachusetts, 159.
armata, *Pyrgodera*.
armatus, *Anagrus*; *Dacus*.
armicollis, *Magdalis*.
armigera, *Heliothis*.
Armyworm, Yellow Striped (see *Prodenia ornithogalli*).
Armyworms (see Cutworms).
Aroga trialbamaculella, bionomics of, on blueberry and cranberry in New Jersey, 137.
Arsenic, tests of toxicity of, to *Agriotes*, 287; risks of insecticides containing, 71, 72, 257, 287.
Arsenic Pentoxide, in baits for Lepidopterous larvae, 307; toxicity of, to *Bombyx mori*, 299.
Artichoke (*Cynara*), *Vanessa cardui* on, in Eritrea, 382, 383; *Apion damryi* on, in Italy, 31.
Artichoke, Jerusalem (see *Helianthus tuberosus*).
articulatus, *Selenaspidus*.
arundinis, *Hyalopterus*.
Arundo donax, *Hyalopterus arundinis* not developing on, 192.
Asaphes, hyperparasite of *Toxoptera graminum* in Uruguay, 50.
Asaphes vulgaris, parasite of *Trioxys cirsii* in Tasmania, 70.
Ascia monuste (on crucifers), insecticides against, in Peru, 133; in Trinidad, 319.
Asclepias, *Aphis nerii* on, in Fiji, 413.
Ascogaster quadridentata, parasite of *Cydia nigricana* in Britain, 263; parasite of *C. pomonella* in W. Virginia, 219; effect of sprays on, 220.
Ash (*Fraxinus*), mechanism of injury to, by *Eulecanium coryli* in Czechoslovakia, 65; *Cossus cossus* on, in France, 31.
Ash, types of, as carriers for dusts, 112, 114, 123, 295; unsatisfactory as carrier for dusts, 112, 114.
asparagi, *Crioceris*.
Asparagus, *Crioceris asparagi* on, in New Hampshire, 234; *Halotydeus destructor* on, in New Zealand, 309; *Platyparea poeciloptera* on, in Sweden, 409.
Asparagus Beetle (see *Crioceris asparagi*).
Asparagus Fly (see *Platyparea poeciloptera*).
Aspergillus (Grey Mould), associated with mealybugs in Gold Coast, 111.
Asphondylia ricini, sp. n., parasites of, on castor in Hyderabad, 110.
Aspidiotiphagus, parasite of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Italy, 65.
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus (parasite of Coccids), in Bermuda, 49; in Italy, 191; in Spain, 197.
Aspidiotiphagus lounsburyi, parasite of *Chrysomphalus ficus* in Florida, 83.
Aspidiotus destructor, on avocado in California, 189; on coconut in Mauritius, 210.
Aspidiotus perniciosus (see *Quadraspidiotus*).

- Aster (Callistephus)*, *Macrosteles divisus* transmitting yellows virus of, in Colorado, 231.
- Aster vinineus*, *Lygus oblineatus* on, in Virginia, 334.
- Asterolecanium arabidis*, dust against, on *Pittosporum tobira* in California, 187.
- Asterolecanium bambusae* (Bamboo Scale), *Chilocorus stigma* introduced into Porto Rico from Florida against, 54.
- Asterolecanium coffeae*, on coffee in Kenya, 404.
- Asterolecanium miliaris* (Bamboo Scale), *Chilocorus stigma* introduced into Porto Rico from Florida against, 54.
- Asterolecanium pustulans*, on peach and fig in California, 189.
- Asterolecanium variolosum*, utilisation of *Habrolepis dalmanni* against, on oak in Tasmania, 70.
- Astrakhan Apple (see *Pyrus malus* var. *astracanica*).
- ater*, *Hylastes*.
- Athalia colibri* (see *A. rosae*).
- Athalia proxima*, pupation of, 122.
- Athalia rosae*, bionomics of, in Italy, 192.
- Athous*, effect of, on oats in Britain, 381, 382.
- atlanis*, *Sarcophaga*.
- Atlox 1045A, 227.
- atra*, *Phylloreta*.
- atrescens*, *Dacus bivittatus cucumarius*.
- Atriplex* spp., attempted use of, against *Chortocetes terminifera* in Australia, 216, 217.
- Atropa belladonna*, Aphids transmitting tobacco rosette to, 422.
- atrum*, *Colaspidea*.
- Atta*, key to species of, in Argentina, 50.
- Atta laevigata saltensis*, habits of, in Argentina, 50, 51.
- Atta sexdens piriventris*, habits of, in Argentina, 50, 51.
- Atta vollenweideri*, habits of, in Argentina, 50, 51.
- Attagenus piceus*, toxicity of benzene-hexachloride deposits to, 235; treatments protecting wool and cloth from, 223, 224, 395; not attacking fleeces from goats dipped in DDT, 146; laboratory rearing of, 343.
- attenuatus*, *Hylastes*.
- Aulacophora cattigarensis* (Black Cucurbit Beetle), tests of *Milletia pachycarpa* against, in China, 299.
- Aulacophora foveicollis*, tests of DDT against, in India, 123.
- Aulacophora hilaris*, on cucurbits in Australia, 177.
- Aulacophora palmerstoni*, on cucurbits in Australia, 177.
- Aulacophora similis*, on cucurbits in Pacific Is., 267, 390; on sweet potato, 267.
- Aulacorthum pseudosolani* (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
- aurantii*, *Aonidiella*; *Toxoptera*.
- aurea*, *Lonchaea*.
- auricaudata*, *Ceromasia*.
- auricularia*, *Forficula*.
- auriferella*, *Stathmopoda*.
- Australia, grasshoppers in, 47, 48, 74, 216, 305, 344; miscellaneous pests in, 177, 218; pests of stored products in, 68, 181, 182, 217, 309, 364; pests and disease of tobacco in, 178, 219; vegetable pests in, 177, 178, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219; pests in buildings in, 364; biological control of insects and plants in, 215, 216; introduction of beneficial insects into other countries from, 216, 410; *Phoracantha senio* intercepted in Fiji in logs from, 267. (See also under the various States.)
- Australia, South, orchard pests in, 246, 247; pests of stored wheat in, 181, 182, 217; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, 32, 216, 247; biological control of *Hypericum perforatum* in, 216.
- Australia, Western, outbreaks of *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, 106; new Coccid on *Eucalyptus* in, 69; miscellaneous pests in, 74, 244.
- australis*, *Calosoma* (see *C. maderae*); *Teleonemia*.
- Austria, forest pests in, 128, 407; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, 292; new parasite of *Q. perniciosus* in, 64.
- austriaca*, *Anisoplia*.
- Austroicetes cruciata*, baits for, in W. Australia, 74.
- Autographa brassicae* (see *Trichoplusia ni*).
- Autographa (Plusia) gamma*, dust against, on flax in Belgium, 291; experiments with tobacco mosaic and, in Russia, 75.
- avellanae*, *Phytoptus*.
- avenae*, *Macrosiphum*.
- Avocado, new Coccid on, in Peru, 401; new Mirid on, in Uganda, 26; pests of, in U.S.A., 188, 189, 343.
- Azalea, *Pseudocneorrhinus bifasciatus* on, in New York, 301; *Gracilaria azaleella* on, in Switzerland, 60; treatment of, with DDT dip against soil pests, 291. (See *Rhododendron molle*.)
- Azalea Moth (see *Gracilaria azaleella*).
- azaleella*, *Gracilaria*.
- Azobenzene, in sprays against *Tetranychus*, 103, 283, 284; cause of efficiency of, as a fumigant, 96; effect of, on plants, 103, 284.

azteca, *Platylactista*.

Azya (predacious on *Coccus viridis*), introduced into Porto Rico from Brazil, 54.

B

Babai (see *Alocasia*).

Bacteria, infecting cutworms, 210.

Bacterial Canker (of cherry) (see *Pseudomonas*).

Bagasse, as a carrier for derris, 52.

Bagrada cruciferarum (*picta*), tests of DDT dust against, in India, 123.

baileyi, *Calepitrimerus*.

Bait-sprays, against Diptera, 46, 47, 148, 248; against *Teleonemia australis*, 75.

Baits, for crickets, 4; for *Ctenolepisma urbana*, 364; for *Dacus oleae*, 201; for *Hylemyia brassicae*, 350; for locusts and grasshoppers, 4, 74, 109, 157, 186, 294, 305, 403, 412, 413; for moths, 132, 261, 293; for Lepidopterous larvae, 53, 62, 96, 307, 333, 372; for Tipulid larvae, 353, 369; formulae for, 4, 53, 96, 109, 132, 201, 294, 305, 307, 333, 350, 369, 412.

bajulus, *Hylotrupes*.

Baker's Mealybug (see *Pseudococcus maritimus*).

Balsam Fir (see *Abies balsamea*).

balteatus, *Syrphus* (*Epistrophe*).

Bamboo (*Bambusa*), Coccids on, in Porto Rico and U.S.A., 54, 188; (culms), Coleoptera infesting, in Porto Rico and India, 54, 119, 122; factors affecting storage infestation of species of, by *Dinoderus minutus*, 54, 55.

Bamboo Scales (see *Asterolecanium bambusae* and *A. miliaris*).

bambusae, *Asterolecanium*.

Banana, *Pentalonia nigronervosa* and bunchy-top of, in Australia and Pacific Is., 46, 267, 413; thrips on, in Australia, 306; *Cerataphis lataniae* on, in Fiji, 413; fruit-fly infesting, in Hawaii, 249; *Cosmopolites sordidus* on, in Uganda, 367.

Banana Rust Thrips (see *Scirtothrips signipennis*).

Bands, to study hibernation of *Anthonomus pomorum*, 314; against *Cydia pomonella*, 322; use of DDT in, against ants, 74.

Barathra brassicae (see *Mamestra*).

barbatus, *Pogonomyrmex*.

Barberry (see *Berberis*).

barbeyi, *Crypturgus*.

barbita, *Magdalis*.

Barbitistes constrictus, identification of excreta of, on conifers in Germany, 76.

Barium Chloride, spraying with, against *Cleonus punctiventris*, 63.

Barium Fluosilicate, in bait for *Ctenolepisma*, 364; experiment with, against *Nymphula nymphaeata*, 346.

Bark-beetles, relation of, to *Ceratostomella ulmi*, 163, 320; natural enemies of, 195; bibliography of, 72; bulletin on, in Britain, 32; classification of Palaearctic, 31, 32, 348.

Barley, effect of wireworms on yield of, in Britain, 381; pests of, in Italy, 37, 383; pests of, in U.S.A., 91, 147; Aphid on, in Uruguay, 49; satisfactory food for *Limoniuss californicus*, 91; effect of benzene hexachloride on, 413. Barley (Stored Seed), DDT against pests in, 19, 38.

Barriers, against *Blissus leucopterus*, 154; against *Laphygma frugiperda*, 332.

basalis, *Polymerus* (*Poeciloscytus*).

Basalt, tests of micronised, against insects in stored maize, 210.

Bassus (see *Agathis*).

Bathyplectes curculionis, attempted use of, against *Hypera brunneipennis* in Arizona, 55.

Beach Plum (see *Prunus maritima*).

Bean Beetle, Mexican (see *Epilachna varivestis*).

Bean Fly (see *Agromyza phaseoli*).

Beans, pests of, in Australia, 46, 47, 73, 177, 345; *Sitona lineatus* on, in Belgium, 291; *Bruchus obtectus* on, in Brazil, 76; pests of, in Britain, 173, 284; Coleoptera on, in Canada, 166, 167; new mite on, in Egypt, 411; pests of, in Fiji, 266, 267; *B. obtectus* on, in Holland, 130; pests of, in Italy, 254, 383; *Agromyza phaseoli* on, in Mauritius, 210; pests of, in New Zealand, 138, 309; *Empoasca fabalis* on, in Porto Rico, 53; *Aphis laburni* on, in Spain, 199; *Hylemyia cilicrura* on, in Switzerland, 281; *Dasus simplex* on, in Uganda, 367; pests of, in U.S.A., 12, 13, 14, 94, 225, 229, 230, 234, 350, 370, 394, 399, 421; varieties of, in relation to *Thrips tabaci*, 138; unfavourable food for *Limoniuss californicus*, 91; effects of insecticide treatments on, 94, 224, 225, 234, 331, 421; risk of DDT residues on, 135.

Beans (Stored), pests in, and their control, 19, 21, 76, 385, 396, 397; (dried), unfavourable food for *Ephesia elutella*, 265; DDT impairing germination of, 19.

Beans, Broad (see Broad Beans).

Beans, Lima or Madagascar (see Lima Beans).

- Beans, Tepary (see *Phaseolus acutifolius*).
- Beauveria bassiana*, experiments with, infesting *Cydia pomonella* in W. Virginia, 220.
- Beauveria globulifera*, infesting Coleoptera in Rumania and Britain, 40, 315.
- beckii*, *Lepidosaphes* (*Mytilococcus*).
- Beech, *Cryptococcus fagi* on, in Canada, 208; *Prionus coriarius* on, in England, 215.
- Bees, Bumble, toxicity of DDT dust to, 136.
- Bees, Honey, efficiency of, in pollinating lucerne in Utah, 10, 11; risks and tests of toxicity of insecticides to, 13, 91, 100, 136, 221, 222, 237.
- Bees, Solitary, toxicity of DDT dust to, 136.
- Beet, pests of, in Australia, 73, 74, 177; *Agallia albidula* on, in Brazil, 77; *Agriotes* on, in Britain, 281; book on pests and diseases of, in Czechoslovakia, 355; benzene hexachloride protecting, against *Melolontha* in France, 280; Coleoptera on, in Hungary, 63; *Halotydeus destructor* on, in New Zealand, 309; *Empoasca lybica* on, in Palestine, 176; Acridids attacking, in Persia, 388; *Chaetocnema tibialis* on, in Spain, 204; pests of, in U.S.A., 11, 186, 398; insects and virus disease of, 186, 355, 423, 424; unfavourable food for *Limoniuss californicus*, 91; cryolite causing injury to, 186; risk of DDT residues on leaves of silver, 73.
- Beet Flea-beetle (see *Chaetocnema tibialis*).
- behrensi*, *Hepialus*.
- Belgium, cabbage pests in, 278, 292; pests of fruit trees and small fruits in, 277, 278, 279, 292, 353, 354; *Chermes cooleyi* on *Pseudotsuga* in, 353; thrips on vines in, 278, 292; miscellaneous pests in, 286, 291, 292; parasite of *Diaspis visci* in, 49.
- Bell Peppers (see *Capsicum*).
- Bemisia tabaci*, transmitting virus diseases of malvaceous plants in Brazil, 299, 300.
- Bengal, new gall-midge on mango in, 110; new Coccinellid attacking *Tetranychus* on jute in, 427.
- bennigseni*, *Ootheca*.
- Bentonite, nicotine fixed on, 59, 126, 149, 335, 402; other uses of, in dusts and sprays, 222, 256, 288, 346; action of, on dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol, 288.
- Benzene, uses of, as a solvent, 51, 135, 224, 328, 339; synthesis and insecticidal action of derivatives of, 275.
- Benzene Hexachloride, against ants, 94, 218, 234, 305; against Aphids, 13, 24, 25, 74, 134, 154, 199, 218, 229, 234, 278, 281, 293, 326, 327, 328, 331, 332, 336; ineffective against Coccids, 74; against Jassids, 134, 234, 325, 326, 336; against Lygaeids, 22, 74, 234; against Mirids, 235, 250; against Pentatomids, 13, 235, 333; against other Hemiptera, 134, 234, 303, 332, 335; against Coleoptera, 13, 22, 73, 134, 137, 138, 139, 140, 148, 149, 196, 198, 199, 200, 203, 204, 217, 230, 234, 235, 236, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 286, 293, 296, 315, 331, 332, 333, 336, 338, 339, 358, 359, 408; against Collembola, 305, 365; against Diptera, 90, 134, 156, 278, 281, 365, 369, 377; against Lepidoptera, 13, 22, 69, 74, 134, 178, 218, 230, 234, 245, 247, 278, 286, 293, 294, 296, 308, 331, 332, 333, 336; against locusts and grasshoppers, 13, 74, 99, 133, 134, 157, 217, 226, 227, 228, 234, 236, 237, 294, 305, 333, 341, 342, 412, 413; brush application of suspensions of, against locusts, 294; against mites, 218, 239, 281, 309, 359, 365; against sawflies, 234, 286, 296; termite nests treated with, 404, 405; against thrips, 234, 278, 306, 331; natural enemies of pests little affected by, 134, 234, 281; not increasing infestation by *Diatraea* spp., 304; toxicity of, to bees, 13, 222, 237; mode and mechanism of, on insects, 174, 175, 215, 275, 277, 369; fumigant action of, 25, 413, 421; method of testing, on *Drosophila*, 421; duration of effectiveness of, 94, 99, 134, 140, 141, 154, 226, 227, 236, 237, 251, 280, 281, 305, 413, 421; effect of, on plants, 13, 22, 69, 90, 134, 138, 149, 156, 236, 280, 309, 331, 338, 377, 413; effect of, on seed germination, 13, 90, 138, 148, 149, 156, 331, 338; question of tainting by, 13, 157, 234, 235, 236, 280, 281, 335, 336, 365; residues of, on pears, 335; question of risks and toxicity of, to man and other mammals, 215, 278, 294, 378, 413; comparison of toxicity of, to insects and vertebrates, 174, 175; in baits, 74, 294, 305, 333, 369, 412, 413; barriers of, 94, 332; in dusts, 13, 22, 24, 25, 69, 74, 90, 99, 133, 134, 137, 138, 140, 148, 149, 154, 156, 178, 203, 204, 218, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 233, 234, 236, 237, 239, 250, 264, 278, 281, 286, 294, 296, 303, 304, 305, 306, 308, 309, 326, 327, 331, 332, 333, 336, 358, 359, 365, 377, 408, 412, 413; carriers for, 13, 22, 25, 69,

- 90, 99, 137, 138, 140, 149, 156, 178, 217, 229, 233, 236, 237, 250, 294, 303, 333, 412; oil-impregnated dust of, 229; used as a fog, 236; spraying with, 13, 22, 23, 69, 74, 90, 157, 198, 199, 203, 218, 226, 227, 234, 235, 245, 247, 264, 278, 281, 282, 286, 293, 294, 305, 306, 309, 325, 326, 331, 332, 333, 335, 339, 340, 412, 413; atomised sprays of, 36, 341; seed treatment with, 90, 156, 279, 280, 281, 331; used as smokes, 236, 404; soil treatment with, 13, 73, 137, 138, 148, 149, 156, 338, 369; uses of, against pests of stored products, 134, 139-141, 217, 235, 236; applied in wall washes, 139, 140; applied from aeroplanes, 236, 237, 327, 328; solutions of, 333, 341, 342; emulsified solutions of, 69, 139, 218, 227, 245, 264, 281, 306, 309, 340; in wettable powder suspensions, 13, 22, 199, 227, 233, 235, 236, 281, 305, 325, 331, 335, 340, 412; acetone-water suspensions of, 90, 226; and Bordeaux mixture, 325; and neutral copper compound, 332; and DDT, 218, 264; and molasses, 90; and nicotine, 326, 327; and oil emulsions, 325, 331, 335; and piperonyl cyclohexanone, 99; and pyrethrum, 99, 235; and rotenone, 154, 229; and sulphur, 148, 149, 237, 250; wetting agents for, 90, 199, 226; isomer of, 13, 22, 24, 25, 69, 90, 94, 99, 133, 134, 137, 138, 139, 140, 148, 149, 157, 174, 175, 199, 200, 215, 217, 226, 227, 228, 230, 234, 235, 236, 237, 247, 264, 277, 278, 281, 293, 294, 296, 303, 304, 305, 306, 308, 309, 325, 326, 327, 331, 332, 333, 335, 336, 338, 339, 365, 377, 378, 412, 413, 421; toxicity of other isomers of, 175, 215, 237, 278; surveys of data on, 60, 215, 280, 296, 297; proprietary preparations of, 133, 204, 237, 303, 369; derivatives of (see Polychlorocyclane Sulphide).
- Benzenesulphonic Acid**, toxicity of esters of, to *Cydia pomonella*, 93.
- Berberis**, *Pseudocneorrhinus bifasciatus* on, in New York, 301.
- Berecynthus**, Stål, 316.
- Berecynthiscus**, n.n. for *Berecynthus*, How., 316.
- Berecynthus**, How. (see *Berecynthiscus*).
- bergrothi**, *Helopeltis*.
- berlesei**, *Caloglyphus*.
- Bermuda**, miscellaneous pests and biological control work in, 48, 49; *Diabrotica duodecimpunctata* intercepted in, 49; digest of plant pest legislation in, 209.
- Bermuda Cedar** (see *Juniperus bermudiana*).
- Betula** (see Birch).
- betulae**, *Byctiscus*.
- bibax**, *Biprorulus*.
- bibionipennis**, *Aegeria*.
- biclavis**, *Howardia*.
- bicolor**, *Agathis* (*Bassus*); *Triadenodes*.
- Bidens pilosa**, *Homoeosoma electellum* on, in Cuba, 84.
- Bidens pilosa radiata**, Tingid on, in Florida, 23, 24.
- bifasciata**, *Comperiella*.
- bifasciatum**, *Rhagium*.
- bifasciatus**, *Pseudocneorrhinus*.
- bifasciatus**, auct., *Anastatus* (see *A. disparis*).
- bifidus**, *Stethorus*.
- bifrons**, *Ootheca*.
- Bihar**, *Eublemma amabilis* predacious on *Laccifer lacca* in, 120; beneficial insects in, 119, 120.
- bimaculatus**, *Tetranychus*.
- bimarginata**, *Haltica* (*Altica*).
- binotalis**, *Crocidolomia*.
- Biological Control**, of insects, suggested technique and potentialities of, in U.S.S.R., 241, 242; of noxious plants, 181, 188, 216, 244, 390.
- bipartitus**, *Dacus* (see *D. bivittatus*).
- Biprorulus bibax**, sprays against, on *Citrus* in Queensland, 248.
- bipunctalis**, *Psara* (*Pachyzancla*).
- bipunctatus**, *Calocoris* (see *C. norvegicus*).
- bipustulata**, *Aleochara*.
- bipustulatus**, *Chilocorus*.
- Birch**, *Cosmia trapezina* on, in Belgium, 277; *Prionus coriarius* on, in Britain, 215; relation of *Agrilus anxius* to die-back of, in Canada, 208, 319, 320; *Coleophora salmani* on, in New Brunswick, 208.
- Birch Borer**, Bronze (see *Agrilus anxius*).
- Birds**, destroying noxious insects, 24, 109, 167, 255, 312; destroying useful insects, 67, 244, 425.
- Birdsfoot Trefoil** (see *Lotus corniculatus*).
- Biscirus lapidarius**, utilisation of, against *Smythurus viridis* in Tasmania, 70.
- biselliella**, *Tineola*.
- bispinosus**, *Dendrothrips*.
- bivittata**, *Diabrotica*.
- bivittatus**, *Dacus*; *Melanoplus*.
- Black Leaf 10 Dust Base**, 395.
- Black Leaf 155**, 101, 395, 402; preparation of DDT and, 58.
- Blackberry**, *Rhynchites germanicus* on, in Britain, 358; *Pantomorus godmani* on, in New South Wales, 345; pests of, in U.S.A., 83, 399.
- Bladan** (see Hexaethyl Tetraphosphate).

- blancardella*, *Lithocolletis*.
Blastophagus (see *Myelophilus*).
Blattella germanica, 342; DDT dust against, in Australia, 364.
Blissus hirtus, benzene-hexachloride dust against, in New Hampshire, 234.
Blissus leucopterus, dusts and dust barriers against, in U.S.A., 9, 12, 154; on cereals, 12.
Blondelia nigripes, parasite of *Athalia rosae* in Italy, 193.
Blondelia virilis, parasite of *Athalia rosae* in Italy, 193.
Blood Albumin, uses, and effects of, in sprays, 58, 89, 189, 272.
Blueberry, pests of, in New Jersey, 137; DDT residues on fruits of, 135.
Boehmeria cylindrica drummondiana, Tin-gid on, in Florida, 24.
Boehmeria nivea, *Acraea alciope* on, in Ivory Coast, 67.
Bogosiella fasciata (parasite of *Dysdercus*), bionomics and distribution of, in Africa, 27.
Bolivia, digest of plant quarantine restrictions in, 105.
Bombotelia jocosatrix, new parasite of, in Formosa, 177.
Bombus, pollinating lucerne in Utah, 10, 11.
Bombyx mori, tests of insecticides on, 113, 270, 299.
Bone Dust, unsatisfactory as carrier for dusts, 112, 114.
boninsis, *Pseudococcus*.
Boracure, 414.
borbonica, *Pelopidas*.
Bordeaux Mixture, ineffective against *Empoasca lybica*, 176; against *Epitrix cucumeris*, 102; and arsenicals, 102, 137, 141, 165, 332, 373; and DDT, 102, 127, 165; possibility of reducing effectiveness of DDT, 166; facilitating removal of DDT residues from apples, 257; effect of, on dinitro-o-cresol sprays, 112; as emulsifier for oils, 90, 272; sunflower-seed oil emulsion compatible with, 354; and sulphur, 181; toxaphene compatible with, 224; effects of adjuvants on wetting power and deposits of sprays of, 42; formulae for, 90, 102, 137, 165, 181, 272, 373; formulae containing, 90, 102, 137, 141, 165, 181, 332.
borealis, *Eriococcus*.
Boric Acid, treatment of timber with, against *Lyctus*, 248; Celcure (q.v.), sometimes containing, 414.
bosqi, *Lissorhoptrus*.
botrana, *Polychrosis*.
Botrytis, 361.
bovelli, *Aphytis*.
bowringi, *Colaphellus*.
Box (see *Buxus*).
Boysenberry, pests of, in California, 399.
Brachiararia mutica, *Marasmia venialialis* on, in Fiji, 267.
Brachymeria ovata, 30.
Brachymeria tachardiae, parasite of Lepidoptera in India, 120, 121; bionomics of, 121.
Brachyrhinus (see *Otiorrhynchus*).
Bracon, parasite of *Asphondylia ricini* in Hyderabad, 110.
Bracon gelechiae, utilisation of, against *Gnorimoschema operculella* in Bermuda and Australia, 49, 216; parasite of *Recurvaria* in Quebec, 321.
Bracon greeni, utilisation of, against *Eublemma amabilis* in Bihar, 120.
Bracon hebetor (parasite of Pyralids in stored products), in Britain, 212; in Senegal, 44.
Bracon lefroyi, parasite of cotton bollworms in Punjab, 120, 121; bionomics of, 121.
Bracon mellitor, hosts of, in U.S.A., 84, 151.
Bracon nuperus, parasite of *Homoeosoma electellum* in U.S.A., 84.
Bracon politiventris, parasite of *Tortrix packardiana* in Quebec, 321.
Bracon vulgaris (see *Cremnops*).
bracteatus, *Halticus*.
Bran, *Tribolium castaneum* in, 68; in baits, 62, 74, 96, 109, 157, 158, 305, 307, 333, 353, 369, 412, 413.
brasiliensis, *Eutinobothrus* (*Gasterocercodes*).
Brassica campestris, *Calocoris norvegicus* on, in Italy, 383.
brassicae, *Brevicoryne* (*Aphis*); *Charips*; *Hylemyia* (*Chortophila*); *Mamestra* (*Barathra*); *Pieris*; *Plusia* (*Autographa*) (see *Trichoplusia ni*).
Brazil, *Stenoma decora* on cacao, etc., in, 125, 126; *Coelosternus* on cassava in, 6; new Curculionid on rice in, 8; miscellaneous pests in, 5, 76, 104; insects and virus diseases of plants in, 7, 76, 77, 299; parasite of *S. decora* in, 126; beneficial insects introduced into Porto Rico from, 53.
Brevicoryne brassicae (on crucifers), in Australia, 74, 218; in Italy, 254; in New Hampshire, 234; in Trinidad, 319; in U.S.S.R., 118; parasite of, in Uruguay, 50; insecticides against, 74, 118, 218, 234, 254, 300, 421; effects of insecticides on production of young by, 421.

- Brevipalpus obovatus*, importance of, on tea in Ceylon, 368.
- Brevipalpus oudemansi*, *B. pyri* recorded as, in Egypt, 412.
- Brevipalpus pyri*, sp. n., on fruit trees in Egypt, 412.
- brevipes*, *Pseudococcus*.
- brevis*, *Hoplocampa*; *Kaloterme* (*Cryptotermes*).
- brevistylus*, *Dacus* (see *D. ciliatus*).
- Bridal Wreath (see *Spiraea vanhouttei*).
- brillians*, *Harrisina*.
- Britain, forest pests in, 32, 214, 315; pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, 32, 284, 288, 360, 361, 362; pests of hops in, 287, 288, 358; *Sciara* on mushrooms in, 284; orchard pests in, 66, 131, 132, 173, 284, 287, 288, 314, 315, 358, 359; pests of small fruits in, 284, 358, 359, 408; Aphid and virus diseases of strawberry in, 312, 313, 314, 376; pests of stored products in, 210, 264, 282, 355, 358, 417, 418; pests of vegetable and root crops in, 132, 173, 190, 195, 196, 261, 281, 284, 288, 360, 361, 362, 377, 417; *Phyllotreta* spp. transmitting new virus disease of turnip in, 377; wireworms in, 281, 381; books on pests in, 173, 357; beneficial insects in, 174, 212, 215, 263, 288, 314, 315, 359, 417; plant quarantine legislation in, 209; *Ceratostomella ulmi* possibly introduced into Canada in crates from, 163. (See also Jersey.)
- britannicus*, *Dynaspidiotus*.
- British Columbia, *Cecidophyes ribis* in, 83; pests of forest and shade trees in, 78, 240; *Epitrix tuberis* in, 167; beneficial insects introduced into eastern Canada from 78.
- Broad Beans, new mite on, in Egypt, 411; *Halotydeus destructor* on, in New Zealand, 309.
- Broccoli, *Plutella maculipennis* on, in Porto Rico, 52; pests of, in U.S.A., 159.
- Brochymena quadripustulata*, sprays against, on peach in S. Carolina, 235.
- Brome Grass (see *Bromus*).
- Bromo-DDT [1, 1, 1-trichlor-2, 2-bis (parabromophenyl)ethane], tests with, as an insecticide, 14, 237, 274, 275, 421, 422; liberation of HCl by, 275.
- α -Bromo-naphthalene, as greenhouse fumigant against *Tetranychus*, 103.
- Bromus*, *Cephus cinctus* on, in N. Dakota, 128.
- Brontispa longissima*, on coconut in New Hebrides and Solomon Is., 390.
- brouni*, *Kaloterme* (*Caloterme*).
- Brown-tail Moth (see *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*).
- Bruchidia* (see *Bruchus*).
- bruchocida*, *Lathromeris*.
- Bruchophagus*, species of, infesting leguminous seeds in Sweden, 408.
- Bruchophagus gibbus* (*funebis*), 408; on *Lotus corniculatus* in New York, 71.
- Bruchus analis*, in stored soy beans in Uganda, 367.
- Bruchus chinensis*, experiments with types of petrol against, in stored seeds in S. Africa, 2.
- Bruchus floridae*, parasites of, on *Amorpha fruticosa* in Oklahoma, 9.
- Bruchus maculatus*, insecticides against, in stored cowpeas in S. Carolina, 369.
- Bruchus obtectus* (*obsoletus*, auct.), in field and stored beans in Brazil, 76; in field beans in Holland, 130; introduced and eradicated in Poland, 385; in U.S.A., 21; bionomics of, 76, 130; measures against, in stored beans, 21, 76; parasites of *B. pisorum* reared on, in Hungary and Ukraine, 62, 242, 243.
- Bruchus pisorum* (Pea Bruchid), bionomics of, in Hungary, 61, 62; in Russia, 242, 243; in U.S.A., 12, 14; natural enemies of, 62, 242, 243; measures and experiments against, 12, 14, 62.
- Bruchus unicolor*, new parasite of, on *Onobrychis sativa* in Russia, 242.
- brumata*, *Operophtera*.
- brunneipennis*, *Hypera*.
- brunneus*, *Lyctus*.
- Brussels Sprouts, *Hylemyia* spp. on, in Britain, 173; pests of, in U.S.A., 159.
- Bryobia praetiosa* (on apple), in Australia, 74, 179, 180, 218, 246, 247; in Nova Scotia, 393; on pear, 179, 246, 247; sprays against, 180, 218, 246, 393; effect of DDT on infestation by, 74, 179, 218, 246, 247; not affected by copper sprays, 393.
- bubalus*, *Ceresa*.
- Bucculatrix*, parasite of, on sweet potato in Nyasaland, 44.
- Bucculatrix ruficornia*, 44.
- Buckeye, California (see *Aesculus californica*).
- Buddleia lindleyana*, insecticidal properties of, 299.
- Budworm, Spruce (see *Harmologa fumerana*).
- Budworm, Tobacco (see *Heliothis virescens*).
- Building Timbers, Coleoptera in, 107, 414; termites in, 169, 249, 414.
- Bulgaria, Aphids and virus diseases of *Capsicum annuum* in, 4, 5; orchard pests in, 354.

- Bumelia laetevirens*, *Anastrepha serpentina* on, in Mexico, 221.
buoliana, *Rhyacionia*.
Bupalus piniarius, identification of excreta of, on pine in Germany, 76.
 Burma, parasite of *Scirpophaga nivella* on sugar-cane in, 119.
burrelli, *Allotropia*.
Bursera simaruba, used in tests of repellents against termites, 233.
Busseola fusca, on maize in Kenya, 405.
Butea frondosa, host-plant of *Laccifer lacca* in Bihar, 120.
 β -Butoxy- β -thiocyanodiethyl Ether (see Thiocyanates).
 Butter, determination of DDT in, 393.
buttricki, *Agathis* (*Bassus*).
n-Butyl Pentachlorophenyl Ether, 224.
buxi, *Monarthropalpus*.
Buxus (Box), pests of, in U.S.A., 143, 187, 400.
Buxus sempervirens, *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* on, in Persia, 386.
Byctiscus betulae, bionomics and control of, on vines in Spain, 198.
Byctiscus populi, characters distinguishing *B. betulae* from, 198.
- C
- Cabbage, pests of, in Australia, 74, 177, 178, 218, 305; pests of, in Belgium, 278, 292; pests of, in Britain, 132, 173; *Phyllotreta aerea* on, in Canada, 167; *Lixus latro* on, in Eritrea, 384; *Crocidolomia binotalis* on, in Fiji, 390; pests of, in Holland, 285, 286; *Phyllotreta cruciferae* on, in India, 122; pests of, in Italy, 253, 254, 383; pests of, in New Zealand, 244; Pierids on, in Peru, 133; flea-beetles on, in Spain, 204; pests of, in Switzerland, 281; *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in U.S.S.R., 118; pests of, in U.S.A., 13, 91, 102, 154, 159, 160, 222, 234; pests of, in West Indies, 52, 53, 319; not attacked by *Athalia rosae*, 192; unfavourable food for *Limoniis californicus*, 91; benzene hexachloride not affecting flavour of, 234; risks of DDT deposits on, 74, 81, 135; not injured by Velsicol AR-60, 421.
 Cabbage, Chinese, *Phyllotreta* spp. transmitting new turnip virus to, in Britain, 377; injured by Velsicol AR-60, 421.
 Cabbage Aphid (see *Brevicoryne brassicae*).
 Cabbage Bug, Harlequin (see *Murgantia histrionica*).
 Cabbage Looper (see *Trichoplusia ni*).
 Cabbage Maggot (see *Hylemyia brassicae*).
 Cacao, Coccids on, in W. Africa, 110; *Stenomima decora* on, in Brazil, 125; pests of, in Fiji, 266, 413; mealybugs transmitting swollen-shoot disease of, 111, 112.
 Cacao (Stored), experiments with *Ephestia elutella* and, 213, 265.
Cacoecia (see *Tortrix*).
cacoeciae, *Angitia* (*Horogenes*).
Cactoblastis cactorum, reduction of importance of, on *Opuntia* in S. Africa, 171, 172, 389.
 Cadmium Fluoride, repellency of wood treated with, to *Kaloterms brevis*, 232.
Caesalpinia sepiaria, new Mirids on, in Uganda, 26.
caesar, *Zenillia* (*Aplomya*, *Epimasicera*).
caespitum, *Tetramorium*.
 Cages, for rearing and studying insects, 77, 78, 258; for sampling of grasshopper populations, 166.
Cajanus cajan (*indicus*), Mirids on, in Uganda, 26.
Calacarus adornatus, on *Camellia* in California, 187.
Calamotropha leptogramella, bionomics and control of, on *Paspalum* in Queensland, 308.
Calandra, tests of benzene hexachloride against, 139, 217, 234, 235; tests and uses of DDT against, 19, 28, 38, 39, 134, 139, 217, 292, 324, 369.
Calandra granaria (in stored cereals), in Australia, 182; in Italy, 30, 38; in Switzerland, 38, 39; measures and experiments against, 19, 30, 38, 39, 182.
Calandra oryzae, on field maize in New Hampshire, 234; (in stored cereals), in S. Africa, 2; in Australia, 182, 217, 309, 310; in Mauritius, 210; in Peru, 134; in Uganda, 367; in U.S.A., 14, 85, 369; in dried cassava roots, 367; strains of, 182, 217, 310; tests and use of fumigants against, 2, 20, 85, 182, 217; other measures and experiments against, 14, 19, 28, 52, 134, 210, 217, 234, 235, 369.
calceolariae, *Pseudococcus*.
 Calcite, 330. (See Calcium Carbonates).
 Calcium Arsenate, against pests of crucifers, 41, 204; against cotton pests, 14, 104, 184, 231, 232, 370, 371, 401; favouring infestation of cotton by Aphids and *Heliothis*, 231, 371; against pests of potato, 102, 165, 196, 332, 359; against insects on other plants, 4, 10, 141; toxicity of, to bees, 222; in

- cutworm baits, 96; formulae for, in dusts, 232, 332; adhesive qualities of dusts of, 114; in mopping mixture, 370; spraying with, 41, 42, 102, 104, 141, 165, 196, 332; applied from aircraft, 401; and Bordeaux mixture, 102, 141, 165, 332; and yellow cuprous oxide, 165; and DDT, 232, 371; and nicotine, 371; oils improving tenacity of spray deposits of, 42; sunflower-seed oil emulsion compatible with, 354; and rotenone, 371; and soap, 104; and sulphur, 184, 232; Toxaphene compatible with, 224; other insecticides compared with, 14, 96, 104, 165, 299; oxides reducing effect on plants of soil containing, 371.
- Calcium Carbonates, as diluents for dusts, 218, 329, 330; tests of effect of, on larvae of *Epilachna varivestis*, 330. (See Chalk and Limestone.)
- Calcium Chloride, and oil emulsion, spraying with, against mites, 361.
- Calcium Cyanamide, experiment with, against *Nymphula nymphaeata*, 346; used to defoliate cotton, 401.
- Calcium Cyanide, soil treatment with, against *Rhabdopterus picipes*, 137; dusting with, against *Tomaspis flavilata*, 304.
- Calcium Hydroxide (see Lime).
- Calcium Oxide (see Quicklime).
- Calcium Sulphate (see Gypsum).
- Calepitrimerus baileyi*, on apple in U.S.A., 83.
- Calepitrimerus vitis*, on vines in U.S.A., 83.
- California, Coccids on almond in, 156, 398, 399; orchard pests in, 83, 92, 185, 188, 189, 397, 398, 399, 400; pests of *Citrus* in, 79, 88, 89, 145, 155, 160, 187, 188, 189, 343; pests of other sub-tropical fruits in, 188, 189, 343, 399; pests of bush-fruits in, 83, 399; forest pests in, 301, 400; Coccids on olive in, 16, 187, 188, 342, 399, 400; pests of ornamental plants in, 142, 154, 185, 187, 188, 399, 400; *Chilo loftini* on cereals and sugar-cane in, 146, 147; *Desmoris* spp. on sunflower in, 150; pests of vegetable and root crops in, 12, 56, 97, 187, 396; *Eutettix tenellus* and curly-top of beet and vegetables in, 186, 397, 398; pests of vines in, 147, 185, 190, 397, 398; walnut pests in, 80, 155, 188, 189, 399; grasshoppers in, 186, 398; *Lygus* spp. affecting seed production of lucerne and *Parthenium* in, 90, 94; miscellaneous pests in, 187, 399; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, 91, 97, 145, 147, 156, 160, 187, 343, 397; parasites of *Chrysopa* in, 396; Coleoptera imported into, against *Hypericum perforatum*, 188, 216; beneficial insects imported into other countries from, 49, 216; pests intercepted in quarantine in, 147, 187, 188; measures to prevent introduction of pests into, 79, 398; *Diaspis visci* probably introduced into Bermuda from, 48; precautions against introduction of *Aonidiella aurantii* into Arizona from, 79.
- California Buckeye (see *Aesculus californica*).
- californicus*, *Cybocephalus*; *Limonius*.
- Caliroa aethiops*, spray against, on rose in U.S.A., 335.
- Caliroa limacina*, tests of thiocyanacetates against, on pear in Italy, 253; Pentatomid predacious on, on cherry in New South Wales, 108.
- Calliceras* (see *Ceraphron*).
- Calliphora vomitoria*, tests of DDT and related compounds against, 274.
- Calliptamus italicus*, damaging crops in Persia, 387, 388.
- Calliptamus turanicus*, damaging crops in Persia, 387, 388.
- Callipterus juglandis* (see *Chromaphis*).
- Callosobruchus* (see *Bruchus*).
- Calocoris norvegicus* (*bipunctatus*), on flax in Eire, 208; bionomics and control of, on beans, etc., in Italy, 383.
- Caloglyphus berlesei*, in copra in Fiji, 266.
- Caloglyphus mycophagus*, *C. berlesei* recorded as, 266.
- Calomel (see Mercurous Chloride).
- Calophyllum antillanum*, tests of toxicity of, to insects, 52.
- Calophyllum inophyllum*, *Stictoptera subobliqua* on, in Fiji, 266.
- Calopogonium coeruleum*, tests of toxicity of seeds of, to insects, 52.
- Calosoma maderae* (*australis*), predacious on *Cirphis unipuncta* in Queensland, 307.
- Calotermes* (see *Kalotermes*).
- Calymnia* (see *Cosmia*).
- Camelina sativa*, not attacked by *Athalia rosae* in Italy, 192.
- Camellia*, *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* on, in Persia, 386; pests of, in U.S.A., 187, 188, 190.
- camelliae*, *Aceria*.
- Cameroons, *Antestia lineaticollis* on coffee in, 295; *Dacus bivittatus* and its parasite in, 176, 177.
- campestris*, *Lygus*.
- Camphor (see *Cinnamomum camphora*).

- Camponotus compressus*, predacious on *Eublemma amabilis* in Bihar, 120.
- Camponotus picipes*, predacious on *Eutermes* in Br. Guiana, 305.
- Campoplex haywardi*, sp. n., parasite of *Gnorimoschema operculella* in Argentina, 109.
- Campoplex sulcatellus*, *Meteorus loxostegei* destroying, in *Loxostege sticticalis*, 29.
- Campsomeris erythrogaster*, utilisation of, against *Clemora smithi* in Mauritius, 210.
- Campsomeris lachesis*, utilisation of, against *Clemora smithi* in Mauritius, 210.
- Campsomeris phalerata*, utilisation of, against *Clemora smithi* in Mauritius, 210.
- Campsomeris pilosella*, parasite of *Clemora smithi* in Mauritius, 210.
- Camptoptera*, 407.
- Camptylchila aemula*, parasites of, on spruce in Quebec, 321.
- Canada, cereal pests in, 390, 391; forest pests in, 240, 255; grasshoppers in, 166, 341; mite on plum in, 83; *Laemophloeus* in stored grain in, 418; beneficial insects and biological control in, 28, 255, 391; beneficial insects introduced into New Zealand from, 244. (See also under the various Provinces.)
- canadensis*, *Polistes*.
- cancellata*, *Schistocerca*.
- Canella winteriana*, toxicity of bark of, to *Andrector*, 52.
- canella*, *Diatraea*.
- canescens*, *Nemeritis*.
- Cankerworm, Fall (see *Alsophila pometaria*).
- Cannabis sativa* (see Hemp).
- Cantaloupe (see Melon).
- capitata*, *Ceratitis*.
- capitella*, *Incurvaria*.
- Capitophorus fragaefolii*, on strawberry in Belgium, 353.
- Capitophorus fragariae*, relation of, to virus diseases of strawberry in Britain, 313, 376; on *Potentilla*, 313; measures against, 314.
- Capitophorus potentillae*, on *Potentilla anserina* in Britain, 313; not transmitting strawberry crinkle virus, 313.
- Capitophorus tetraerhodus*, on rose in Britain, 313; strawberry virus experimentally transmitted by, 313.
- Capnodis* spp., on *Pistacia* in Persia, 386.
- Capsicum*, *Agallia albidula* on, in Brazil, 77; *Empoasca lybica* on, in Palestine, 176; *Scapteriscus vicinus* damaging, in U.S.A., 94; effect of benzene hexachloride on flavour of, 234.
- Capsicum annuum*, Aphids and virus diseases of, in Bulgaria, 4, 5; Diptera on, in Libya, 72.
- Capua* (see *Tortrix*).
- Carbinol DDT, 421.
- Carbolineums (see Tar Distillates).
- Carbon Bisulphide, soil fumigation with, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 259; against pests of stored products, 2, 62, 76, 85, 182, 217; mixtures of other fumigants with, 85; as a solvent, 51.
- Carbon Dioxide, tolerance of *Rhizopertha dominica* to, 364, 365.
- Carbon Tetrachloride, fumigation with, against pests of stored products, 12, 20, 85, 217; mixture of other fumigants with, 12, 20, 85, 217; not reducing germination of seed maize, 85; study of absorption of, by wheat, 223; as solvent for organic insecticides, 94, 161; risks of using, 85, 161.
- carbonaria*, *Capnodis*.
- cardinalis*, *Dysdercus*; *Rodolia* (Novius).
- Cardol, repellency of chlorinated, to *Kaloterme brevis*, 232.
- Cardoon, *Vanessa cardui* on, in Eritrea, 382.
- cardui*, *Vanessa* (*Pyrameis*).
- caridei*, *Coccophagus*; *Sarcophaga* (*Acridiophaga*).
- carinatus*, *Eriophyes*.
- cariosa*, *Capnodis*.
- Carnation (in greenhouses), forms of *Macrosiphum solanifolii* on, 361, 362; *Tetranychus* on, 288, 290; not injured by azobenzene, 284; selenium treatment of, 290.
- Carolina, North, *Chermes* on *Pinus strobus* in, 333, 334; *Diabrotica duodecimpunctata* on maize in, 148; *Protoparce* spp. on tobacco in, 87.
- Carolina, South, miscellaneous pests in, 13, 369-372; *Pantomorus* in, 184; pests of peach in, 235, 370; biological control of *Cydia molesta* in, 370.
- Carpet Beetle, Black (see *Attagenus piceus*).
- carpini*, *Tetranychus* (*Eotetranychus*).
- Carpinus betulus*, pests of, in Switzerland, 282.
- Carpocapsa* (see *Cydia*).
- carpocapsae*, *Mastus*.
- Carpophilus*, in shelled ground-nuts in U.S.A., 25.
- Carpophilus dimidiatus*, in stored maize in Uganda, 367.
- Carrot, Diptera on, in Britain, 173, 377, 417; *Melolontha* on, in France, 280; pests of, in Switzerland, 280, 281;

- Cercopids on, in Wisconsin, 160;
Anuraphis crataegi on, 66; unfavourable food for *Limoniis californicus*, 91; question of effect of benzene hexachloride on flavour of, 235, 280.
- Carrot Fly (see *Psila rosae*).
- caryae*, *Acrobasis*; *Curculio*.
- casei*, *Tyrolichus*.
- Casein, used for feeding insects, 148, 343; in spray formulae, 28, 148, 181.
- Cashew (see *Anacardium occidentale*).
- Cashew-nut Shell Oil, repellence of crude and chlorinated fractions of, to *Kaloterme brevis*, 232.
- Cassava, *Coelosternus* on, in Brazil and W. Indies, 6; *Zonocerus elegans* on, in Nyasaland, 44; *Amblypelta cocophaga* on, in Solomon Is., 390; pests in stored roots of, in Uganda, 367.
- Cassava Flour, as carrier for locust bait, 294.
- Cassia alata*, tests of toxicity of parts of, to insects, 52.
- Cassia fistula*, *Toxoptera aurantii* on, in Fiji, 413.
- Cassia spectabilis*, tests of toxicity of parts of, to insects, 52.
- cassiae*, *Pachymerus*.
- Cassida*, not parasitised by *Lathromeris bruchocida*, 242.
- Cassida nebulosa*, egg parasite of, in U.S.S.R., 242.
- castaneum*, *Tribolium*.
- Castnia licoides* (*licus*, auct.), on sugarcane in Br. Guiana, 304.
- Castor, *Xyleborus fornicatus* on, in Ceylon, 251; *Anychus orientalis* on, in Egypt, 412; pests of, in Hungary, 62; pests of, in India, 110, 123; leafhoppers on, in Palestine, 176; pests of, in Uganda, 26, 367; not attacked by *Athalia rosae*, 192.
- Castor Oil, Dehydrated (see Sostroil).
- Casuarina equisetifolia*, new Coccid on, in Gold Coast, 110; *Celosterna scabrator* on, in Réunion, 317.
- Catalpa*, pests of, in U.S.A., 143.
- catalpae*, *Ceratonia*.
- Catantops melanostictus*, on *Eleusine* in Uganda, 367.
- Catolaccus*, parasite of *Bruchus floridiae* in Oklahama, 9.
- cattigarensis*, *Aulacophora*.
- caudata*, *Desiantha*; *Lepidiota*; *Tettigonia*.
- caudatus*, *Ephialtes*.
- Cauliflower, pests of, in Australia, 74, 218; *Lixus latro* on, in Eritrea, 384; *Helophorus* on, in Holland, 190; *Ceuthorrhynchus quadridens* on, in Switzerland, 281; pests of, in Trinidad, 319; pests of, in U.S.A., 159; not injured by Velsicol AR-60, 421.
- cautella*, *Ephestia*.
- Cavariella aegopodii*, flights of, in England, 196.
- cavus*, *Dibrachys*.
- Cecidomyiids, book on, 308.
- Cecidophyes ribis*, on currant in Br. Columbia, 83.
- Cedar Oil, repellence of chlorinated, to *Kaloterme brevis*, 232.
- Cedrela*, new Mirid on, in Uganda, 26.
- Ceiba pentandra*, *Stenoma decora* on, in Brazil, 125; new Coccid on, in Gold Coast, 110; Zygaenid on, in Ivory Coast, 67.
- Celcure, tests of, for treating timber against *Anobium*, 414, 415; composition of, 414.
- Celery, *Anuraphis crataegi* on, in Europe, 66; pests of, in U.S.A., 102, 388; virus disease of, 388; DDT deposits on, 135.
- Celosterna scabrator*, bionomics of, in Réunion, 317; not occurring in Mauritius, 317.
- Celtis occidentalis*, *Lachnosterna* spp. on, in Texas, 14.
- Cemiostoma* (see *Leucoptera*).
- Centella asiatica*, insecticidal properties of, 299.
- Centipedes, predacious on *Prionus coriarius* in Britain, 215.
- cepa*, *Petrobia*.
- Cephaleia abietis*, characters of excreta of, on spruce in Germany, 76.
- cephalonica*, *Corcyra*.
- Cephalonomia*, parasite of Lygaeids in Senegal, 44.
- Cephalosporium lecani*, infesting *Saissetia oleae* in Persia, 385.
- Cephus cinctus* (on wheat), in Canada, 390; in N. Dakota, 128; factors affecting diapausing larvae of, 390, 391; on grasses, 128.
- Ceraphron*, parasite of *Apanteles transvaalensis* in Nyasaland, 45.
- cerasi*, *Myzus*.
- cerasivorella*, *Coleophora*.
- Cerasus laurocerasus* (see *Prunus*).
- Cerataphis lataniae*, food-plants of, in Fiji, 413.
- Ceratia* (see *Aulacophora*).
- Ceratitis capitata*, causing fall of Citrus fruits in Eritrea, 108; on *Capsicum annum* in Libya, 72; eradication of, in New South Wales, 248.
- Ceratonia catalpae*, spray against, on *Catalpa* in U.S.A., 143.
- Ceratostomella ulmi* (causing Dutch Elm Disease), introduction and possible

- vectors of, in Quebec, 163, 320; Scolytids transmitting, in U.S.A., 320; measures against, 163.
- Cercyonia citri*, on orange in Ivory Coast, 68.
- cerealella*, *Sitotroga*.
- Cereals, *Laphygma* spp. on, in E. Africa, 426; *Eurygaster integriceps* on, in Tadzhikistan, 241; *Blissus leucopterus* on, in U.S.A., 12; Acridids and Tettigoniids damaging, 45, 48, 109, 388. (See Maize, Wheat, etc.)
- Cereals (Stored), pests in, and their control, 2, 30, 38, 39, 68, 133, 134, 181, 182, 210-214, 217, 309, 310, 319, 348, 364, 367, 405, 417, 418; machine for destroying insects in, 282; high frequency electric fields against insects in packages of, 15; studies of sorption of fumigants by, 39, 223; methods and equipment for sampling, in silos, 419; book on storage of, 405.
- Ceresa bubalus*, on fruit trees in Albania, 37.
- Ceresan-nieuw, seed treatment with, increasing injury to onion by *Hylemyia antiqua*, 283.
- Cermatulus nasalis*, predacious on insects in New South Wales, 108.
- Cerococcus coffeae*, sp. n., on coffee in Belgian Congo and E. Africa, 316, 317; type of injury caused by, 317.
- Cerococcus hibisci*, *C. coffeae* recorded as, on coffee in E. Africa, 316, 317.
- Ceromasia auricaudata* (parasite of *Harmologa fumiferana*), in Br. Columbia, 78; introduction of, into eastern Canada, 78.
- cerophaga*, *Angitia*.
- Ceroplastes destructor*, sprays ineffective against, on *Citrus* in W. Australia, 74.
- Ceroplastes sinensis*, introduction and eradication of, on *Citrus* in Persia, 387.
- Ceroputo yuccae* (see *Puto*).
- Cerotoma ruficornis* (see *Andrector*).
- Cerotoma trifurcata*, test of amorphous dust against, in Oklahoma, 9.
- cervinus*, *Polydrusus*.
- Ceuthorrhynchus napi*, benzene hexachloride against, on rape in Switzerland, 281.
- Ceuthorrhynchus pleurostigma*, insecticides against, on cabbage in Switzerland, 281.
- Ceuthorrhynchus quadridens*, insecticides against, on cabbage and rape in Switzerland, 281.
- Ceylon, pests of tea, etc., in, 251, 368, 369; parasites of *Agromyza theae* in, 368.
- chaerophylli*, *Anuraphis* (*Yezabura*).
- Chaerophyllum*, new Aphid on, in Central Europe, 66.
- Chaetocnema concinna*, on crucifers in England, 132.
- Chaetocnema tibialis*, DDT against, on beet in Spain, 204.
- Chaetonodexodes marshalli*, parasite of *Schematiza cordiae* in Trinidad, 425, 426; parasite of, 425.
- Chaetoptelius vestitus* (see *Hylesinus*).
- chalcites*, *Plusia*.
- Chalcodermus aeneus*, dusts against, on cowpeas in S. Carolina, 370.
- Chalcoides* (see *Crepidodera*).
- Chalcophora*, on *Parthenium argentatum* in Mexico, 97.
- Chalepus dorsalis*, spray against, on *Robinia* in U.S.A., 143.
- Chalk, as carrier for dust, 250; in insecticide wall washes, 139.
- Charips* spp., hyperparasites of *Toxoptera graminum* in Uruguay, 50.
- Cheese, mites infesting, in New Zealand and Queensland, 244, 363, 416; experiment with new Tyroglyphid and, 114.
- Chelloneurus*, parasite of *Pseudococcus njalensis* in Gold Coast, 111.
- Chelonus altitudinis*, hosts of, in U.S.A., 84.
- Chelonus phthorimaeae*, utilisation of, against *Gnorimoschema operculella* in Bermuda and Australia, 49, 216.
- Chenopodium*, *Pantomorus godmani* on, in New South Wales, 345.
- Chenopodium album*, *Lygus oblineatus* on, in Virginia, 334.
- Chermes*, on conifers in Britain, 315; types of damage to *Pinus strobus* by species of, in N. Carolina and Canada, 333, 334; spray against, 334.
- Chermes cooleyi*, on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Belgium, 353.
- Chermes piceae*, on *Abies balsamea* in New Brunswick, 208.
- Chermes pinifoliae*, on *Pinus strobus* in New Brunswick, 334.
- Chermes strobil*, on *Pinus strobus* in N. Carolina, 333, 334.
- Cherry, pests of, in Britain, 358; *Cydia molesta* on, in France, 238; *Operophtera brumata* on, in Holland, 276; *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Hungary, 254; *Caliroa limacina* on, in New South Wales, 108; *Neurotoma nemoralis* on, in Poland, 254, 255; pests of, in U.S.A., 152, 234, 335, 399; effect of soil treatment with benzene hexachloride on, 280.
- Cherry Aphis, Black (see *Myzus cerasi*).
- Cherry Sawfly (see *Caliroa limacina*).

- Chicory, *Agallia albidula* on, in Brazil, 77.
 Chile, grasshoppers in, 108, 109.
 Chilo, intercepted in U.S.A., 147.
Chilo loftini, on sugar-cane and cereals in Mexico and U.S.A., 146, 147.
Chilocorus bipustulatus (predacious on Coccids), in Persia, 385; in Spain, 197.
Chilocorus stigma, introduced into Porto Rico from Florida against *Asterolecanium* spp., 54.
Chilonectria cucurbitula, Cercopid associated with, on pines in U.S.A., 220, 221.
 China, tests of indigenous plants as insecticides against miscellaneous insects in, 298, 299; book on vegetable pests in, 3.
 China Clay, as carrier for dusts, 137, 140, 303; spray powder of azobenzene and, 283, 284.
 Chinch Bug (see *Blissus leucopterus*).
 Chinch Bug, Hairy (see *Blissus hirtus*).
chinensis, *Bruchus* (*Callosobruchus*).
 2-Chloracetoneitrile, tests with, against insects in stored wheat, 20; and carbon tetrachloride, 20.
 2-Chloracrylonitrile, tests with, against insects in stored wheat, 20; in mixtures, 20.
 Chlordane, ants' nests treated with, 94; against grasshoppers, 99, 225, 226, 227, 228, 237, 341; median lethal doses and deposits of, to grasshoppers, 226, 227, 342; not affecting crickets or *Epicauta* in pasture, 228; against Lepidoptera, 331, 332, 333; against *Peregrinus maidis*, 332; against *Popillia japonica*, 339, 340; ineffective against *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicæ*, 332; possibly not toxic to bees, 222; mode of action of, on insects, 226, 277; duration of effectiveness of, on plants, 226, 227, 228, 237, 340; question of toxicity of, to vertebrates, 94, 227, 339; and injury to plants, 228, 331; in aerosols, 228; in baits, 333; in dusts, 99, 225, 226, 227, 237, 331, 332; in dust barrier, 332; in sprays, 225, 226, 227, 228, 237, 339, 340; applied from aeroplanes, 228, 237; solutions of, 94, 228, 333, 341, 342; emulsified solutions of, 226, 227, 228, 237, 340; acetone-water suspensions of, 226; in wettable powders, 226, 227.
 4-Chlor-3', 4'-dimethyldiphenyltrichlorethane, 275.
 4-Chlordiphenyltrichlorethane (1-Phenyl-1-p-chlorphenyl-2, 2, 2-trichlorethane), 275, 421.
 Chlorethane, ineffective against *Nymphula nymphaeata*, 346.
 Chlorinated Naphthalene (see Naphthalene, Chlorinated).
Chlorita flavescens (see *Empoasca*).
Chlorita signata (see *Empoasca lybica*).
 4-Chlor-4'-methyldiphenyltrichlorethane, 275.
 bis-(4-Chlor-2-methylphenyl)-dichlorethane, 275.
Chlorochroa juniperina, on *Juniperus communis* in Poland, 268.
Chloroclystis rectangulata, dormant sprays against, in orchards in Holland, 276.
 Chloroform, toxic to *Tyroglyphus nadinus*, 114.
Chlorophora excelsa, *Phytolyma lata* on, in Ivory Coast, 68.
Chlorophorus annularis, infesting bamboos in India, 119; digestive enzymes of larvae of, 119.
 1-(4-Chlorphenyl)-2, 2, 2-trichlorethanol, 421.
 4-Chlor-4'-n-propyldiphenyltrichlorethane, 275.
Chortoicetes terminifera (in Australia), outbreaks of, 47, 48, 216; parasites of, 344; measures and experiments against, 48, 216, 217.
Chortophaga viridifasciata, water exchange between air and, 375.
Chortophila (see *Hylemyia*).
christenseni, *Ameloctonus*.
Chromaphis juglandicola, DDT spray controlling, on walnut in California, 155.
Chromaphis juglandis, tests with *Prangos* against, on walnut in Kirghizia, 118.
Chrotogonus rotundatus, attacking ground-nuts in Tanganyika, 426.
Chrotogonus turanicus, damaging crops in Persia, 387, 388.
chrysanthemii, *Diarthronomyia*.
 Chrysanthemum, pests of, in U.S.A., 188, 289, 290, 291; treatment of, with selenium compounds, 289, 290, 291.
Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium, Lamelliscorns on, in Uganda, 367; quality of pyrethrum obtained from, in Holland, 270.
Chrysanthemum leucanthemum, *Lygus oblineatus* on, in Virginia, 334.
 Chrysanthemum Midge (see *Diarthronomyia chrysanthemii*).
chrysocephala, *Psyllodes*.
Chrysocharis larinellæ, utilisation of, against *Coleophora larinella* in New Brunswick, 208.
Chrysolina (see *Chrysomela*).
Chrysomela gemellata, Rossi (see *C. quadrigemina*).

- Chrysomela hyperici* (attacking *Hypericum perforatum*), use of, in Australia, 216; establishment of, in California, 188, 216; spread of, in New Zealand, 244; proposed use of, against *H. androsæmum*, 244.
- Chrysomela lapponica* (see *Melasoma*).
- Chrysomela quadrigemina* (attacking *Hypericum perforatum*), use of, in Australia, 216; establishment of, in California, 188, 216.
- Chrysomphalus agavis*, parasite of, on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, 49.
- Chrysomphalus aonidum*, auct. (see *C. ficus*).
- Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*, treatment of limes imported into California from Mexico against, 79; natural enemies, food-plants and control of, in Persia, 385, 386, 387.
- Chrysomphalus ficus*, measures to prevent introduction of, into California from Mexico, 79; in Egypt, 411; in Florida, 83; in Trinidad, 319; on *Citrus*, 79, 83, 319; cultivation increasing infestation by, 83; natural enemies of, 83; experiment with *Leis conformis* and, 411.
- Chrysomphalus obscurus* (see *Melanaspis*).
- Chrysopa*, parasites of, in California, 396; predacious on Aphids in Holland and New South Wales, 66, 247; in Peru, 134; not affected by DDT and benzene-hexachloride dusts, 134.
- Chrysopids, list of parasites of, 396.
- chrysorrhoea*, L., *Euproctis* (*Phalaena*).
- chrysorrhoea*, auct., *Euproctis* (*Arctornis*) (see *E. similis*).
- chrysosticta*, *Angitia*.
- Cicindela punctulata*, killed by benzene-hexachloride dust in Oklahoma, 100.
- ciliatus*, *Dacus*.
- cilicrura*, *Hylemyia* (*Chortophila*).
- cilium*, *Spodoptera*.
- Cimex lectularius*, water exchange between air and, 375.
- Cinchona*, pests of, in Porto Rico, 53.
- cinctus*, *Cephus*.
- cinereus*, *Crypturgus*.
- cingulata*, *Rhagoletis*.
- cingulatus*, *Dysdercus*.
- Cinnamomum camphora*, *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* on, in Persia, 386.
- circumflexus*, *Myzus*.
- Cirphis unipuncta*, in Fiji, 390; outbreaks and natural enemies of, in Queensland, 307; in U.S.A., 96, 100; on cranberry, 100; on graminaceous crops, 96, 307, 390; measures and experiments against, 22, 96, 307.
- cirsii*, *Trioxys*.
- citri*, *Aphis* (see *A. gossypii*); *Cercyonia*; *Dialeurodes* (*Aleurodes*); *Paratetranychus*; *Pseudococcus*; *Unaspis* (*Prontaspis*).
- citricidus*, *Aphis*.
- citrina*, *Xanthopimpla*.
- citrinus*, *Aspidiotiphagus*.
- Citrullus vulgaris* (see Watermelon).
- Citrus*, *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in S. Africa, 172; pests of, in Australia, 74, 108, 177, 181, 248, 249, 344, 345; *Diaprepes esuriens* on, in Bermuda, 49; *Anychus orientalis* on, in Egypt, 412; *Aphis citricidus* on, in Fiji, 413; not attacked by *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Italy, 64; *Papilio demodocus* on, in Mauritius, 210; pests of, in Mexico, 79, 148; *Pseudaonidia trilobitiformis* on, in Nyasaland, 44; pests of, in Palestine, 409, 410, 412; Coccids on, in Persia, 386, 387; Coccids on, in Peru, 134; *Pseudococcus filamentosus* on, in Punjab, 123; Coccids on, in Spain, 196; Coccids on, in Trinidad, 319; pests of, in U.S.A., 13, 14, 79, 83, 89, 145, 155, 160, 181, 187, 188, 189, 221, 343; persistence of DDT deposits on, 89; insecticide treatments and injury to, 152, 400, 413; fumigation of transported fruits of, against pests, 79.
- Citrus Bud Mite (see *Aceria sheldoni*).
- Citrus Red Mite (see *Paratetranychus citri*).
- Citrus Rust Mite (see *Phyllocoptruta oleivorus*).
- Cladius pectinicornis*, bionomics and control of, in Belgium, 278, 279.
- claripalpis*, *Theresia* (*Paratheresia*).
- claripennis*, *Elasmus*; *Exenterus*.
- Clausenia purpurea* (parasite of *Pseudococcus* spp.), in Japan, 410; bionomics and utilisation of, in Palestine and U.S.A., 410; parasites of, 410.
- Clays, as carrier for dusts, 22, 112, 114, 329, 330, 402; types of, 329, 330; action of, on larvae of *Epilachna varivestis*, 330.
- Clemora smithi*, parasites and biological control of, on sugar-cane in Mauritius, 209, 210.
- Cleonus punctiventris*, insecticides against, on beet in Hungary, 63.
- Clidemia hirta*, utilisation of *Liothrips urichi* against, in Fiji, 390.
- Cloanthanus heldoranus*, on *Parthenium argentatum* in Mexico, 97.
- Closterocerus*, parasite of *Diprion pini* in Germany, 239.
- Closterocerus insignis*, parasite of *Agromyza theae* in Ceylon, 368.

- Clothes Moths, treatments protecting cloth, etc., against, **224, 253, 324, 395**; resistance to, of fleeces from goats dipped in DDT, **146**; rearing of, **343**.
- Clover, pests of, in Italy, **30, 115**; *Hypera meles* on, in Ontario, **166**; *Nomophila noctuella* on, in Rumania, **41**; insects on, in U.S.A., **55, 136, 160, 187, 227, 228, 373, 395**; effect of border plants on damage to, by insects, **374**; experiment with *Limonium californicus* and, **91**; insecticides and injury to, **228, 413**.
- Clover, Egyptian (see *Trifolium alexandrinum*).
- Clover, Hubam (see *Melilotus alba*).
- Clover, Sour (see *Melilotus indica*).
- Clover, Subterranean (see *Trifolium subterraneum*).
- Clover, Sweet (see *Melilotus*).
- Clover Mite (see *Bryobia praetiosa*).
- Clover Weevil (see *Sitona cylindricollis*).
- Clysiana* (*Clysia*) *ambiguella*, sprays against, on vines in Switzerland, **296**.
- Clytus floralis* (see *Plagionotus*).
- Cneorrhinus*, on vines in Spain, **198**.
- coachella*, *Litoprosopus*.
- Coccidella spelaea*, sp. n., on cacao in Gold Coast, **110**.
- Coccinella repanda* var. *transversalis* (predacious on Aphids) in Fiji, **414**; in New South Wales, **247**.
- Coccinella septempunctata*, destroying eggs of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Spain, **196**.
- Coccophagus caridei* (parasite of *Coccus viridis*), introduction of, into Porto Rico from Brazil, **54**.
- Coccophagus fallax* (parasite of *Coccus viridis*), introduction of, into Porto Rico from Brazil, **54**.
- Coccophagus heteropneusticus* (see *C. caridei*).
- Coccus acuminatus*, fumigation against, on *Gardenia* imported into California from Mexico, **187**.
- Coccus africanus*, relations of other insects to, on coffee in Kenya, **404**.
- Coccus discrepans*, food-plants of, in Punjab, **123**.
- Coccus hesperidum*, new parasite of, in S. Australia, **32**; on *Citrus* in Persia, **387**.
- Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*, on orange in Persia, **387**.
- Coccus viridis*, natural enemies introduced from Brazil into Porto Rico against, **54**; on gardenia, **54**.
- cockerelli*, *Dikraneura*; *Paratrioza*.
- Cockroaches, DDT dusts against, in buildings, **292, 364**; use of, for insecticide tests, **10, 52, 175, 378**; electrically-charged barrier for confining, **342**.
- Coconut, new Coccid intercepted in California from Mexico on, **401**; pests of, in Fiji, **267, 390, 413**; *Aspidiotus destructor* on, in Mauritius, **210**; pests of, in New Hebrides and Solomon Is., **390**.
- cocophaga*, *Amblypelta*.
- Codling Moth (see *Cydia pomonella*).
- Coelophora inaequalis*, predacious on Aphids in Fiji, **414**.
- Coelosterna scabrator* (see *Celosterna*).
- Coelosternus*, list of species of, on cassava in Brazil and W. Indies, **6**.
- Coelosternus granicollis*, bionomics of, on cassava in Brazil, **6**.
- Coenosia tigrina*, predacious on *Hylemyia* spp. in England, **174**.
- coerulea*, *Zicrona*.
- coeruleus*, *Rhynchites*.
- Coffea* (see Coffee).
- coffaeae*, *Asterolecanium*; *Cerococcus*; *Diarthrothrips*; *Lygus*.
- coffearia*, *Homona*.
- Coffee, **110**; estimation of infestation of, by *Stephanoderes hampei* in Brazil, **5**; *Antestia* on, in Fr. Cameroons, **295**; pests of, in Belgian Congo, **295, 316**; pests of, in Kenya, **316, 317, 404**; *Stephanoderes* on, in Porto Rico, **300**; Coccid on, in Tanganyika, **316**; pests of, in Uganda, **26, 367**; book on pests of, **405**.
- Coffee Husks, in bait for locusts, **403**.
- Cola cordifolia*, new Coccid on, in Gold Coast, **110**.
- Colaphellus bowringi*, tests of *Millettia pachycarpa* against, in Chile, **299**.
- Colaspidema atrum*, sprays against, on lucerne in Spain, **203, 204, 293**.
- Cold Storage, of *Aphelinus mali*, **360**; of potato tubers against *Gnorimoschema operculella*, **56**.
- Coleophora cerasivorella* (*fletcherella*), in nests of *Odynerus tigris* in Ontario, **167**.
- Coleophora fuscadinella*, dormant sprays against, in orchards on Holland, **276**.
- Coleophora laricella*, utilisation of parasites against, on larch in New Brunswick, **208**.
- Coleophora salmani*, on birch in New Brunswick, **208**.
- Colias eurytheme*, killed by benzene-hexachloride dust on lucerne in Oklahoma, **100**.
- colibri*, *Athalia* (see *A. rosae*).
- Collards, pests of, in Louisiana, **159**.
- collaris*, *Thyraeella*.

- Colocasia*, pests of, in Pacific Is., 390, 413.
- Colombia, *Sacadodes pyralis* on cotton in, 126.
- Colorado, *Melanoplus* spp. in, 237; orchard pests in, 79, 92, 185; potato pests in, 230; insects and virus diseases of plants in, 79, 93, 230, 231; *Meteorus loxostegei* in, 28.
- Colorado 9, 237.
- Colorado Potato Beetle (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).
- columbariella, *Tinea*.
- comes, *Erythroneura*.
- commixtalis, *Loxostege*.
- communis, *Anuraphis (Dentatus)* (see *A. devector*); *Neolygus*.
- Comperiella bifasciata (parasite of *Aonidiella aurantii*), unlikely to become established in S. Australia, 216.
- completa, *Rhagoletis suavis*.
- composita, *Persectantia*.
- compressus, *Camponotus*.
- Compsolacon gracilis, on groundnuts in Solomon Is., 390.
- comptana, *Ancylics*.
- comstocki, *Pseudococcus*.
- Comstockiella sabalis, parasites of, on *Sabal bermudiana* in Bermuda, 49.
- concinna, *Chaetocnema*.
- concolor, *Aedes*.
- conformis, *Leis*.
- confusum, *Tribolium*.
- Congo, Belgian, coffee pests in, 295, 316; *Dacus* spp. in, 176; pests of groundnuts in, 426; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 207, 366; insects in timber in, 1, 295; Clerid predacious on *Lyctus* in, 1.
- Coniopteryx tineiformis, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Britain, 359; not affected by dormant sprays; 359.
- conjugella, *Argyresthia*.
- Connecticut, miscellaneous pests in, 36, 183, 301, 336; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, 401-403.
- Conophthorus lambertianae, twig injury to pine by, in California, 301.
- Conotrachelus, DDT against, on tomato in Peru, 134.
- Conotrachelus nenuphar (in U.S.A.), on apple, 59, 100; reduced emergence of, from sun-scorched apples, 100; on peach, 95, 127, 225, 373; causing deformation of peaches, 373; measures and experiments against, 59, 95, 100, 127, 225, 373.
- conquisitor, *Itoplectis*.
- consocialis, *Oechalia*.
- constrictus, *Barbitistes*; *Desmoris*.
- Contarinia nasturtii (torquens), timing of control of, on cabbage in Holland, 285, 286.
- contractus, *Thylocodras*.
- convergens, *Hippodamia*.
- Convolvulus arvensis, Aphid on, in Bulgaria, 5.
- cooki, *Cremastus*.
- cooleyi, *Chermes*.
- Copa occidentalis, bionomics of, on cucurbits in Ivory Coast, 68.
- Copidosoma koehleri, bionomics, introduction and value of, against *Gnorimoschema operculella* in Australia, 216.
- Copper Arsenate, Basic, tests with, as an insecticide, 371, 372; and DDT, 371, 372; and rotenone, 371.
- Copper Carbonate, in mixed dusts and sprays, 282, 362, 363; reducing effectiveness of DDT, 363.
- Copper Dimethyldithiocarbamate, repellency of wood treated with, to *Kaloterms brevis*, 233.
- Copper Fluoborate, repellency of wood treated with, to *Kaloterms brevis*, 232.
- Copper Fluoride, repellency of wood treated with, to *Kaloterms brevis*, 232.
- Copper Fluosilicate, repellency of wood treated with, to *Kaloterms brevis*, 232.
- Copper Naphthenate, wood treated with, against *Coptotermes formosanus*, 249.
- Copper Oxide, reducing effect on plants of calcium arsenate in soil, 371. (See Cuprous Oxide.)
- Copper Oxychloride, uses and effects of, in insecticide sprays and dusts, 112, 273, 362, 363.
- Copper Pentachlorophenate, repellency of wood treated with, to *Kaloterms brevis*, 233.
- Copper Phosphates, repellency of wood treated with, to *Kaloterms brevis*, 232.
- Copper Sebacate, in spray formulae, 131, 132.
- Copper Sulphate, in dust against *Epitrix cucumeris* on potato, 332; and oil emulsion, against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* and sooty mould, 293; Celcure (q.v.) containing, 414; treatment of wood with, against termites, 169, 232. (See Bordeaux Mixture.)
- Copra, *Caloglyphus berlesei* infesting, 286.
- Coptosoma punctatissima (Bean Pentatomid), tests of *Milletia pachycarpa* against, in China, 299.
- Coptotermes formosanus, in building timber in Hawaii, 249; copper naphthenate protecting wood from, 249.
- Coranus pallidus, predacious on Lygaeids in Senegal, 44.

- Corcyra cephalonica* (in stored products), in Mauritius, 210; in Queensland, 309, 310; in Senegal, 44; in Uganda, 367; parasite of, 44; measures and experiments against, 28, 44, 210.
- Cordia macrostachya*, investigations relating to proposed introduction of insects into Mauritius from Trinidad against, 424, 425.
- cordiae*, *Schematiza*.
- Cordylomera nitidipennis*, bionomics and control of, in *Khaya senegalensis* in Senegal, 250.
- core*, *Euploea*.
- Coreopsis* spp., *Homoeosoma electellum* on, in U.S.A., 84.
- coriarius*, *Prionus*.
- corinna*, *Euploea core*.
- Cork Oak (see *Quercus ilex* var. *suber*).
- Corn Borer, European (see *Pyrausta nubilalis*).
- Corn Earworm (see *Heliothis armigera*).
- Corn Rootworm, Southern (see *Dia-brotica duodecimpunctata*).
- corni*, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*).
- cornuta*, *Tachardiella*.
- cornutus*, *Gnathocerus*; *Vasates*.
- corollae*, *Syrphus*.
- Corrosive Sublimate (see *Mercuric Chloride*).
- corsicus*, *Crypturgus* (see *C. cinereus*).
- coryli*, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*).
- Corylus*, Eriophyid on, in N. America, 83; *Polydrusus cervinus* on, in Britain, 358.
- Corymbites*, effect of, on yields of oats in England, 381, 382.
- Corymbites aeneus*, in Hungary, 64.
- Corymbites cupreus*, in England, 381, 382.
- Coryna apicicornis*, on leguminous crops in E. Africa, 367, 426.
- Coryneum*, 192.
- Corythaica monacha*, on egg-plant in Trinidad, 319.
- Corythucha pergandei*, test of benzene hexachloride against, in New Hampshire, 234.
- Cosmia* spp., on apple in Belgium, 277; bionomics of, 277.
- Cosmopolites sordidus*, failure to establish *Plaesus javanus* against, on banana in Uganda, 367.
- Cossus cossus*, measures against, on ash in France, 32.
- costalis*, *Eutermes* (*Nasutitermes*).
- Cotton, *Argyroplote leucotreta* on, in Fr. W. Africa, 67; *Dysdercus* spp. on, in S. Africa, 27; pests of, in Argentina, 126, 142; *Agallia albidula* on, in Brazil, 77, 104; *Earias cupreoviridis* on, in China, 312; *Sacadodes pyralis* on, in Colombia, 126; new mite on, in Egypt, 411; *Aphis gossypii* on, in Fiji, 413; *Sacadodes pyralis* on, in Br. Guiana, 126; pests of, in India, 120, 121, 310, 312; *Dysdercus* on, in Paraguay, 142; Acridids attacking, in Persia, 388; pests of, in Peru, 134; *Earias insulana* on, in Spain, 197; pests of, in Uganda, 26, 27, 366, 367; *Tetranychus turke-stani* on, in U.S.S.R., 118; pests of, in U.S.A., 12, 13, 14, 156, 183, 184, 231, 370, 371, 401; *Sacadodes pyralis* on, in Venezuela, 126; pests of, in West Indies, 126, 300; list of insects and mites recorded on, 388; effect of insecticides on germination and growth of, 338; calcium cyanamide for defoliation of, against *Anthonomus grandis*, 401.
- Cotton Boll Weevil (see *Anthonomus grandis*).
- Cotton Borer (see *Eutinobothrus brasiliensis*).
- Cotton Fabric, insects damaging, 324.
- Cottonseed, as food for *Dysdercus*, 27; treatments of, against *Platyedra gossypiella*, 66, 105.
- Cottonseed Cake or Husks, in baits, 4, 403.
- Cottonwood Leaf Beetle (see *Melasoma lineatopunctata*).
- Cowpea Curculio (see *Chalcodermus aeneus*).
- Cowpeas, *Chalcodermus aeneus* on, in S. Carolina, 370; insects on, in Fiji, 266, 413; new Jassid transmitting leaf crinkle of, 266; effect of soil treatment with benzene hexachloride on germination and growth of, 13.
- Cowpeas (Stored), experiments against Bruchids in, 2, 3, 369.
- Crambus hortuellus*, dusts against, on cranberry in Massachusetts, 100.
- Crambus malacellus*, on rice in Mauritius, 210.
- Cranberry, pests of, in U.S.A., 100, 137.
- Crapemyrtle (see *Lagerstroemia*).
- crassifemur*, *Eulimneria* (*Limnerium*).
- crassus*, *Cylindrocaptus*.
- crataegellum*, *Rhopalosiphum*.
- crataegi*, *Anuraphis*; *Aporia*; *Eriosoma*.
- Crataegus*, weevils on, in Britain, 314, 358; Aphids on, 66, 336.
- Cremastus*, parasite of *Marasmia venialis* in Fiji, 267; tests of toxicity of DDT to, 258, 259.
- Cremastus cooki*, in Ohio, 258.
- Cremastus epagoges*, hosts of, in U.S.A., 84.
- Cremastus forbesi*, in Ohio, 258.

- Cremonops vulgaris*, parasite of *Loxostege sticticalis* in N. America, 28, 29; *Meteorus loxostegei* intrinsically superior to, 29.
- Cresote, treatments of logs or timber with, against Coleoptera, 103, 107, 248; against termites, 317; and oils, 103, 107.
- Crepidodera*, DDT against, on willow in U.S.A., 143.
- Cresols, insecticides produced by chlorination of, 275, 276.
- Crioceris asparagi* (Asparagus Beetle), benzene hexachloride against, in New Hampshire, 234.
- Crocidolomia binotalis*, new parasite of, in Bihar, 119; on cabbage in Fiji, 390.
- crocidolomiae*, *Apanteles*.
- Crotalaria mucronata*, *Aphis gossypii* on, in Fiji, 413.
- Croton*, *Psallus seriatus* reared on, 184.
- Croton capitatus*, Mirids on, in Missouri, 156.
- crouani*, Graeffea.
- cruciata*, *Austroicetes*.
- cruciferae*, *Phyllotreta*.
- cruciferarum*, *Bagrada*.
- Cryolite, against insects on fruit and nut trees, 19, 151, 345; not affecting populations of *Tetranychus pacificus* on apple, 149; against pests of leguminous plants, 21, 230, 330, 370, 395, 396; against Lepidoptera on solanaceous crops, 10, 87, 178, 372; against *Harrisina brillians* on vines, 185, 397; against Lepidoptera on other crops, 100, 126, 178, 331, 332; against grasshoppers, 186; ineffective against *Popillia japonica*, 101; toxicity of, to bees, 222; in baits for cutworms, 62, 96; dusting with, 10, 21, 87, 100, 126, 178, 186, 230, 330, 331, 332, 370, 395, 396, 397; carriers for, 87, 178, 395; effect of carriers on efficiency of, 330; spraying with, 19, 101, 149, 150, 151, 345, 372; adhesives for, 19; applied from aircraft, 396; Alorco form of, 21; formulae containing, 19, 87, 96, 126, 149, 150, 151, 178, 331, 345, 395; and DDT, 150, 372; and Lethane, 396; and oil emulsions, 19, 149, 151; and sulphur, 21, 126, 230, 395; effects of, on plants, 19, 186, 331.
- Cryptoblabes gnidiella*, on mango in Egypt, 409.
- Cryptococcus fagi*, on beech in New Brunswick, 208.
- Cryptolaemus montrouzieri*, use of, against *Dactylopius opuntiae* on spineless cactus in S. Africa, 389.
- Cryptotermes* (see *Kaloterms*).
- Crypturgus*, key to Palaearctic species of, 31.
- Crypturgus apfelbecki* (see *C. cinereus*).
- Crypturgus barbeyi*, probably a synonym of *C. numidicus*, 31.
- Crypturgus cinereus*, synonymy of, 31.
- Crypturgus corsicus* (see *C. cinereus*).
- Crypturgus cylindricollis* (see *C. pusillus*).
- Crypturgus maulei* (see *C. pusillus*).
- Crypturgus numidicus*, *C. barbeyi* probably a synonym of, 32.
- Crypturgus parallellocollis* (see *C. pusillus parallellocollis*).
- Crypturgus pusillus*, in felled pine in Italy, 195; synonymy of, 31.
- Crypturgus pusillus parallellocollis*, status of, 31.
- Cryptus inornatus*, developing in *Loxostege sticticalis* after *Meteorus loxostegei*, 29.
- Cryptus sexannulatus*, introduced from Canada into New Zealand against *Cydia pomonella*, 244.
- CS431, 403.
- Ctenolepisma longicaudata*, in buildings in Australia, 363, 364; measures against, 364.
- Ctenolepisma urbana*, in buildings in Australia, 364.
- Cuba, parasites and attempted biological control of *Homoeosoma electellum* on sunflower in, 83, 84; pests of sugarcane in, 240; new parasite in mealybugs intercepted in U.S.A. on pineapples from, 315; failure to establish *Lixophaga diatraeae* in Br. Guiana from, 304; plant quarantine restrictions in, 105.
- Cubé (*Lonchocarpus*), dusting with, 315, 319, 326, 327, 395, 420, 421; oil-impregnated dust of, 326, 327; carriers for, 395, 420; spraying with, 17, 160, 326, 327, 334, 335; adhesives and spreaders for, 160, 327, 335; formulae containing, 160, 189, 319, 326, 327, 334, 335, 421; and DDT, 189; and oil emulsions, 17, 160, 189, 335; and thiocyanate, 327; and Velsicol AR-60, 17, 420, 421; rotenone contents of, 17, 160, 315, 326, 334, 395, 421; bibliography of pests of stored roots of, 272.
- cucumarius*, *Dacus bivittatus*.
- Cucumber, *Dacus bivittatus* on, in W. Africa, 176; pests of, in Britain, 173, 284, 288; *Aphis gossypii* on, in Bulgaria, 4; *Diaphania* spp. on, in Trinidad, 319; pests of, in U.S.A., 94, 101, 225, 331; unfavourable food for *Limoniis californicus*, 91; insecticides and injury to, 94, 224, 225, 331;

- benzene hexachloride not affecting flavour of, **234**; DDT mixed with stored seed of, against insects, **19**.
- Cucumber Beetle, Spotted (see *Diabrotica duodecimpunctata*).
- Cucumber Beetle, Striped (see *Diabrotica melanocephala*).
- cucumeris*, *Epitrix*.
- Cucumis*, *Dacus bivittatus* on, in W. Africa, **176**.
- Cucumis melo* (see Melon).
- Cucurbit Beetle, Black (see *Aulacophora cattigarensis*).
- Cucurbita*, susceptibility of species of, to *Melittia cucurbitae*, **101**. (See Pumpkin and Squash.)
- cucurbitacearum*, *Tetranychus* (*Eotetranychus*).
- cucurbitae*, *Melittia*.
- Cultural Practices, influence of, on insect pests, **3, 4, 41, 45, 115, 151**.
- cunea*, *Hyphantria*.
- cunicularius*, *Hylastes*.
- cupreoviridis*, *Earias*.
- cupreus*, *Corymbites*.
- Cupric Compounds (see under Copper).
- Cuprous Oxide, Yellow, and calcium arsenate, **165**; compatible with DDT, **165, 166**.
- Curculio caryae*, bionomics and control of, on pecan in Texas, **151**.
- Curculio*, Cowpea (see *Chalcodermus aeneus*).
- Curculio*, Plum (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).
- curculionis*, *Bathyplectes*.
- Currant, *Cecidophyes ribis* on, in Br. Columbia, **83**; *Incurvaria capitella* on, in Holland, **285**; soil treatment protecting, against *Melolontha* in Switzerland, **280**; distribution of *Rhopalosiphoninus ribesina* on, **408**.
- Currant, Black, *Dasyneura tetensi* on, in Britain, **284**; Aphid on, in Utah, **388**.
- currei*, *Plectops*.
- custator*, *Thyanta*.
- Cut Flowers, legislation against introduction of pests and diseases with, into U.S.A., Hawaii and Porto Rico, **71, 209**.
- cuthbertsoni*, *Hyalomya* (see *Alophora nasalis*).
- Cutworm, Sunflower Head (see *Stibadium spumosum*).
- Cutworms, baits for, **53, 62, 96, 307**; other measures against, **96, 307, 308**.
- Cyamopsis psoraloides*, **310**.
- cyaniceps*, *Eupelmus*.
- cyclocephala*, *Lebia*.
- Cyanogas, **304**.
- Cybocephalus*, predacious on *Nilotaspis halli* in California, **156**; predacious on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Italy, **65**; feeding habits and distribution of, **155**.
- Cybocephalus californicus*, in U.S.A., **155, 156**; possibly identical with *C. nigrutilus*, **156**.
- Cybocephalus nigrutilus*, in U.S.A., **155**; *C. californicus* possibly identical with, **156**.
- Cyclohexanol, thiocynoacetic ester of, as an insecticide, **252, 253, 254**.
- Cyclohexanone, as a solvent for DDT, **87, 325**.
- Cyclohexylamine Dodecyl Sulphate, as an emulsifier, **131, 263**.
- Cydia leguminis*, DDT ineffective against, on soy beans in Peru, **134**.
- Cydia molesta* (Oriental Peach Moth), in France, **238, 239**; in Ontario, **167**; in U.S.A., **23, 56, 127, 152, 184, 185, 186, 225, 341, 370, 397**; in Victoria, **178**; bionomics and miscellaneous food-plants of, **152, 153, 238, 239**; parasites and biological control of, **23, 56, 127, 178, 185, 370, 397**; sprays against, **56, 179, 238, 341**; effect of DDT on parasites of, **56**; other measures against, **186**.
- Cydia nigricana*, bionomics and control of, on peas in England and Sweden, **261-264, 409**.
- Cydia pomonella*, in Australia, **106, 179, 218, 245, 246, 247**; eradication of outbreaks of, in Western Australia, **106**; in England, **132**; in Italy, **194**; intercepted in Kenya from S. Africa, **405**; in New Zealand, **244**; in Nova Scotia, **271, 392**; in Switzerland, **296**; in U.S.A., **12, 13, 19, 57, 80, 81, 92, 100, 126, 127, 128, 150, 155, 219, 225, 256, 257, 258, 322, 338, 372, 399**; on peach and plum, **399**; on pear, **80, 179, 194, 245**; on walnut, **80, 155, 194, 399**; question of walnut race of, **80**; market losses caused by, **128**; natural enemies and biological control of, **219, 220, 244**; effect of sprays on parasites of, **219**; experiments with *Beauveria bassiana* against, **220**; bait for timing flights of, **132**; dusts against, **57**; sprays against, **12, 13, 19, 57, 81, 92, 100, 126, 127, 132, 150, 155, 179, 218, 219, 225, 245, 246, 247, 256, 257, 258, 296, 322, 323, 338, 372**; strain of, resistant to lead arsenate, **323**; laboratory tests of insecticides against, **12, 24, 93**; experimental use

of, in tests of spray programmes, 271 ;
 other measures against, 322, 323 ; use
 of, for rearing *Meteorus loxostegei*, 29.
Cylas formicarius (on sweet potato), in
 Fiji, 390 ; insecticides against, in
 Louisiana, 12.
cylindricollis, *Crypturgus* (see *C. pusillus*) ;
Sitona.
Cylindrocopturus crassus, in chrysan-
 themum in California, 188.
Cyllene robiniae (see *Megacyllene*).
Cymbidium (see Orchids).
Cynara cardunculus (see Cardoon).
Cynara scolymus (see Artichoke).
Cynodon dactylon, *Laphygma* spp. on, in
 E. Africa, 426.
Cyphomandra, Aphid on, in greenhouses
 in Britain, 361.
 Cypress, repellence of chlorinated gum
 of, to *Kaloterms brevis*, 232.
 Cytox, 352.
 Czechoslovakia, insects and virus diseases
 of beet in, 355 ; miscellaneous pests
 in, 65, 278, 288.

D

D-4, 101, 102.

Dacnusa gracilis, parasite of *Psila rosae*
 in Britain, 417.

Dacrydium cupressinum, used in tests of
 preservatives against insects, 414.

Dactylopius opuntiae (in S. Africa), use
 and value of, against prickly-pear,
 171, 172, 389 ; control of, damaging
 spineless cactus, 389 ; bionomics of,
 389 ; natural enemies of, 172, 389.

Dacus, introduced parasites of, in Fiji,
 266.

Dacus armatus, identity, subspecies and
 distribution of, in Africa, 176.

Dacus armatus lulongaensis, status and
 distribution of, in Africa, 176.

Dacus bipartitus (see *D. bivittatus*).

Dacus bivittatus, bionomics, synonymy
 and subspecies of, in Africa, 176, 177 ;
 parasite of, 177.

Dacus bivittatus cucumarius, synonymy,
 host fruits and distribution of, in
 Africa, 176 ; parasite of, 177.

Dacus bivittatus cucumarius form
atrescens, n., 176.

Dacus brevistylus (see *D. ciliatus*).

Dacus ciliatus, causing fall of *Citrus*
 fruits in Eritrea, 108 ; cucurbits
 suggested as trap-crop for, 108.

Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis, host-fruits of,
 in Hawaii, 249 ; probably introduced
 from Saipan, 249.

Dacus ferrugineus tryoni, bait-spray for,
 in New South Wales, 248.

Dacus oleae, measures against, on olive
 in Spain and Greece, 201, 292.

Dacus pectoralis, Wlk. (African Species)
 (see *D. bivittatus cucumarius*).

Dacus pectoralis, Wlk. (Oriental Species),
 176.

Dahlbominus fuscipennis, parasite and
 hyperparasite of *Diprion pini* in
 Germany, 239 ; utilisation of, against
Gilpinia hercyniae in Quebec, 320.

Dahlia, pests of, in U.S.A., 335.

Dakota, North, pests of cereals in, 128 ;
Hylemyia antiqua in, 388.

Dalbergia sissoo, *Coccis discrepans* on,
 in Punjab, 123.

dalmanni, *Habrolepis*.

damryi, *Apion*.

Damson, *Scolytus rugulosus* on, in Britain,
 358.

dardanus, *Papilio*.

Dasus simplex, plants attacked by, in
 E. Africa, 367, 403.

Dasyneura tetensi, sprays against, on
 black currant in Britain, 284.

Datana angusi, on blueberry in New
 Jersey, 137.

Dates (see Fruit, Dried).

Datura stramonium, 7.

D-D Mixture (dichlorpropene and di-
 chlorpropene), soil treatment with,
 against wireworms and *Otiorrhynchus*,
 187.

DDA, 162.

DDD [1, 1-dichlor-2, 2-bis (parachloro-
 phenyl) ethane], against *Erythroneura*
comes, 325, 326 ; against Lepidoptera,
 13, 403 ; against other insects, 14 ;
 tests of toxicity of, to Diptera, 275,
 421 ; dusting with, 14, 403 ; in sprays,
 13, 325, 326 ; derivatives of, 275.

DDT, against Aleurodids, 292 ; against
 Aphids, 14, 74, 92, 98, 112, 123, 131,
 134, 143, 153, 155, 192, 218, 229, 247,
 251, 292, 325, 326-328, 331, 332,
 352, 371, 421 ; favouring infestation
 by *Eriosoma lanigerum*, 98, 296 ;
 against Cercopids, 143, 220 ; against
 Coccids, 17, 74, 88, 89, 101, 134,
 143, 145, 187, 189, 194, 284, 292,
 342 ; favouring infestation by Coccids,
 155 ; against Coreids, 108, 370 ;
 against Jassids, 47, 74, 81, 100, 123,
 127, 133, 134, 143, 147, 165, 219, 225,
 246, 325, 326, 328, 344, 350, 351, 363,
 386, 398, 421 ; against Lygaeids, 22,
 74, 154 ; against Mirids, 11, 12, 90,
 91, 94, 184, 235, 250, 272, 284, 394,
 395 ; against Pentatomids, 123, 235,
 248, 249, 295 ; against Psyllids, 230,
 231, 335 ; against Tingids, 75, 123 ;
 against other Hemiptera, 134, 143,

- 332 ; against ants, 74, 218, 292, 404 ; against cockroaches, 292, 364 ; against Coleoptera, 19, 22, 28, 35, 38, 39, 59, 62, 63, 73, 81, 98, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 123, 133, 134, 138, 139, 140, 143, 144, 146, 148, 165, 187, 196, 198, 199, 203, 204, 209, 210, 217, 225, 229, 230, 232, 266, 268, 269, 276, 278, 279, 281, 282, 284, 286, 291, 292, 293, 296, 297, 315, 324, 328, 331, 332, 333, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 345, 346, 352, 358, 359, 369, 370, 371, 372, 380, 398, 408, 421 ; ineffective against Collembola, 187, 305 ; against *Cydia pomonella*, 13, 57, 58, 59, 81, 92, 100, 126, 127, 150, 155, 179, 180, 218, 225, 245, 246, 247, 256, 257, 258, 296, 323, 339 ; against other Lepidoptera, 10, 13, 19, 21, 22, 28, 33, 34, 35, 36, 46, 56, 60, 61, 69, 74, 81, 87, 88, 95, 96, 100, 102, 123, 126, 127, 129, 133, 134, 143, 146, 158, 159, 178, 179, 187, 194, 217, 218, 225, 229, 232, 244, 249, 263, 264, 267, 269, 276, 285, 286, 291, 292, 293, 294, 296, 307, 308, 324, 331, 332, 333, 336, 341, 344, 346, 347, 352, 363, 369, 370, 371, 372, 388, 402, 403, 409, 421 ; increasing infestation by *Eulia velutinana*, 323 ; against Diptera, 46, 47, 54, 59, 73, 90, 110, 134, 143, 187, 210, 223, 270, 283, 284, 286, 291, 292, 324, 328, 350, 353, 377, 388 ; against *Forficula auricularia*, 187, 399 ; against Gryllids, 93, 94, 372 ; against Lepismids, 292, 324, 364 ; against locusts and grasshoppers, 92, 109, 134, 157, 217, 226, 227, 237, 340, 341, 342 ; against mites, 74, 131, 149, 187, 218, 239, 309, 363 ; favouring infestation by mites, 47, 60, 74, 127, 132, 149, 150, 155, 180, 218, 225, 246, 249, 257, 282, 296, 341 ; mite populations little affected by, 59, 147, 276, 359 ; against sawflies, 279, 286, 296 ; against termites, 169, 233, 324, 404, 405 ; against thrips, 12, 102, 126, 232, 278, 292, 306, 307, 331, 338 ; against woodlice, 159, 292 ; effect of, on insect parasites and predators, 56, 91, 98, 134, 145, 147, 150, 225, 258, 259, 285, 323, 402 ; risks of, to bees and other pollinating insects, 12, 91, 100, 136, 222, 237, 336 ; mode and mechanism of action of, on insects, 174, 175, 215, 274, 277, 339 ; method of testing, on *Drosophila*, 164 ; effect of temperature and humidity on toxicity of, 259, 278, 378, 379, 380 ; relation of crystals to toxicity of suspensions of, 376, 377 ; repellent action of, 88, 143, 340 ; comparison of action of other compounds and, on insects, 22, 274, 275, 277, 278, 295, 421 ; duration of effectiveness of, on plants, 11, 34, 35, 36, 63, 88, 89, 133, 134, 148, 154, 159, 189, 226, 251, 256, 324, 326, 340, 394, 404 ; duration of effectiveness of, on other surfaces, 28, 39, 233, 337 ; and injury to plants, 34, 36, 60, 69, 94, 96, 100, 101, 102, 133, 147, 149, 179, 180, 225, 230, 263, 267, 323, 326, 331, 350, 352, 370 ; not impairing germination of seeds, 19, 138, 148, 270, 282, 338 ; decreasing germination of seeds, 331 ; residues of, on fruits, vegetables, etc., 57, 58, 73, 81, 82, 96, 134, 135, 136, 153, 162, 209, 257, 323, 339 ; removal of residues of, from apples, 135, 136 ; question of risks and toxicity of, to man and other mammals, 13, 39, 73, 81, 82, 91, 135, 153, 158, 161, 162, 272, 285, 339, 378, 379, 393, 396 ; in milk and fat of animals, 153, 162, 379, 393 ; excretion of, by man and rabbits, 162 ; forest fauna little affected by, 34 ; effect of, on fish and other aquatic fauna, 347 ; comparison of toxicity of, to insects and vertebrates, 174, 175 ; in aerosols, 87, 88, 92, 95, 147, 161, 162, 230, 292, 325, 326, 327, 331, 336, 337 ; distribution of, from fog generators, 17, 18, 87, 88, 147 ; in baits, 158, 333, 350, 353 ; in bands and barriers, 74, 154, 332, 402 ; in dusts, 10, 11, 12, 21, 22, 35, 38, 39, 46, 47, 57, 58, 59, 62, 63, 69, 74, 75, 81, 87, 91, 94, 96, 100, 101, 102, 109, 123, 126, 133, 134, 138, 140, 143, 145, 153, 154, 158, 159, 161, 162, 165, 178, 184, 187, 204, 209, 210, 217, 218, 223, 225, 226, 227, 229, 230, 231, 232, 237, 244, 250, 251, 266, 268, 269, 272, 278, 279, 285, 286, 291, 292, 294, 295, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 324, 326, 327, 328, 331, 332, 336, 337, 338, 342, 344, 346, 347, 350, 351, 358, 359, 363, 364, 370, 371, 372, 377, 379, 386, 394, 395, 398, 399, 402, 403, 408, 421 ; carriers for, 12, 19, 22, 47, 57, 69, 87, 91, 94, 96, 123, 126, 138, 140, 143, 145, 158, 178, 187, 210, 217, 218, 229, 237, 244, 266, 324, 326, 332, 337, 338, 371, 379, 420 ; oil-impregnated dusts of, 57, 58, 229, 326, 370 ; effect of other solvents on efficiency of dusts of, 326, 327, 420, 421 ; equipment for wetting dusts containing, 57 ; in sprays, 13, 22, 23, 28, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 46, 47, 54, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 69, 73, 74, 81, 88, 89, 92, 96, 98, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 108, 109, 112, 126, 127, 133, 134, 143, 144, 145, 155, 157, 158, 159, 161, 162, 165, 178, 179, 187, 189, 198, 203, 208, 210, 217, 218, 219, 220, 223, 225, 226,

- 230, 235, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 256, 257, 258, 259, 263, 264, 267, 268, 269, 272, 276, 278, 279, 281, 284, 285, 286, 291, 292, 293, 294, 296, 297, 306, 307, 308, 309, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 331, 332, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 344, 345, 350, 351, 352, 359, 363, 371, 386, 394, 404, 409; atomised sprays of, 34, 35, 36, 37, 147, 158, 327, 336, 398; application of, from aircraft, 35, 90, 143, 292, 327; treatment of maize silks or ears with, 13, 158; seed treatments with, 90, 148, 210, 270, 283, 331, 350; soil treatments with, 22, 73, 90, 93, 94, 138, 148, 149, 187, 291, 338, 353, 388, 398; not affecting microbial processes in soil, 22; uses of, against pests of stored products, 12, 19, 28, 38, 39, 46, 87, 139, 140, 209, 217, 249, 324, 369; application of, to textiles, 323, 324; resistance to insects of fleeces from goats dipped in, 146; in wall washes, 139; suggested use of, at international airports, 233; with acetone, 95, 131, 164, 226, 230, 325; with alcohol, 28, 140, 164; with aluminium stearate, 88, 89; with APS 202, 337; with arsenates, 58, 59, 98, 127, 218, 225, 232, 256, 257, 371, 372; with benzene, 131, 328, 339; with benzene hexachloride, 218, 264; with Bordeaux mixture, 102, 127, 165, 257, 325; with other copper compounds, 131, 165, 166, 225, 332, 363, 371, 372; with organic fungicides, 131, 165, 350; with carbitol, 131; with cryolite, 372; with cyclohexanone, 87, 325; with dichlorodifluoromethane, 325, 327, 337; with diethyl phthalate, 146; with dinitro compounds, 112, 150, 218, 276, 284; with fish glue, 235; with hydroxypentamethylflavan, 13, 341; with isophorone, 230; with lime, 139, 165; reaction of lime with, 139, 140; with lime-sulphur, 46, 47, 359; with methyl chloride, 95, 230, 325, 327; with methylated naphthalene (see also with Velsicol preparations), 33; with solvent naphtha, 28, 46, 47, 69, 73, 178, 217, 218, 219, 263; with nicotine, 57, 58, 98, 127, 218, 306, 371, 395; with mineral oils, 17, 22, 34, 35, 36, 46, 47, 58, 81, 96, 98, 103, 126, 127, 131, 150, 155, 158, 187, 189, 225, 230, 256, 257, 258, 276, 284, 285, 293, 309, 323, 325, 333, 336, 337, 342, 380, 404; with vegetable oils, 54, 139, 396; with oil of *Eucalyptus dives*, 218; with soluble pine oil, 146; with orthodichlorobenzene, 337; with pyrethrum, 157, 336; with coumarone resin, 131; with rotenone insecticides, 154, 157, 189, 218, 229, 230, 371, 395; with sulphur, 47, 57, 58, 91, 180, 187, 225, 229, 230, 231, 232, 266, 324, 338, 342, 363; fused dust of sulphur and, 91; with tetralin, 89; with thiocyanates, 218, 284, 327, 395; with tobacco residues in spray, 58; with toluene, 139, 218; with Velsicol preparations, 89, 95, 165, 292, 325, 420, 421; with xanthone, 58, 98; with xylene, 34, 144, 158, 218, 220, 267, 333, 336, 340, 342; with zinc sulphate, 165; wetting and spreading agents for, 28, 57, 58, 131, 226; powders used with, in sprays, 57, 58, 98, 143, 150, 235, 246, 328, 371; effect of particle size of spray powders containing, 328; emulsifiers for solutions of, 28, 46, 54, 69, 89, 131, 139, 146, 165, 189, 263, 337, 339, 340; colorimetric determination of, 168, 393; book on, 9; surveys of data on, 208, 297; proprietary preparations of, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 101, 102, 103, 104, 112, 133, 134, 158, 179, 204, 217, 218, 237, 239, 258, 268, 269, 276, 324, 325, 326, 346, 347, 352; toxicity of isomers of, to insects, 275, 421.
- DDT Analogues, and related compounds, tests of, as insecticides, 274, 275, 276, 421; of no value against *Nymphula nymphaea*, 346. (See Bromo-DDT, DDD, Fluoro-DDT and Methoxy-DDT.)
- dearnessi*, *Rhizaspidiotus* (*Targionia*).
- Decahydronaphthalene, as solvent for benzene hexachloride, 413.
- decemlineata*, *Leptinotarsa*.
- decora*, *Stenoma*.
- decorus*, *Oedaleus*.
- Decticus albifrons*, damaging cereals in Persia, 388; predacious on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Spain, 196.
- Decticus verrucivorus*, damaging cereals in Persia, 388.
- Deenate 25W, 58, 258, 325, 326.
- Deenate 50P, 324.
- Deenate 50W, 324.
- defoliaria*, *Erannis*.
- Delaware, orchard pests in, 225, 257, 321; vegetable pests in, 225.
- Delhi, parasite in Lepidoptera in, 119.
- delicatus*, *Macrocentrus*.
- Delonix regia* (see *Poinciana*).
- Demerara Sugar-cane Froghopper (see *Tomaspis flavilatera*).
- demodocus*, *Papilio*.
- Dendrolimus pini*, identification of excreta of, or pine in Germany, 75, 76.

- Dendrosoter protuberans*, parasite of *Myelophilus piniperda rubripennis* in Italy, 195.
- Dendrotettix quercus*, outbreak of, on oaks in New Jersey, 301, 302; parasite of, 302.
- Dendrothrips bispinosus*, bionomics of, on tea in Travancore, 251.
- Dentatus communis* (see *Anuraphis devector*).
- dentipes*, *Alcidodes*.
- deplana*, *Eilema* (*Lithosia*).
- Dermestes*, in dried meat in Queensland, 310.
- Dermestes maculatus (vulpinus)*, infesting salt fish in Uganda, 367; tests with benzene hexachloride against, 235.
- Derris*, against Aphids, 247, 282; against Coccids, 16, 17; against other Hemiptera, 75, 295; against Coleoptera, 14, 52, 315, 345; against Lepidoptera, 52, 102, 112, 249, 282, 402; against *Locusta migratoria*, 237, 238; against mites, 282; against sawflies, 112, 286; against thrips, 53, 102, 282; predacious insects possibly destroyed by, 402; toxicity of, to bees, 222; in aerosol, 230; dusting with, 52, 53, 112, 113, 237, 282, 295, 315, 402; carriers for, 52, 112, 113, 237; effect of carriers on efficiency of, 112, 113; spraying with, 102, 247, 286; stored potatoes treated with, 249; formulae containing 102, 113, 230, 237, 247; and copper compound, 282; with mutual solvent in oils, 16, 17; and soap, 247; and sulphur, 282; rotenone contents of, 10, 16, 17, 52, 53, 102, 112, 249, 286, 295, 315, 402; other insecticides compared with, 10, 14, 238, 295, 402; effect of storage on, 51, 238; bibliography of pests of stored roots of, 272.
- Derris fordii*, insecticidal properties of, 299.
- Desert Locust (see *Schistocerca gregaria*).
- desertus*, *Gryllulus* (*Gryllus*).
- Desiantha caudata*, on peas in New South Wales, 73.
- Desmeocraera varia*, bionomics of, on guava in Ivory Coast, 389, 390; on *Mimusopa* spp. in S. Africa, 389.
- Desmoris constrictus*, bionomics and control of, on sunflower in U.S.A., 150, 151.
- Desmoris fulvus*, bionomics and control of, on *Helianthus* spp. in U.S.A., 150, 151.
- destructor*, *Aspidiotus*; *Ceroplastes*; *Glycyphagus* (*Lepidoglyphus*); *Halotydeus*; *Mayetiola*.
- detectus*, *Iridomyrmex*.
- devastans*, *Empoasca*.
- devastator*, *Melanoplus mexicanus*.
- devector*, *Anuraphis* (*Sappaphis*).
- Diabrotica*, sprays against, on tomato in Peru, 133.
- Diabrotica bivittata*, tests of mamey-seed extracts against, in Porto Rico, 51.
- Diabrotica duodecimpunctata*, intercepted in Bermuda, 49; in U.S.A., 148, 225, 331, 337, 338; on cucurbits, 225, 331; bionomics of, on groundnuts, 337, 338; on maize, 148; measures and experiments against, 9, 148, 225, 331, 338.
- Diabrotica melanocephala (vittata)*, tests of insecticides against, on cucurbits in U.S.A., 12, 101, 154, 225, 234, 331.
- diademata*, *Phyllotreta*.
- Diaeretus plesiorapae*, parasite of Aphids in Uruguay, 50.
- Dialeurodes citri*, elimination of, in California, 189.
- diaphana*, *Trybliographa*.
- Diaphania*, insecticides against, on cucurbits in Peru, 134.
- Diaphania hyalinata*, on cucumber in Trinidad, 319; tests of insecticides against, 22, 23, 51, 52, 319.
- Diaphania nitidalis*, insecticides against, on cucurbits in Trinidad and Virginia, 319, 331.
- Diaprepes esuriens*, on *Citrus* in Bermuda, 49.
- Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi*, experiments with sodium selenate against, on chrysanthemum in Illinois, 291.
- Diarthrothrips coffeae*, spray against, on coffee in Kenya, 404.
- Diaspidiotus ancylus*, on fruit trees, etc., in California, 399, 400.
- Diaspis visci*, in Belgium, 49; on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, 48, 49; possibly introduced into Bermuda from California, 48; parasites of, 49.
- Diathetes pandanae*, on *Pandanus tectorius* in Fiji, 266.
- Diatomaceous Earth, effect of particle size of, in DDT suspensions, 328; as carrier for dusts, 87, 294.
- Diatomite, as carrier for dusts, 329; action of, on larvae of *Epilachna varivestis*, 330.
- Diatraea canella*, parasites of, on sugarcane and *Paspalum* in Br. Guiana, 304; benzene hexachloride not increasing infestation by, 304.
- Diatraea grandiosella*, 157.
- Diatraea impersonatella*, on *Paspalum* in Br. Guiana, 304; rare on sugar-cane, 304.

- Diatraea saccharalis* (on sugar-cane), in Br. Guiana, 304; in Porto Rico, 53; in U.S.A., 13; on *Paspalum*, 304; parasites and biological control of, 53, 304; effect of benzene hexachloride on, 13, 304.
- diatraeae*, *Lixophaga*; *Paratheresia* (see *Theresia claripalpis*).
- Diazoaminobenzene, tests of dust of, against *Protoparce* spp., 87.
- Dibenzyl Pyrone (see Xanthone).
- Dibrachys cavus*, parasite of *Apanteles glomeratus* in Europe, 406, 407; reared from Lepidoptera in Quebec, 321; bionomics of, 406.
- Dibromodiphenyltrichlorethane (see Bromo-DDT).
- Dicerca*, on *Parthenium argentatum* in Mexico, 97.
- Dicerca horni*, damage to plums by, in California, 92.
- Dichlordifluoromethane, use of, for producing aerosols, 325, 327, 337.
- Dichlordiphenyldichlorethane (see DDD).
- Dichlordiphenyltrichlorethane (see DDT).
- Dichlorethane (see Ethylene Dichloride).
- Dichlorethyl Ether, against cheese mites, 245, 363; (emulsions of), against *Hylemyia brassicae*, 223; unsatisfactory for soil treatment against *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, 95.
- 1, 1-Dichlor-1-nitroethane, in fumigant mixtures against insects in stored grain, 85; addition of, to oils against *Parlatoria oleae*, 17.
- Di(4-chlorphenoxy)methane, against *Paratetranychus citri*, 155.
- Dichlorpropane and Dichlorpropene (see D-D Mixture).
- Dichrocrocis punctiferalis*, measures against, on guava and castor in Punjab, 123.
- Dichomeris marginella*, eradication of, on juniper in California, 187.
- Dichroplus* spp., outbreak of, in Chile, 108, 109; bionomics and control of, 109.
- dictyospermi*, *Chrysomphalus*.
- Dicyclohexylamine Salt, of Dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol (q.v.), 101, 102, 150, 155, 218, 222, 272, 288, 335, 372, 394.
- diemenalis*, *Nacoleia*.
- Diethyl Phthalate, in DDT dip formula, 146.
- Diethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether, not increasing toxicity of oil to *Parlatoria oleae*, 17.
- Diethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether, in DDT spray formula, 131.
- Dieuches patruelis*, natural enemies and control of, attacking harvested ground-nuts in Senegal, 44.
- Differential Grasshopper (see *Melanoplus differentialis*).
- differentialis*, *Melanoplus*.
- Difluorodiphenyltrichlorethane (see Fluoro-DDT).
- Dikraneura cockerelli*, experiments against, on vines in Arizona, 147.
- Dimethoxydiphenyltrichlorethane (see Methoxy-DDT).
- Dimethyldiphenyldichlorethane, 274, 275.
- bis(Dimethylphenyl)dichlorethane, 275.
- dimidiatus*, *Carpophilus*.
- Dinitro-o-cresol, against *Anthonomus pomorum*, 276, 296, 315; against Aphids, 111, 130, 247, 276, 285, 286, 287; in barrier against *Blissus leucopterus*, 154; against *Dasyneura tetensi*, 284; against Lepidoptera, 273, 276, 286; against locusts and grasshoppers, 99, 341, 342, 403; ineffective against *Lygidea mendax*, 272; against *Paratetranychus pilosus*, 101, 130, 276, 287, 288, 289; against Psyllids, 287; tests of ovicidal action of, 111, 273, 274, 276; dusting with, 315, 403; formulae for, in sprays, 99, 101, 289; applied from aircraft, 99; effect of pH on effectiveness of, 111, 112, 273, 274, 287; effect of temperature on toxicity of, 112, 285, 289, 380; timing of dormant sprays of, 112, 130; effects of, on plants, 99, 287, 315; and copper oxychloride, 112, 273; and DDT, 112, 276, 284; and oil emulsions, 130, 272, 273, 274, 276, 284, 287; and tar distillates, 273, 274; solutions of, 99, 341, 342; salts of, 111, 272, 274, 285.
- Dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol, against *Anthonomus* spp., 278, 315; against *Halticus bracteatus*, 394; tests of, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 296; ineffective against *Lygidea mendax*, 272; against mites, 82, 101, 103, 150, 155, 218, 287, 288; ineffective against *Psylla pyricola*, 335; against *Quadrastipidiotus perniciosus*, 296; against *Thrips tabaci*, 102; not harmful to *Anthracorhis nemorum*, 288; toxicity of, to bees, 222; dusting with, 82, 101, 102, 278, 315, 394; effects of carriers on action of, 288; formulae for, in sprays, 103, 150, 278, 296, 355, 372, 394; and DDT, 150, 218; effect of, in lead-arsenate sprays, 101, 372, 373; and oil emulsions, 272, 296; and pyrethrins, 394; and sulphur, 101, 394;

- and injury to plants, 101, 102, 288; dicyclohexylamine salt of, 101, 102, 150, 155, 218, 222, 272, 288, 335, 372, 394.
- Dinitrophenol, Tanalith (*q.v.*) containing, 414.
- Dinoderus minutus*, effect of age, species and treatment of bamboo culms on infestation by, in Porto Rico, 54, 55.
- Dinoderus ocellaris*, bionomics of, in stored bamboo in India, 122; digestive enzymes of larvae of, 119.
- Diocetyl Sodium Sulphocuccinate, not increasing toxicity of oil to *Parlatoria oleae*, 17.
- Dioryctria reniculella*, parasites of, on spruce in Quebec, 321.
- Dioscorea macroura*, Trypetid on, in Tanganyika, 176.
- 1, 4-Dioxane, as a solvent for benzene hexachloride, 342.
- diparopsidis*, *Apanteles*.
- Diphenyl Mercury, repellent to *Kaloterms brevis*, 233.
- Diphenylamine, dusting with, against *Hylemyia brassicae*, 223.
- Diphenyldichlorethane, derivatives of, as insecticides, 275.
- Diphenyltrichlorethane, 421.
- Diprion frutetorum* (see *Gilpinia*).
- Diprion pini* (Pine Sawfly), parasites and hyperparasites of, in Germany, 239; experiments with dusts against, in Holland, 112, 113, 270; characters of excreta of, 76.
- Diptilomiopus gigantorhynchus* (*prunorum*), on blackberry and plum in N. America, 83.
- Dirhinus*, parasite of *Dacus* in Zanzibar, 177.
- Dirhinus giffardi*, introduced against *Dacus* in Fiji, 266.
- dirhodum*, *Macrosiphum* (*Metopolophium*). *discedens*, *Lyctus*.
- Disodium Ethylene Bisdithiocarbamate, in DDT spray formula, 165.
- Disonycha xanthomelaena* (Spinach Flea-beetle), benzene hexachloride against, in New Hampshire, 234.
- discrepans*, *Coccus*.
- dispar*, *Lymantria* (*Porthetria*); *Prosyleus*; *Xyleborus* (*Anisandrus*).
- disparis*, *Anastatus*.
- distria*, *Malacosoma*.
- Dithane, 165.
- β , β' -Dithiocyanodiethyl Ether (see Thiocyanates).
- divisus*, *Macrosteles*.
- DN-5, 394.
- DN-111, 101, 155, 222, 372, 373, 394.
- Doclostaurus kraussi*, damaging crops in Persia, 387, 388.
- Doclostaurus maroccanus*, crops damaged by, in Persia, 387, 388; breeding centres and phases of, in Spain, 202.
- Dolomite, experiments with, as carrier for dusts, 112, 113, 114.
- domestica*, *Musca*; *Thermobia domestica*, *Glycyphagus*.
- dominica*, *Rhizopertha*.
- Dominican Republic, new Pyralid on sugar-cane in, 29, 30.
- Doralis* (see *Aphis*).
- dorsalis*, *Chalepus*; *Dacus ferrugineus*.
- dorsocastaneus*, *Neopristomerus* (*Pristomerus*) *appalachianus*.
- Dreft, 135, 344.
- Drepanosiphum platanoides*, flights of, in England, 196.
- Drosophila*, DDT against, in canning factory in California, 187.
- Drosophila melanogaster*, tests of insecticides on, 164, 421.
- Dry-wood Termite, West Indian (see *Kaloterms brevis*).
- dumerili*, *Epilachna*.
- duodecimpunctata*, *Diabrotica*.
- durantae*, *Aphis*.
- Dusts, equipment for applying, 11, 57, 303, 331, 364, 372, 402; application of, from aircraft, 17, 19, 228, 327, 328, 396, 401; effects of particle size on application of, 145, 393; factors affecting particle size of, 145, 146; electrostatic charges of, 393; effects and classification of diluents for, 112-114, 329, 330; use of oil-impregnated, 58, 59, 145, 229, 326, 327, 370; sprays compared with, 63, 69, 165, 227, 363; (inert), against pests in stored products, 210, 217, 319; mode of action of, on insects, 329, 330; humidity reducing effectiveness of, against *Lepisma saccharina*, 379.
- Dutch Elm Disease (see *Ceratostomella ulmi*).
- DX, 157.
- DX-nicotine, 100.
- Dynaspidiotus britannicus*, on *Buxus* in California, 187, 400.
- Dynone, 218.
- Dysdercus*, distribution and importance of Tachinid parasites of, in Africa, 27, 28; bionomics of unidentified species of, on cotton in Argentina and Paraguay, 142.
- Dysdercus andreae*, tests of plant insecticides on, in Porto Rico, 52.
- Dysdercus cardinalis*, 366; parasite of, 27.

- Dysdercus cingulatus*, tests of *Millettia pachycarpa* on, in China, 298.
Dysdercus fasciatus (on cotton), parasite of, in S. Africa, 27; populations of, in Uganda, 366.
Dysdercus intermedius, parasite of, on cotton in S. Africa, 27.
Dysdercus megalopygus (see *D. cingulatus*).
Dysdercus nigrofasciatus, parasites of, on cotton and *Hibiscus calyphyllus* in S. Africa, 27; populations of, of cotton in Uganda, 366.
Dysdercus pallidus, in Argentina, 142.
Dysdercus ruficollis, dusts against, on cotton in Peru, 134.
Dysdercus superstitiosus, populations of, on cotton in Uganda, 366; parasite of, 27.

E

- Earias*, on cotton in Uganda, 366, 367.
Earias cupreoviridis, on cotton in China, 312; parasites and food-plants of, in Punjab, 120, 312.
Earias fabia, on cotton in Punjab, 120, 312; other food-plants of, 312; parasites of, 120.
Earias insulana (on cotton), in Punjab, 120, 312; bionomics of, in Spain, 197; miscellaneous food-plants of, 312; parasites of, 120.
Earwig, European (see *Forficula auricularia*).
ecdytolophae, *Microgaster*.
echinogalliperda, *Amradiplosis*.
echinopus, *Rhizoglyphus*.
Economic Entomology, books on, 3, 355, 357, 427; bibliography of, in Croatia, 104.
Ectroma, parasite of *Apanteles glomeratus* in Europe, 407.
Ecuador, *Schistocerca paranensis* in, 133.
egeria, *Apiomorpha*.
Egg Yolk, Dried, used for feeding insects, 343.
Egg-plant, new mite on, in Egypt, 411; *Adoretus versutus* on, in Fiji, 390; *Empoasca lybica* on, in Palestine, 175, 176; pests of, in Trinidad, 319.
Egypt, miscellaneous pests of mango in, 409, 411, 412; attempted introduction of *Leis conformis* into, 409, 410; digest of plant-quarantine restrictions in, 105.
Egyptian Clover (see *Trifolium alexandrinum*).
Eichhornia, *Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae* on, in Fiji, 413.
Eilema deplana, characters of excreta of, on conifers in Germany, 76.
Eire, pests of flax in, 208; summary of plant-quarantine restrictions in, 184.
Elasmopalpus lignosellus, dusts against, on soy beans in Peru, 134.
Elasmus claripennis, parasite of *Eublemma amabilis* in Bihar, 120.
Elasmus johnstoni, hosts of, in Punjab, 120; bionomics of, 120.
Elder (see *Sambucus*).
electellum, *Homoeosoma*.
Electricity, tests with, against insects in packaged cereals, 15; barrier charged with, for confining insects, 342.
Electrostatic Charges, of dusts, 393.
elegans, *Zonocerus*.
elegantalis, *Leucinodes*.
elegantula, *Erythroneura*.
elegantulum, *Apion*.
Eleodes opaca, killed by benzene hexachloride dust in Oklahoma, 99.
Eleusine, Acridids attacking, in Uganda, 367.
elusus, *Lygus*.
Ellice Is., *Papuana huebneri* in, 390.
Elm, *Cosmia* spp. on, in Belgium, 277; pests of, in Canada, 163, 208, 320; pests of, in U.S.A., 14, 15, 103, 143, 144, 234, 320, 336; relation of Scolytids to *Ceratostomella ulmi* in, 163, 320; DDT solvents causing injury to, 144.
Elm Caterpillar, Spiny (see *Nymphalis antiopa*).
Elm Leaf Beetle (see *Galerucella luteola*).
Elm Scale, European (see *Gossyparia spuria*).
elongatus, *Dichroplus*.
elutella, *Ephestia*.
Embia vayssierei, measures against, infesting shelled groundnuts in Senegal, 44.
Emboleoecia sauzalatae, in *Lilium longiflorum* in California, 187.
Empoasca, on *Parthenium argentatum* in Mexico, 97; dust against, on soy beans in Peru, 134; on cotton in Uganda, 366.
Empoasca devastans, tests of DDT dust against, in India, 123.
Empoasca fabae, in Ontario, 164, 165; in Peru, 133; in U.S.A., 71, 160, 225, 230, 234, 328, 335, 421; on dahlia, 335; on leguminous plants, 71, 160, 230; on potato, 164, 165, 225, 234, 328, 421; on tomato, 133; insecticides against, 133, 164, 165, 225, 230, 234, 328, 335, 421.
Empoasca fabalis, bean varieties resistant to, in Porto Rico, 32.
Empoasca flavescens, stated to transmit beet mosaic in Czechoslovakia, 355.
Empoasca lybica, bionomics of, in Palestine, 175, 176; insecticides ineffective against, 176; synonymy of, 175.

- Empoasca maligna*, benzene hexachloride ineffective against, on apple in U.S.A., 336.
- Empoasca terrae-reginae*, insecticides against, on tomato in Australia, 74, 363.
- Empusa*, infesting *Dactylopius opuntiae* in S. Africa, 172.
- Empusa aphidis* (see *Entomophthora*).
- Encarsia formosa*, utilisation of, against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in green-houses in Tasmania, 70.
- Encyrtolophus pallidus*, on *Parthenium argentatum* in Mexico, 97.
- Endothenia hebesana* (see *Argyroplote*).
- Endrosis lactella*, fumigation against, in bagged wheat in S. Australia, 182.
- enigma*, *Oedaleonotus*.
- Entada abyssinica*, new Mirids on, in Uganda, 26.
- Entedon ovulorum*, parasite of *Diprion pini* in Germany, 239.
- Entoleter, for destruction of insects in grain and flour, 282.
- Entomology, manual of equipment for studies on, 9; bibliography of, of Croatia, 104. (See Economic Entomology.)
- entomophagus*, *Thyreophagus*.
- Entomophthora aphidis*, infesting *Toxoptera graminum* in Uruguay, 50.
- Entomoscelis adonidis*, bionomics and control of, on rape in Rumania, 40.
- Eotetranychus* (see *Tetranychus*).
- epagoges*, *Cremastus*.
- ephemeraeformis*, *Thyridopteryx*.
- Ephestia cautella*, in stored groundnuts in U.S.A. and Africa, 25, 44, 426; in other stored products in Queensland, 309, 310; natural enemies of, 44, 426; type of bag affecting infestation by, 25; measures against, 44; DDT deposits not toxic to larvae of, 28.
- Ephestia elutella*, investigations on, in stored wheat, etc., in England, 210-214, 264; processes affecting, in stored tobacco in U.S.A., 85, 86; effect of natural foods on development of, 264-266; natural enemies and disease of, 212; duration of effectiveness of pyrethrum films against, 168.
- Ephestia kuehniella*, in bagged wheat in Australia, 182; tests with high frequency electric fields against, in packaged flour, 16; use of, for rearing *Meteorus loxostegei*, 29; tests of oviducts on, 273.
- Ephialtes caudatus*, introduced into New Zealand against *Cydia pomonella*, 244.
- Ephialtes ontario* (see *Apechthis*).
- Ephialtes pomorum*, parasite of *Anthonomus pomorum* in Britain, 314.
- ephippella*, *Argyresthia*.
- Epicaerus imbricatus*, killed by benzene-hexachloride dust, on lucerne in Oklahoma, 100.
- Epicauta* spp., not killed by chlordane on potato in Illinois, 228.
- Epigrinyia floridensis*, hosts of, in U.S.A., 84.
- Epilachna dumerili*, tests of DDT dust against, in India, 123.
- Epilachna varivestis* (on beans), in Canada, 167; measures and experiments against, in U.S.A., 12, 13, 14, 225, 229, 230, 234, 329, 330, 351, 370, 396, 421; on lima beans, 225, 370, 396.
- Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*, on cucurbits in Australia, 177; tests of DDT dust against, in India, 123.
- Epimasicera caesar* (see *Zenillia*).
- Epiplagiops littoralis*, in S. America, 97; introduction of, into California against *Listroderes obliquus*, 97.
- Epistrophe* (see *Syrphus*).
- Epitrimerus gigantorhynchus* (see *Diptilomiopus*).
- Epitrimerus pyri* (*pirifoliae*), bionomics and synonymy of, 82, 83.
- Epitrimerus vittatus* (see *Calepitrimerus*).
- Epitrix*, sprays against, on tomato in Peru, 133; on egg-plant in Trinidad, 319.
- Epitrix cucumeris* (on potato), in Ontario, 165; in U.S.A., 102, 234, 328, 332; insecticides against, 102, 165, 234, 328, 332.
- Epitrix hirtipennis*, insecticides against, on tobacco in S. Carolina, 372.
- Epitrix tuberis* (on potato), in Br. Columbia, 167; insecticides against, in U.S.A., 230.
- Epizeuxis aemula* (see *Camptylorchila*).
- epos*, *Anagrus*.
- Erannis defoliaria*, on fruit trees in Britain, 359.
- Erannis leucophaearia*, on apple and oak in Britain, 359.
- Erannis tiliaria*, disease of, on maple in Quebec, 319.
- Ericolin*, in flowers of *Rhododendron molle*, 299.
- eridania*, *Laphygma* (*Prodenia*).
- Erigeron affinis*, *Heliopsis longipes* (q.v.) recorded as, 12, 25.
- Erigeron annuus*, Hemiptera on, in Virginia, 334.
- Erigeron canadensis*, Hemiptera on, in Virginia, 334.
- Eriobotrya japonica*, *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* on, in Persia, 386.

- Eriococcus borealis*, eradication of, on *Liquidambar* in California, 400.
- Eriodendron anfractuosum* (see *Ceiba pentandra*).
- Eriophyes*, on apple in California, 400.
- Eriophyes carinatus*, on tea in Travancore, 251.
- Eriophyes essigi* (see *Aceria*).
- Eriophyes mangiferae*, doubtful identity of, on mango in Egypt, 409.
- Eriophyes pyri*, biological forms of, on pear, 82; question of relationship of *E. p. mali* to, 82.
- Eriophyes pyri mali* (Apple Blister Mite), question of relationship of, to *E. pyri*, 82.
- Eriophyes quadrisetus typicus*, on *Juniperus communis* in Poland, 268.
- Eriophyes vitis*, on vines in U.S.A., 83.
- Eriosoma crataegi*, benzene hexachloride against, on *Crataegus* in U.S.A., 336.
- Eriosoma lanigerum* (on apple), in Australia, 70, 180, 247; in Britain, 359, 360; in Kirghizia, 118; in Switzerland, 296; in Uruguay, 50; in Washington, 98; utilisation and value of *Aphelinus mali* against, 50, 70, 98, 247, 359, 360; effect of DDT on numbers of natural enemies of, 98, 180, 247, 296; effects of other sprays on, 98, 118.
- Eritrea, pests of *Citrus* in, 108; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 124; pests of vegetables in, 176, 382, 384; mass migrations of Lepidoptera across, 382.
- erosus*, *Ips*.
- Erysiphe polygoni*, dusts against insects and, infesting beans in Virginia, 229, 230.
- erythrogaster*, *Campsomeris*.
- Erythroneura*, on vines in U.S.A., 127, 147, 255, 256, 325; estimation of injury by, 255, 256; sprays and aerosols against, 127, 147, 325.
- Erythroneura comes*, on vines in U.S.A., 255, 325.
- Erythroneura elegantula*, on vines in U.S.A., 147.
- Erythroneura leverii*, sp. n., in Fiji, 266; transmitting leaf-crinkle of leguminous plants, 266.
- Erythroneura variabilis*, on vines in Arizona, 147.
- essigi*, *Aceria* (*Eriophyes*).
- esurians*, *Diaprepes*.
- Ethyl Acetate, for removing DDT deposits from apples, 135.
- Ethyl Alcohol (see Alcohol).
- Ethyl Ether, as a solvent, 51.
- Ethyl Formate, fumigation with, against *Calandra oryzae*, 217.
- Ethylene Dibromide, in fumigant mixture against insects in stored wheat, 12.
- Ethylene Dichloride, emulsion of, against *Aegeria exitiosa*, 321, 322; as fumigant against pests of stored cereals, 12, 85, 182, 217; other fumigants mixed with, 12, 85, 182, 217.
- Ethylene Glycol, tests of dinitro-o-cresol in, 380.
- Ethylene Oxide, not a satisfactory fumigant against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on nursery stock, 292.
- Etiella zinckenella*, on peas and *Robinia* in Hungary, 63.
- Eublemma amabilis*, biological control of, predaceous on *Laccifer lacca* in Bihar, 120.
- Eucalyptus* spp., *Gonipterus scutellatus* on, in E. Africa, 106, 367, 405; new Coccid on, in W. Australia, 69; *Helopeltis theivora* on, in Madras, 251; *G. scutellatus* on, in Mauritius, 125; differences in susceptibility of, to *G. scutellatus*, 106, 367; emulsified solution of DDT in oil of, 218.
- Eucalyptus* Weevil (see *Gonipterus scutellatus*).
- eucerus*, *Habrocytus*.
- Euchalcidia*, parasite of *Pachymerus casisiae* in Senegal, 44.
- Eucosma*, on chrysanthemum in California, 188; on *Parthenium argentatum* in Mexico, 97.
- Eugenia cumini*, new mite on, in Egypt, 411; *Coccus discrepans* on, in Punjab, 123.
- Eugenia jambolana* (see *E. cumini*).
- Eugenia jambos*, fruit-fly infesting, in Hawaii, 249.
- Eugenia malaccensis*, fruit-fly infesting, in Hawaii, 249.
- Eugenia micheli* (see *E. uniflora*).
- Eugenia uniflora*, *Argyroploce leucotreta* on, in Ivory Coast, 67.
- Eulecanium corni*, experiments against, on plum in Poland and Bulgaria, 354.
- Eulecanium coryli*, trees attacked by, in Czechoslovakia, 65; mechanism of injury to ash by, 65.
- Eulecanium kunoense*, on fruit trees, etc., in California, 399.
- Eulecanium pruinsum*, DDT spray increasing infestation of walnut by, in California, 155.
- Eulecanium rugulosum*, on fig and *Pistacia* in Persia, 386.
- Eulia mariana*, on apple in Nova Scotia, 392.
- Eulia velutinana*, DDT increasing infestation of apple by, in Illinois, 323.

- Eulimneria crassifemur*, parasite of *Neurotoma nemoralis* in Poland, 255.
euonymi, *Unaspis*.
Euonymus, *Unaspis euonymi* on, in California, 400.
Eupatorium pallescens, use of, to encourage Scoliids in Mauritius, 210.
Eupelmella vesicularis, parasite of *Tortrix packardiana* in Quebec, 321.
Eupelmus cyaniceps amicus, parasite of *Bruchus floridæ* in Oklahoma, 9.
Euphorbia pulcherrima, insecticides causing injury to, 282.
euphorbiae, *Aphthona*.
Euphorocera omissa, developing in *Loxostege sticticalis* after *Meteorus loxostegei*, 29.
Eupista fuscadinella (see *Coleophora*).
Euplectrus laphygmae, parasite of *Laphygma exempta* in Nyasaland, 45.
Euplectrus taiwanus, sp. n., hosts of, in Formosa, 177.
Euploea core corinna, food-plants of, in New South Wales, 344.
Euproctis, scope and status of, 26.
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, L., dusts against, in forests in Holland, 112; identity of, 26; type of genus, 26.
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, auct. (see *E. similis*).
Euproctis kargalike, on *Pistacia* in Persia, 386.
Euproctis lunata, new parasite of, in New Delhi, 119.
Euproctis similis, tests with DDT against, in Turkey, 352; identity of, 26.
Euproctis taiwana, new parasites of, in Formosa, 177.
euproctisiphagus, *Apanteles*.
Eupropacris, attacking groundnuts in Tanganyika, 426.
Eurygaster integriceps, parasites of, on cereals in Tadzhikistan, 241.
Euryischia, hosts and systematic position of, 109.
European Corn Borer (see *Pyrausta nubilalis*).
European Earwig (see *Forficula auricularia*).
European Elm Scale (see *Gossyparia spuria*).
European Red Mite (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
European Spruce Sawfly (see *Gilpinia hercyniae*).
Eurymyiocnema aphelinoides, gen. et sp. n., hyperparasite of *Pseudococcus* in Java and Uganda, 109.
euryptychiae, *Pristomerus*.
eurythema, *Colias*.
Eurytoma, parasite of *Asphondylia ricini* in Hyderabad, 110.
Eurytoma syleptae, hyperparasite of *Laphygma exempta* in Nyasaland, 45.
Euscepes postfasciatus, on sweet potato in Fiji, 390.
Euschistus, measures against, causing deformation of peaches in U.S.A., 235, 334, 373; relation of weeds and cover crops to, 334, 373.
Euschistus servus, 235, 373.
Euschistus tristigmus, 373.
Euschistus variolarius, 373.
Eutermes, attacking sugar-cane in Br. Guiana, 304, 305; ant predacious on, 305; flooding against, 305.
Eutermes costalis, attacking sugar-cane in Br. Guiana, 304.
Eutetrappa tridentata, on elm infested with *Ceratostomella ulmi* in Quebec, 320.
Eutettix tenellus, food-plants and migrations of, transmitting curly-top of crops in California, 186, 397, 398; measures against, 398.
Eutinobothrus brasiliensis, sprays against, on cotton in Brazil, 104.
Euxoa segetum and *ypsilon* (see *Agrotis*).
evanescens, *Trichogramma*.
ewingi, *Persectania* (see *P. composita*).
exempta, *Laphygma* (*Spodoptera*).
Exenterus, utilisation of, against *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Quebec, 320.
Exenterus amictorius, utilisation of, against *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Quebec, 320-321.
Exenterus claripennis, value of, against *Gilpinia hercyniae* in New Brunswick, 208.
Exenterus vellicatus, value of, against *Gilpinia hercyniae* in New Brunswick, 208.
exigua, *Laphygma*.
exitiosa, *Aegeria* (*Sanninoidea*).
Exochomus melanocephalus, use of, against *Dactylopius opuntiae* on spineless cactus in S. Africa, 389.
Exochomus quadripustulatus, predacious on *Anuraphis devector* in Holland, 66.
Eye-spotted Budmoth (see *Spilonota ocellana*).

F
fabae, *Aphis* (*Doralis*); *Empoasca*.
fabalis, *Empoasca*.
fabia, *Earias*.
faceta, *Antestia*.
fagi, *Cryptococcus*.

- Fall Cankerworm (see *Alsophila pometaria*).
- Fall Webworm (see *Hyphantria cunea*).
- fallax*, *Coccophagus*.
- False Ipecacuanha (see *Asclepias*).
- False Wireworm (see *Psammodes similis*).
- falsus*, *Protostrophus*.
- farinae*, *Tyroglyphus*.
- Farinococcus loranthei*, sp. n., on *Loranthus* in Gold Coast, **110**.
- fasciata*, *Bogosiella*; *Prospaltella*.
- fasciatus*, *Dysdercus*; *Hercothrips*; *Oncopeltus*.
- Fatsia japonica*, eradication of *Pulvinaria pyriformis* on, in California, **400**.
- fausta*, *Rhagoletis*.
- Felspar, micronised, mixed with grain against pests, **319**.
- femur-rubrum*, *Melanoplus*.
- fenestratus*, *Scymnus*.
- Fennel, *Calocoris norvegicus* on, in Italy, **383**.
- Fermate (see Ferric Dimethyldithiocarbamate).
- Ferric Dimethyldithiocarbamate, influence of sprays of, on Arthropods in apple orchards, **271, 392, 393**; test of, against *Kaloterms brevis*, **233**; use and compatibility of insecticides with, **131, 132, 165, 224, 350**.
- Ferric Oxide, reducing effect on plants of calcium arsenate in soil, **371**; DDT-impregnated ore of, against *Gnorimoschema operculella* in potatoes, **217**.
- ferrisi*, *Tachardiella*.
- Ferrisia virgata*, food-plants and relation of, to swollen-shoot of cacao in Gold Coast, **111**; in U.S.A., **189, 315**; on avocado, **189**; ants associated with, **111**; parasites of, **111, 315**.
- ferrugineus*, *Dacus* (*Strumeta*).
- ferus*, *Nabis*.
- Ficus*, *Euploea core corinna* on, in New South Wales, **344**.
- Ficus carica* (see Fig).
- ficus*, *Chrysomphalus*.
- Fig, pests of, in Australia, **108**; new mite on, in Egypt, **411**; Coccid on, in Persia, **386**; Coccids on, in Punjab, **123**; Lamiid on, in Tahiti, **250**; pests of, in U.S.A., **14, 189**; effect of thiocynoacetates on, **253**.
- Figs, Dried (see Fruit, Dried).
- Fiji, injurious Aphids of, **413**; miscellaneous pests in, **266, 267, 390**; insects and virus diseases in, **46, 266, 413**; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, **266, 267, 390, 416**; use of *Liothrips urichi* against *Clidemia hirta* in, **390**; Cerambycid intercepted in *Syncarpia* logs from Australia in, **267**; bunchy-top of banana introduced into Australia from, **46**.
- filamentosus*, *Pseudococcus*.
- Filbert (see *Corylus*).
- finetarius*, *Onychiurus*.
- finitella*, *Tlascala*.
- Fiorinia theae*, on *Camellia* and *Citrus* in U.S.A., **188, 189**.
- Firebrat (see *Thermobia domestica*).
- Fish, Dried, Coleoptera infesting, **367**.
- Fish Oil, as an adhesive for sprays, **19, 372**.
- flabellipes*, *Geonemus*.
- Flame-throwers, of doubtful value against locusts, **133**.
- flammea*, *Panolis*.
- flava*, *Hoplocampa*; *Sipha*.
- flaveola*, *Poëphilina* (*Poëphila*).
- flavescens*, *Empoasca* (*Chlorita*).
- flavilatera*, *Tomaspis*.
- flavipennis*, *Aphrastobracon*; *Stomatodexia* (*Leskiopalpus*).
- flavus*, *Aphelinus*; *Leptomastix*.
- Flax, pests of, in Australia, **74, 248**; pests of, in Belgium, **291**; pests of, in Eire, **208**; pests of, in Italy, **268, 269**; effect of benzene hexachloride on, **413**.
- Flea-beetle, Beet (see *Chaetocnema tibialis*).
- Flea-beetle, Flax (see *Aphthona euphorbiae*).
- Flea-beetle, Oak (see *Haltica quercetorum*).
- Flea-beetle, Potato (see *Epitrix cucumeris* and *E. tuberis*).
- Flea-beetle, Striped (see *Phyllotreta vittata*).
- Fleahopper, Garden (see *Halticus bracteatus*).
- fletcherella*, *Coleophora* (see *C. cerasivor-ella*).
- flocifera*, *Pulvinaria*.
- floralis*, *Nemorilla*; *Plagionotus* (*Clytus*).
- Florida, *Citrus* pests in, **13, 83**; status of *Gnorimoschema operculella* in, **56**; potentially injurious Tingid in, **23, 24**; natural enemies and biological control of Coccids in, **83, 316**; Coccinellid introduced into Porto Rico from, against *Asterolecanium* spp., **54**.
- Florida Red Scale (see *Chrysomphalus ficus*).
- floridæ*, *Bruchus* (*Acanthoscelides*).
- floridensis*, *Epigrimyia* (*Siphophyto*).
- Flour, pests in, and their control, **16, 68, 69, 140, 282, 309, 310**; suitability of types of, for insects, **265, 310**; as carrier for DDT dust, **266**; not protecting stored beans from *Bruchus obtectus*, **21**.

- Flour Beetle, Long-headed (see *Latheticus oryzae*).
- Flour Beetle, Red (see *Tribolium castaneum*).
- Flowers, legislation against introduction of pests and diseases into U.S.A., Hawaii and Porto Rico with, **71, 209**.
- Fluoro-DDT [difluorodiphenyltrichloroethane], toxicity of, to insects, **274, 421**; liberation of HCl by, **275**.
- fockeui*, *Vasates* (*Phyllocoptes*).
- Foeniculum vulgare* var. *dulce* (see Fennel).
- Fog Generator, insecticides applied from, **87, 88, 147**.
- forbesi*, *Cremastus*.
- Forest Entomology, bibliography of, of Croatia, **104**.
- Forest Tent Caterpillar (see *Malacosoma disstria*).
- Forests, pests of, in Austria, **128, 407**; pests of, in Belgium, **277, 353**; pests of, in Britain, **315**; pests of, in Canada, **33-36, 78, 163, 207, 208, 239, 240, 255, 319, 320, 321, 334**; *Eulecanium coryli* in, in Czechoslovakia, **65**; pests of, in Germany, **75, 239, 407**; pests of, in Holland, **112, 353**; *Hyphantria cunea* in, in Hungary, **254**; Scolytids in, in Italy, **195**; *Lymantria dispar* in, in Yugoslavia, **115, 116, 117**; *Sirex* in, in New Zealand, **244**; *Celosterna scabrator* in, in Réunion, **317**; pests of, in Switzerland, **273, 407, 408**; pests of, in Tasmania, **70**; pests of, in U.S.A., **14, 33, 36, 87, 92, 143, 144, 158, 220, 234, 243, 254, 301, 320, 333, 334, 336, 388**; regulation of density of insect populations in, **352, 353**.
- Forficula auricularia*, dusts against, in California, **187, 399**.
- Formica fusca* var. *subsericea*, predacious on *Cydia pomonella* in W. Virginia, **220**; effect of sprays on, **220**.
- Formica pallidefulva schaufussi incerta*, predacious on *Cydia pomonella* in W. Virginia, **220**; effect of sprays on, **220**.
- Formica rufa*, destroying *Anthonomus pomorum* in Britain, **315**.
- formicarius*, *Cylas*; *Thanasimus*.
- Formicococcus tafoensis*, sp. n., food-plants of, in Gold Coast, **110**.
- Formosa, *Xyleborus fornicatus* on tea in, **251**; new parasites of Lepidoptera in, **177, 208**.
- formosa*, *Encarsia*.
- formosanus*, *Coptotermes*.
- fornicator*, *Xyleborus fornicatus*.
- fornicatus*, *Xyleborus*.
- Forythia*, *Pseudocnecorrhinus bifasciatus* on, in New York, **301**.
- foveicollis*, *Aulacophora*.
- foveolatus*, *Lissorhoptrus*.
- Fowls, use of, against *Pantomorus godmani*, **345**; unaffected by feeding on chlordane-poisoned grasshoppers, **227**.
- fragaefolii*, *Capitophorus*.
- fragariae*, *Capitophorus* (*Pentatrichopus*); *Macrosiphum*; *Tarsonemus* (see *T. pallidus*).
- France, *Cossus cossus* in, **32**; *Locusta migratoria* in, **237**; *Melolontha melolontha* in, **280**; orchard pests in, **66, 238, 277, 293, 296**; books on pests in, **105, 405**; parasites of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **349**; *Rodolia cardinalis* introduced into Persia from, **387**.
- frangulae*, auct., *Aphis* (*Doralis*) (see *A. gossypii*).
- Frankliniella*, transmitting spotted wilt of tomato in Brazil, **76**.
- Frankliniella occidentalis*, insecticides against, on onion in New Mexico, **126**.
- Frankliniella schultzei*, method of reducing loss of tobacco from spotted wilt transmitted by, in Transvaal, **45**.
- Fraxinus* (see Ash).
- Freon-12 (see Dichlorodifluoromethane).
- frit*, *Oscinella*.
- froggatti*, *Typhlocyba*.
- Frog hopper, Demerara Sugar-cane (see *Tomaspis flavilatera*).
- Frog hopper, Sugar-cane (see *Tomaspis saccharina*).
- Frogs, toxicity of insecticides to, **174, 347**.
- frugiperda*, *Laphygma*.
- Fruit, Dried, pests in, **265, 309, 310**.
- Fruit-fly, Mediterranean (see *Ceratitis capitata*).
- Fruit-fly, Mexican (see *Anastrepha ludens*).
- Fruit-tree Red Spider (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
- frustrana*, *Rhyacionia*.
- frutetorum*, *Gilpinia* (*Diprion*).
- fulleri*, *Pantomorus* (see *P. godmani*).
- Fuller's Earth, as carrier for dusts, **22**; sprays of micronised DDT on, **58**.
- fulmeki*, *Polynema*.
- fulva*, *Aphaenogaster*.
- fulvovestitus*, *Anomocaulus*.
- fulvus*, *Desmoris*.
- fumiferana*, *Harmologa* (*Archips*).
- fumiferanae*, *Apanteles*; *Glypta*; *Phytodietus*.
- Fumigants, equipment for applying, **30, 105, 356**; book on control of insects with, **297**.
- funebris*, *Bruchophagus* (see *B. gibbus*).
- funestus*, *Lagochirus*.

Fungi, Entomogenous, 24, 40, 83, 84, 119, 171, 172, 186, 220, 263, 303, 315, 319, 385, 386; utilisation of, 220, 303.
 Fungi, Injurious, 165, 192, 229, 230, 282, 320, 353, 361, 362, 363, 401; relations of insects to, 163, 192, 220, 221, 293, 387; mite associated with, 202.
 Fungus, Green Muscardine (see *Metarhizium anisopliae*).
 Furniture, protection of, against termites, 169.
Fusarium juruanum, infesting *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* in Persia, 386.
fusca, *Busseola*; *Formica*; *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).
fuscinella, *Coleophora* (*Eupista*).
fuscicornis, *Podagrica*.
fuscipennis, *Dahlbominus* (*Microplectron*).
futilalis, *Pyrausta*.
futilis, *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).
 Fygran A, 319.

G

Galeruca semipullata (see *Galerucella*).
Galeruca tanacetii, dusts against, on vegetables in Italy, 346.
Galerucella luteola, insecticides against, on elm in U.S.A., 36, 143, 234, 336.
Galerucella semipullata (Fig-leaf Beetle), Pentatomid predacious on, in New South Wales, 108.
Galerucella tenella, on strawberry in Belgium, 353.
Galerucella xanthomelaena (see *G. luteola*).
gallicus, *Polistes*.
 Gambia, migrations of *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 207.
gamma, *Autographa* (*Plusia*).
 Gammexane, 237, 280, 281, 309, 369, 404.
 Gammexane Dust D.034, 133, 134.
 Garden Fleahopper (see *Halticus bracteatus*).
Gardenia, Coccids on, 54, 101, 187; methyl-bromide fumigation of blooms of, 186, 187.
 Garlic, mite on bulbs of, in U.S.A., 83.
Gasterocerodes brasiliensis (see *Eutinobothrus*).
Gastrophysa, *Lathromeris bruchocida* not parasitising, 242.
gei, *Macrosiphum*.
 Geigy 33, 38, 134.
 Geigy 33 Liquid, 39.
Gelechia trialbamaculella (see *Aroga*).
gelechiæ, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*).
gelotopoeon, *Thyreion*.
gemellata, Rossi, *Chrysomela* (*Chrysolina*) (see *C. quadrigemina*).
gemmatilis, *Anticarsia*.

Genicide-DDT, 58.
genitalis, *Hylemyia*.
Geocoris, little affected by DDT in California, 91.
Geometra piniaria (see *Bupalus*).
Geonemus flabellipes, on vines in Spain, 198.
 Georgia (U.S.A.), insects in shelled ground-nuts in, 25; *Pantomorus* and legislation against it in, 184, 398; *Scapteriscus vicinus* in, 93, 94; identity of parasite introduced against *Pseudococcus boninensis* in, 316.
georgiana, *Tortrix* (*Archips*).
germanica, *Blattella*.
germanicus, *Rhynchites*.
 Germany, forest pests in, 75, 239, 407; parasites and hyperparasites of *Diprion pini* in, 239; parasites of *Apanteles glomeratus* in, 406, 407.
 Gesafid, 60, 61.
 Gesarol, 62, 63, 112, 237, 239, 268, 269, 346, 347.
 Gesarol A3, 101, 134.
 Gesarol A5, 134.
 Gesarol A20, 101, 102, 134.
 Gesarol AK40, 58, 133, 325, 326.
 Gesarol AK50, 324, 325, 326.
 Gesarol M, 104.
 Gesarol SH5, 103.
ghesquieri, *Lygus*.
gibberosus, *Triaspis* (*Sigalphus*).
gibbus, *Bruchophagus*.
giffardi, *Dirhinus*; *Tetrastichus*.
giffardianus, *Tetrastichus*.
gifuensis, *Macrocentrus*.
gigantorhynchus, *Diptilomiopus* (*Epitriemerus*).
 Gilbert Is., *Papuana huebneri* introduced into, 390.
Gilpinia frutetorum, spray against, on pine in U.S.A., 143.
Gilpinia hercyniae, disease, parasites and biological control of, on spruce in Canada, 207-208, 319, 320, 321; bionomics of, 321.
Gilpinia pallida, characters of excreta of, on pine in Germany, 76.
Gilpinia polytoma, characters of excreta of, on spruce in Germany, 75, 76.
gilvifrons, *Stethorus*.
 Gipsy Moth (see *Lymantria dispar*).
Gladiolus, *Taeniothrips simplex* on, in U.S.A., 234, 291, 331; selenium treatment of, against *T. simplex*, 291.
Gladiolus Thrips (see *Taeniothrips simplex*).
glaucinans, *Pericyma*.
Gleditsia triacanthos, favouring *Acrosternum hilare* in Virginia, 373.

- Gliricidia sepium*, tests of toxicity of, to insects, 52.
glomeratus, *Apanteles*.
gloveri, *Lepidosaphes* (*Mytilococcus*).
 Glue, in sprays, 199, 235; used in onion seed treatment with insecticides, 283.
glycinae, *Phalaenoides*.
 Glycinonitriles, low toxicity of, to *Cydia pomonella*, 93.
Glycyphagus destructor, infesting cheese in New Zealand, 416.
Glycyphagus domesticus, infesting cheese in New Zealand, 416.
Glypta fumiferanae, parasite of *Harmologa fumiferana* in Canada, 255, 320, 321; bionomics of, 255.
Glypta haesitator, parasite of *Cydia nigricana* in Britain, 263.
Gnathocerus cornutus, in dried cassava roots in Uganda, 367; tests with benzene hexachloride against, 235.
gnidiella, *Cryptoblabes*.
Gnorimoschema, sprays against, on tomato in Peru, 133.
Gnorimoschema operculella, in Argentina, 109; in Australia, 46, 69, 178, 216, 217, 249, 363; in Bermuda, 49; in California, 56, 186; question of importance of, in U.S.A., 56; on field potatoes, 46, 49, 56, 178, 216, 217, 249; on stored potatoes, 46, 49, 56, 186, 217, 249; on tobacco, 69, 178; on tomato, 49, 363; parasites and biological control of, 49, 109, 216; insecticides against, 46, 69, 217, 249, 363; other measures against, 56, 186, 249; factor affecting rearing of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* on, 18.
godmani, *Pantomorus*.
 Gold Coast, study of Coccids and associated insects in connection with swollen-shoot of cacao in, 110; *Dacus* spp. in, 176.
 Gold-tail Moth (see *Euproctis similis*).
 Golden Rod (see *Solidago*).
 Golf Greens (see Turf).
Gonatocerus, 407.
Gonipterus scutellatus (on *Eucalyptus*), in E. Africa, 106, 367, 405; in Mauritius, 125; differences in susceptibility of *Eucalyptus* spp. to, 106, 367; establishment of *Anaphoidea nitens* against, 106, 125, 405.
Gonocephalum simplex (see *Dasus*).
 Gooseberry, *Itame wauaria* on, in Britain, 359; *Nematus ribesii* on, in U.S.A., 335.
 Gorse (see *Ulex europaeus*).
 Gorse Seed Weevil (see *Apion ulicis*).
Goryphus nursei, bionomics of, parasitising *Earias* spp. in Punjab, 121.
Gossyparia spuria, insecticides against, on elm in U.S.A., 143, 234.
gossypiella, *Platyedra*.
gossypii, *Aphis*; *Phenacoccus*.
Gossypium (see Cotton).
Gracilaria, on blueberry in New Jersey, 137.
Gracilaria azaleella, DDT against, on azalea in Switzerland and Belgium, 60, 292; bionomics of, 60.
Gracilaria theivora, new parasite of, in Formosa, 177.
gracilariae, *Apanteles*.
gracilis, *Compsolacon*; *Dacnusa*; *Scymnus*.
Graeffea crouani, on coconut in Fiji, 390.
 Grain Beetle, Flat (see *Laemophloeus minutus*).
 Grain Beetle, Saw-toothed (see *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*).
 Grain Borer, Lesser (see *Rhizopertha dominica*).
graminum, *Pediculoides* (*Pediculopsis*); *Toxoptera*.
 Granadilla (see *Passiflora quadrangularis*).
granaria, *Calandra* (*Sitophilus*).
granarium, *Macrosiphum* (see *M. avenae*).
granati, *Tenuipalpus*.
grandalis, *Megastes*.
grandicorne, *Xanthogramma*.
grandiosella, *Diatraea*.
grandis, *Anthonomus*.
granicollis, *Coelosternus*.
 Grape Berry Moth (see *Polychrosis viteana*).
 Grape Leaf Skeletoniser, Western (see *Harrisina brillians*).
 Grapefruit, pests of, in Eritrea, 108; *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* infesting, in Hawaii, 249; tolerance of fruit of, to methyl bromide, 80.
Graphognathus (see *Pantomorus*).
Grapholitha molesta (see *Cydia*).
Graphosoma lineatum, 375.
 Grass, Para (see *Brachiaria mutica*).
 Grass, Reed (see *Miscanthus japonicus*).
 Grass, Sudan (see *Sorghum sudanense*).
 Grass, Timothy (see *Phleum pratense*).
 Grasses, *Laphygma* spp. on, in E. Africa, 45, 426; *Lachnosterna* damaging, in N. America, 14, 164; *Adoretus versutus* on, in Fiji, 266; *Persectania composita* damaging, in New Zealand, 244; pests of, in Queensland, 307, 308; locusts and grasshoppers damaging, 48, 109, 227, 228, 294, 310, 311; cereal and sugar-cane pests on, 37, 49, 128, 147, 267, 304, 332, 387. (See Turf.)
 Grasshopper, Differential (see *Melanoplus differentialis*).

Grasshopper, Red-legged (see *Melanoplus femur-rubrum*).

Grasshopper, Two-striped (see *Melanoplus bivittatus*).

Greece, *Dacus oleae* on olive in, 292.

Greenhouse Fumigation, 361.

Greenhouse Leaf-tier (see *Phlyctaenia rubigalis*).

Greenhouse Whitefly (see *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*).

Greenhouses, book on pests in, in England, 173.

greeni, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*).

gregaria, *Schistocerca*.

grenadensis, *Ipobracon*.

Grey-banded Leaf-roller (see *Eulia mariana*).

grioti, *Charips*; *Sagaritopsis* (*Sagaritis*).

grossus, *Ptyelus*.

Groundnut Oil, dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol in emulsion of, against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, 296; in formulae for insecticide wall washes, 139.

Groundnuts, pests of, in tropical Africa, 250, 426; new mite on, in Egypt, 411; pests of, in Solomon Is., 390; pests of, in U.S.A., 20, 337, 338; *Aphis laburni* transmitting rosette disease of, 426; effect of insecticides on, 338.

Groundnuts (Stored), pests in, and their control, 25, 44, 426; development of *Ephestia elutella* on, 265; bibliography of pests of, 272.

Gryllotalpa africana, outbreak of, in Mauritius, 210.

Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa, damaging vegetables in Persia, 388.

Gryllotalpa unispina, damaging vegetables in Persia, 388.

gryllotalpa, *Gryllotalpa*.

Gryllulus (*Gryllus*) *desertus*, damaging vegetables in Persia, 388; measures against, damaging grape vines in Turkmenistan, 4.

Guarea cedrata, new Coccid on, in Gold Coast, 110.

Guava, *Aphis gossypii* on, in Fiji, 413; pests of, in Ivory Coast, 67, 389; pests of, in Punjab, 123.

Guayule (see *Parthenium argentatum*).

Guiana, British, *Sacadodes pyralis* on cotton in, 126; sugar-cane pests in, 302-305; beneficial insects and biological control in, 304, 305.

Gum Arabic, in DDT spray, 28.

Gum Tree, Red (see *Eucalyptus rostrata*).

Gymnosoma, parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in Tadzhikistan, 241.

Gypsum, as carrier for dusts, 90, 112, 113, 114, 133, 140, 222, 223, 329; other uses of insecticides with, 289, 412.

Gyron, 269, 346, 347.

H

Habrobracon (see *Bracon*).

Habrocytus, parasite of *Apanteles glomeratus* in Europe, 406.

Habrocytus eucerus, 406; hyperparasite of *Diprion pini* in Germany, 239.

Habrocytus phycidis, hosts of, in Quebec, 321.

Habrocytus poecilopus, parasite of *Apanteles glomeratus* in Europe, 406, 407; bionomics of, 406.

Habrolepis dalmanni, utilisation of, against *Asterolecanium variolosum* in Tasmania, 70.

Hackberry (see *Celtis occidentalis*).

haemorrhoidalis, *Heliothrips*.

haesitator, *Glypta*.

Hairy Chinch Bug (see *Blissus hirtus*).

halli, *Nilotaspis*.

Halotydeus destructor, on flax and leguminous plants in W. Australia, 74, 244; damaging vegetables in New Zealand, 244, 309; measures against, 74, 309.

Haltica, on beans in Uganda, 367.

Haltica bimarginata, comparison of toxicity of benzene hexachloride and DDT to, 22.

Haltica quercetorum, difference in susceptibility to benzene hexachloride of adults and larvae of, 296.

Halticus bracteatus, food-plants of, in U.S.A., 187, 234, 394; eradication of, in California, 187; tests of insecticides against, 234, 394.

hampei, *Stephanoderes* (*Hypothenemus*).

Haplomyza imitans, food-plants and control of, in New South Wales, 73.

hariosolus, *Phaeogenes*.

Harlequin Cabbage Bug (see *Murgantia histrionica*).

Harmologa fumiferana, on *Abies balsamea* and spruce in Canada, 33, 34, 78, 207, 239, 240, 255, 319, 320; in U.S.A., 143; bionomics of, 320; parasites and biological control of, 78, 207, 240, 255, 320, 321; sprays against, 33, 34, 143.

Harpactor iracundus (see *Rhinocoris*).

Harpalus rufipes (*pubescens*), on strawberry in Belgium, 354.

Harrisina brillians, on vines in California, 185, 190, 397; bionomics of, 190; measures against, 185, 397.

Harvester Ants (see *Pogonomyrmex*).

- Hawaii, *Coptotermes formosanus* in, 249; *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* in, 249; new mite on mango in, 80; quarantines and precautions against introduction of pests into, 71, 79, 105, 209; pests intercepted in quarantine in, 240; attempted introduction of *Pseudococcobius terryi* into other countries from, 316.
- Hawthorn (see *Crataegus*).
- haywardi, *Campoplex*; *Timocratica*.
- Heat, treatment of timber with, against *Lyctus*, 1, 248; treatments of cottonseed with, against *Platyedra gossypiella*, 66, 105; other uses of, against pests, 114, 384. (See Solar Heat and Water, Hot.)
- hebesana, *Argyroplote* (*Endothenia*).
- hebetor, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*).
- Hedera helix, *Aphis hederæ* on, in Utah, 388.
- hederæ, *Aphis*.
- heichinensis, *Apanteles*.
- heldoranus, *Cloanthanus*.
- helianthana, *Suleima*.
- Helianthus (Sunflowers), *Homoeosoma electellum* on, in Cuba, 83, 84; pests of, in U.S.A., 84, 150, 151; strains of, resistant to *Desmoris*, 151.
- Helianthus tuberosus (Jerusalem Artichoke), pests of, in U.S.A., 84, 150.
- Helicopters, equipment and uses of, for applying sprays, 168, 260.
- Heliopsis helianthoides var. *pitcheriana*, *Homoeosoma electellum* on, in Missouri, 84.
- Heliopsis longipes, structure of insecticidal amide of, 25; formerly recorded as *Erigeron affinis*, 12, 25.
- Heliothis armigera (obsoleta), in Australia, 69, 74, 177, 178, 248, 307, 362, 363; in U.S.A., 10, 12, 13, 14, 95, 126, 157, 158, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 370; on beans, 12, 13, 229, 230; on cabbage, 177, 178; on cotton, 231, 232; on flax, 74, 248; on maize, 12, 14, 95, 126, 157, 158, 177, 234, 307, 370; unusual injury to maize by, 157; on tobacco, 69, 178; on tomato, 10, 178, 362, 363; forecasting of infestations by, 10; sprays and dusts against, 10, 14, 22, 74, 178, 229, 230, 231, 232, 362, 363; treatment of maize ears against, 12, 13, 126, 158, 234, 370; DDT aerosol ineffective against, 95; calcium arsenate favouring infestation by, 231.
- Heliothis virescens, insecticides against, on tobacco in S. Carolina, 372.
- Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis, on tobacco in Australia, 178; on Cinchona in Porto Rico, 53; on greenhouse plants in Switzerland, 282; insecticides against, 53, 282.
- Hellula phidilealis, dusts against, on crucifers in Trinidad, 319.
- Hellula undalis, on beet and cabbage in Australia, 177; insecticides against, 178.
- Helomyia lateralis (parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps*), bionomics of, in Tadzhikistan, 241.
- Helopeltis, dusts against, on tea in Travancore, 250, 251.
- Helopeltis bergrothi, on cotton in Uganda, 366.
- Helopeltis theivora, outbreak of, on nursery *Eucalyptus* in Madras, 251.
- Helophorus, on vegetables in England and Holland, 173, 190.
- helvolus, *Metaphycus*.
- Hemerobius, predacious on *Anuraphis devecta* in Holland, 66.
- Hemiberlesia howardi, food-plants of, in California, 399, 400.
- hemipterus, *Metamasius*.
- Hemisarcophaga malus, predacious on *Lepidosaphes ulmi* in Nova Scotia, 392; sulphur sprays destroying, 392.
- Hemiteles ridibundus, parasite of *Cydia nigricana* in Britain, 263.
- Hemp, Mirids on, in Uganda, 26.
- Hepialus behrensi, on apple in California, 188.
- heraclella, *Aphis*.
- Hercotrips fasciatus, in California, 79, 399; fumigation of *Citrus* fruits for export to Hawaii against, 79; winter food-plants affecting infestation of beans by, 399.
- Hercotrips marginipennis, on maize in California, 187.
- Herculia intermedialis, on spruce in Quebec, 321.
- hercyniae, *Gilpinia*.
- hesperidum, *Coccus*.
- hesperus, *Lygus*.
- Hessian Covers, to protect bananas from thrips, 307.
- Hessian Fly (see *Mayetiola destructor*).
- Heterocampa, spray against, on shade trees in U.S.A., 143.
- Heterocordylus malinus, on apple in New York, 271.
- Heteronychus sanctae-helenae, soil treatments against, damaging grasses and maize in New South Wales, 73, 138.
- heteropneusticus, *Coccophagus* (see *C. caridei*).
- Heteroscapiscus, n.n. for *Heteroscapus*, Brèth., 316.

- Heteroscapus*, Brèth. nec Faust (see *Heteroscapiscus*).
- Hevea*, *Xyleborus fornicatus* on, in Netherlands Indies, 251.
- Hexabutyl Tetrphosphate, toxicity of, to Aphids, 228.
- Hexachlorcyclohexane (see Benzene Hexachloride).
- Hexachlorethane, treatment of rice-field water with, against *Nymphula nymphaeata*, 346.
- Hexaethyl Tetrphosphate, against Aphids, 14, 228; ineffective against *Onychiurus fimetarius*, 305; against *Psylla pyricola*, 335; against Tetranychid mites, 154, 228, 246; toxicity of, to bees, 222; in dust, 222; in sprays, 154, 222, 228, 246, 335; duration of effectiveness of, 222, 228.
- Hexapropyl Tetrphosphate, toxicity of, to Aphids, 228.
- hibisci*, *Cerococcus*.
- Hibiscus calyphyllus*, *Dysdercus* on, in Swaziland, 27.
- Hibiscus cannabinus*, *Earias* spp. on, in Punjab, 312.
- Hibiscus esculentus*, *Earias* spp. on, in Punjab, 312.
- Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*, *Aphis gossypii* on, in Fiji, 413.
- Hibiscus tiliaceus*, *Adoretus versutus* on, in Fiji, 266.
- Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus*, bionomics of, in United Provinces, 122.
- hilar*, *Acrosternum*.
- hilaris*, *Aulacophora* (*Ceratia*).
- hippocoon*, *Papilio dardanus*.
- Hippodamia convergens* (in U.S.A.), killed by benzene-hexachloride dust, 100; DDT apparently not harmful to, 147.
- hipposideros*, *Lyctus*.
- Hirsutella*, infesting *Leptopharsa machalana* *vinnula* in Florida, 24.
- hirtibasis*, *Arachnophaga*.
- hirtipennis*, *Epitrix*.
- hirtiventris*, *Lachnosterma*.
- hirtus*, *Blissus*.
- histrionica*, *Murgantia*.
- Hochberg-LaMer Generator, 87, 88.
- Holland, pests of currant in, 285, 408; forest pests in, 112, 270, 353; orchard pests in, 66, 111, 129, 130, 276, 285, 286; *Vasates fockeui* on greenhouse peach and plum in, 239; pests of vegetables in, 130, 190, 270, 283, 285, 286; beneficial insects in, 66; standards for insecticides and fungicides in, 295; tests of pyrethrum grown in, 270.
- Holly, *Prionus coriarius* on, in England, 215.
- Holcremnus incrassator*, parasite of *Neurotoma nemoralis* in Poland, 255.
- Homadaula albizziae*, spray against, on *Albizzia* in U.S.A., 143.
- Homala polita*, infesting stored ground-nuts in Senegal, 44.
- Homoeosoma electellum*, on sunflower in Cuba, 83, 84; bionomics of, in U.S.A., 84; natural enemies and attempted biological control of, 83, 84.
- homoeosomae*, *Apanteles*.
- Homona coffearia*, new parasites of, in Formosa, 177.
- Homorocoryphus vicinus*, damaging cereals in Nyasaland, 44.
- Honduras, British, digests of plant pest legislation in, 105, 209.
- Honey, used for feeding insects, 29, 106, 126, 222, 258, 328.
- Honey Locust (see *Gleditsia triacanthos*).
- Hoplocampa brevis*, dust against, on pear in Holland, 286.
- Hoplocampa flava* (on plum), in Britain, 359; sprays against, in Switzerland, 296.
- Hoplocampa minuta* (on plum), in Holland, 285, 286; in Switzerland, 296; sprays against, 285, 296.
- Hoplocampa testudinea* (Apple Sawfly), in Britain, 359; in Holland, 286; on Astrakhan apple in U.S.A., 335; sprays against, 286, 335.
- Hops, pests of, in Britain, 287, 288, 358.
- Horismenus*, hyperparasite of *Toxoptera graminum* in Uruguay, 50.
- Horismenus missouriensis*, parasite of *Bruchus floridæ* in Oklahoma, 9.
- horni*, *Dicerca*.
- Horogenes cacoeciae* (see *Angitia*).
- hortuellus*, *Crambus*.
- House-fly (see *Musca domestica*).
- howardi*, *Hemiberlesia*.
- Howardia biclavis*, on *Citrus* in California, 189.
- Hubam Clover (see *Melilotus alba*).
- huebneri*, *Papuana*.
- Humbe tenuicornis*, on *Eleusine* in Uganda, 367.
- Humidity, relations of locusts to, 171; relations of other insects to, 8, 243, 251, 252, 266, 371, 378, 379, 391; effect of, on *Tyroglyphus farinae*, 417, 418; effects of, on insecticides, 289, 330, 378, 379.
- humilis*, *Iridomyrmex*.
- Hungary, miscellaneous pests in, 61-64, 254; natural enemies of *Bruchus pisorum* in, 62.
- hyalinata*, *Diaphania*.
- Hyalomya cuthbertsoni* (see *Alophora nasalis*).

- Hyalopterus arundinis* (on stone fruits), bionomics of, in Italy, 191, 192; in Spain, 199; in Turkey, 352; sprays against, 192, 199, 352.
- Hyblaea puera*, on teak in Samoa, 267.
- Hyderabad, new gall-midge and associated insects on castor in, 110.
- Hydnocera*, attacking *Chrysopa* in California, 396.
- Hydnocera pubescens*, attacking Lepidoptera in U.S.A., 84.
- Hydrangea*, *Diaspidiotus ancyclus* on, in California, 399; not injured by azobenzene, 284.
- Hydrochloric Acid, for removing DDT residues from apples, 135, 136.
- Hydrocyanic Acid Gas, against Aphids, 247, 361; against Coccids, 30, 65, 79, 80, 185, 189, 197, 292, 387; oil sprays not decreasing resistance of *Aonidiella aurantii* to, 160, 161; use of, against *Epilachna varivestis*, 397; against thrips, 79, 385; against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, 361; fumigation of grain bags in barges with, 355-357; greenhouse fumigation with, 361; fumigation of nursery stock with, 30, 65, 247, 292; tent fumigation with, 185, 189, 197, 385, 387; and injury to plants, 361; effects of fumigating *Citrus* fruits with, 79, 80; methods of generating and applying, 30, 80, 185, 356; comparison of other fumigants with, 79, 292, 357. (See Calcium Cyanide.)
- Hydrogen Chloride, liberation of, as explanation of insecticidal action of chlorine compounds, 274, 275.
- Hydrogen-ion Concentration, effect of, on dinitro-o-cresol, 111, 274, 287.
- Hydroxyapatite, 329.
- 2'-Hydroxy-2,4,4',7-pentamethylflavan, tests of, against insects and mites, 13, 341; and DDT, 13, 341.
- Hylastes*, species of, on conifers in Britain, 315.
- Hylastes angustatus*, 315.
- Hylastes ater*, 315.
- Hylastes attenuatus*, 315.
- Hylastes cunicularius*, 315.
- Hylastes palliatus*, 315.
- Hylastes rufipes*, in Quebec, 163, 320; in U.S.A., 15, 103, 320; vector of Dutch elm disease, 163, 320; effect of phloem condition on infestation of elm logs by, 15; measures against, 103.
- Hylemyia antiqua* (on onion), in Canada, 89, 90, 156; in England, 173; in Holland, 270, 283; in N. Dakota, 388; relation of, to decay in onions, 283; on leek, 270; on shallot, 388; measures and experiments against, 89, 90, 156, 270, 388.
- Hylemyia brassicae* (on crucifers), in Belgium, 278; in England, 173; in U.S.A., 102, 222, 350; bionomics of, 222; measures and experiments against, 102, 222, 278, 350.
- Hylemyia cilicrura*, bionomics of, on vegetables in England, 173; on beans in Switzerland, 281; measures against, 174, 281.
- Hylemyia genitalis*, on wheat in Italy, 114; cultural measures against, 115.
- Hylemyia trichodactyla*, bionomics and control of, in England, 173, 174.
- Hylesinus vestitus*, bionomics of, on pistachio in Persia, 386.
- Hylotrupes bajulus*, experiments against, in timber in S. Africa, 107.
- Hylurgopinus* (see *Hylastes*).
- Hylurgops* (see *Hylastes*).
- Hylurgus ligniperda*, in felled pine in Italy, 195.
- Hymenia recurvalis*, on beet in Australia, 177; insecticides against, on spinach in Virginia, 331.
- Hyoscyamus*, experiments with *Macrosiphum solanifolii* and, 362; relation of Aphids to virus of, 423, 424.
- Hypera brunneipennis*, bionomics of, in Arizona, 55; liberation of *Bathyplectes curculionis* against, 55.
- Hypera meles*, on beans and *Trifolium* spp. in Ontario, 166.
- Hypera nigrirostris*, on clover in California, 187; bionomics and control of, in Italy, 115; on beans in Ontario, 166.
- Hypera variabilis*, sprays against, on lucerne in Spain, 203, 204.
- hyperici, *Agrilus*; *Chrysomela* (*Chrysolina*).
- Hypericum androsaemum*, use of *Chrysomela hyperici* against, in New Zealand, 244.
- Hypericum perforatum*, use of insects against: in Australia, 216; in California, 188, 216; in New Zealand, 244.
- Hyphantria cunea*, introduction and biology of, in Hungary, 254; in U.S.A., 137, 143, 234, 254, 336; on fruit trees, 254, 336; on other plants, 137, 143, 254; insecticides against, 143, 234, 336.
- Hyphantria textor*, *H. cunea* confused with, in Hungary, 254.
- Hyponomeuta*, tests with DDT against, on willow in Turkey, 352.
- Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus*, sprays against, on apple in Holland and Turkey, 276, 352.

Hypothenemus hampei (see *Stephanoderes*).
hypparchus, *Pompostola*.

Hyssopiscus, n.n. for *Hyssopus*, Gir., 316.
Hyssopus, Gir. (nec *Isopus*, Montr.), new name proposed for, 316.

Hysteropterum sepulchralis, on *Parthenium argentatum* in Mexico, 97.

I

Icerya purchasi (on *Citrus*), effect of insecticides on control of, by *Rodolia cardinalis* in California, 145, 160; introduction and use of *R. cardinalis* against, in Persia, 387.

Idaho, *Bruchus pisorum* in, 12; *Cydia molesta* in, 185; *Limonius californicus* in, 91.

Idechthis (see *Nemeritis*).

Idiocerus stali, sprays against, on pistachio in Persia, 386.

Igepal CA Extra High Concentrate, 158.

Illinois, greenhouse pests in, 290, 291; maize pests in, 157, 158; *Melanoplus* spp. in, 92, 225-228; orchard pests in, 95, 127, 322, 323; *Epicauta* spp. on potato in, 228; sunflower pests in, 84, 150; vine pests in, 127; beneficial insects in, 84, 127, 151.

imbricatus, *Epicaerus*.

imitans, *Haplomyza*.

impersonatella, *Diatraea*.

inaequalis, *Coelophora*.

Inareolata (see *Angitia*).

includens, *Scymnus*.

inconspicua, *Sturmia*.

incrassata, *Phorocera*.

incrassator, *Holocremnus*.

Incurvaria capitella, sprays against, on currant in Holland, 285.

India, Coleoptera infesting bamboos in, 119; pests of cereals and grasses in, 267, 427; cotton pests in, 120, 121, 310, 312; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 122, 310-312; *Xyleborus fornicatus* on tea in, 251; pests of vegetables in, 123; beneficial insects in, 119, 427. (See also under the various Provinces.)

Indiana, apple pests in, 13.

indicum, *Syntomosphyrum* (*Melittobia*); *Tribolium*.

indicus, *Paratetranychus*.

inferens, *Sesamia*.

infirmus, *Lygus*.

inflata, *Pimpla*.

Inga, susceptibility of species of, to borers in Porto Rico, 300.

inopinata, *Melanaspis* (*Aonidiella*).

inornatus, *Cryptus*.

Inositol, question of competition of benzene hexachloride with, in cell metabolism, 175, 215, 277.

Insect Cuticle, permeability of, by insecticides, 174, 175; toxicity of dusts increased by carrier abrasive to, 330.

Insect Specimens, Dermestid damaging, 37; preparation of, 104, 348.

Insecticides, tests of organic compounds as potential, 13, 14, 87, 93, 274, 275, 403, 421; study on plants as sources of, 9, 51, 52, 298, 299; review of literature on, obtained from plants, 308; mode and mechanism of action of, on insects, 174, 175, 215, 274, 275, 277, 330, 369; need for standardisation of tests of, 292, 295; analysis of factorial series of tests of, 381; catalogue of, 297; standards for, in Holland, 295.

Insects, species of, eradicated in various countries, 219; methods of estimating populations of, 310; distance dispersion of, 8; book on attractants and repellents for, 298; surveys of literature on chemotropism and diapause in, 32; micro-respirometer for, 272; mode and mechanism of insecticides on, 174, 175, 215, 274, 275, 277, 330, 369; lists of popular names of, in various countries, 32, 72.

insignis, *Closterocerus*.

insulana, *Earias*.

insularis, *Ptychodes trilineatus*.

integriceps, *Eurygaster*.

intermedialis, *Herculia*.

intermedius, *Dysdercus*.

interpunctella, *Plodia*.

interrupta, *Actia*; *Melasoma* (*Chrysomela*) *lapponica*.

inversa, *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).

Iowa, *Gnorimoschema operculella* of little importance in, 56; *Homoeosoma electellum* in, 84.

Ipem, 199.

Ipobracon, introduction of, against *Diatraea saccharalis* in Porto Rico, 54.

Ipobracon grenadensis, parasite of *Diatraea* in Br. Guiana, 304.

Ips erosus, in felled pine in Italy, 195.

Ips typographus, bionomics of, on spruce in central Europe, 407; measures against, 408.

iracundus, *Rhynocoris* (*Harpactor*).

Iran (see Persia).

Iridomyrmex detectus, dusts applied to nests of, in Australia, 218, 305.

Iridomyrmex humilis, measures against, associated with Coccids on *Citrus* in W. Australia, 74.

Iridomyrmex rufoniger, associated with *Anuraphis persicae-niger* in New South Wales, 247.
Iris, *Agasphaerops nigra* not feeding on, 142.
Iris germanica, *Argyroplote hebesana* on, in U.S.A., 84.
Ischiodon scutellare (see *Xanthogramma*).
 Isobutyl-2, 6, 8-decatrionoamide, 'affinin' composed of, 25.
 Isophorone, DDT aerosol containing, 230.
 Isopropyl Alcohol, used in preparation of Coccids, 104.
Ispus, Montr., 316.
 Italian Jasmine (see *Jasminum humile*).
italicus, *Calliptamus*; *Perilampus*.
 Italy, pests of cereals in, 37, 114, 346, 347, 383; pests of clover and lucerne in, 30, 115; Halticids on flax in, 268; orchard pests in, 30, 64, 191, 192, 194, 253, 269; *Prays oleellus* on olive in, 141, 193; *Cydia pomonella* on walnut in, 194; pine Scolytids in, 195; pests of vegetables in, 30, 193, 253, 254, 346, 383; *Athalia rosae* on cruciferous oil crops in, 192; pests of stored grain in, 30, 38; new mite in condensed milk, etc., in, 114; miscellaneous pests in, 253, 254; list of insect pests in, 141; book on pests and diseases of crops in, 355; beneficial insects in, 31, 37, 65, 191, 192, 193, 195, 269; failure to establish *Antheraea pernyi* in, 67.
Itame wauaria, bionomics of, in Britain, 359.
Itopectis conquisitor, hosts of, in Quebec, 320, 321.
 Ivory Palm (see *Metroxylon vitiensis*).
 Ivy (see *Hedera helix*).

J

Jack Pine (see *Pinus banksiana*).
 Jamaica, digest of plant-quarantine restrictions in, 105.
 Japan, *Pseudocneorrhinus bifasciatus* in, 301; *Pseudococcus comstocki* in, 316, 410; introduction of beneficial insects into other countries from, 77, 316, 410.
 Japanese Beetle (see *Popillia japonica*).
 Japanese Privet (see *Ligustrum japonicum*).
japonica, *Popillia*.
 Jarring, to dislodge insects from trees, 75, 151, 235, 314, 373.
Jasminum humile, experiment with *Parlatoria oleae* and, in California, 342.
javanus, *Plaesus*.
 Jersey, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, 259.

Jerusalem Artichoke (see *Helianthus tuberosus*).
jocosatrix, *Bombotelia*.
johnstoni, *Elasmus*.
juglandis, *Chromaphis* (*Callipterus*).
Juglans regia (see Walnut).
 Jugoslavia, *Lymantria dispar* and associated insects in, 115-117; bibliography of entomology of, 104.
 Juniper (*Juniperus*), eradication of *Dichomeris marginella* on, in California, 187; pests of, in Poland, 257, 258; new Torymid on, in Rumania, 267.
juniperina, *Chlorochroa*.
Juniperus (see Juniper).
Juniperus bermudiana (Bermuda Cedar), pests of, in Bermuda, 48, 49.
 Jute, *Tetranychus* on, in Bengal, 427.

K

kahawaluokalani, *Myzocallis*.
 Kale, pests of, in England, 132, 173; pests of, in U.S.A., 159, 332, 333.
Kaloterms brevis (in Porto Rico), toxicity of *Mammea extract* to, 52; treatments of timber against, 169, 232, 233, 300; list of timbers resistant to, 169.
Kaloterms brouni, tests with timber preservatives against, in New Zealand, 245, 414, 415.
 Kaolin, ineffective against insects in flour, 141; as carrier for dusts, 138, 140, 218, 340, 401; unsatisfactory carrier for dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol, 288; benzene-hexachloride spray powders containing, 13, 199; grades of, 340, 341.
 Kapok (see *Ceiba pentandra*).
kargalike, *Euproctis* (*Porthesia*).
Keiferia lycopersicella (Tomato Pinworm), in greenhouses in Ontario, 167.
 Kenya Colony, cereal pests in, 403, 405; Trypetid on cucurbits in, 176; pests of coffee in, 316, 317, 404; *Gonipterus scutellatus* on *Eucalyptus* spp. in, 106, 405; new Mirid in, 26; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 123-124, 366, 375, 403; termites in, 404; beneficial insects and biological control in, 27, 106, 404, 405; pests intercepted in quarantine in, 405; introduction of *Anaphoidea nitens* into Mauritius from, 125.
kenyae, *Pseudococcus*.
 Kerosene, use of, to destroy *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, 46; sump oil in, as spray against locusts, 48; alone or in mixtures against Coleoptera in logs or timber, 103, 248, 414, 415, 416; uses

- of DDT in, 22, 35, 36, 88, 89, 96, 103, 109, 210, 336, 337, 342, 364, 404; as solvent or spray carrier for other insecticides, 52, 155, 168, 341, 364, 395, 396; soybean phosphatides in, as adhesive for lead arsenate, 372.
- Kerosene Emulsion (see Oil Emulsions).
- Khaya senegalensis*, Cerambycid in, in Senegal, 250.
- Kieselguhr, unsatisfactory carrier for dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol dust, 288.
- kiowa*, *Trachyrhachys*.
- kivuensis*, *Anagyrus*.
- Klamath Weed (see *Hypericum perforatum*).
- Kochia*, 216.
- koehleri*, *Copidosoma*.
- Kohlrabi, pests of, in Britain, 132; *Helophorus* on, in Holland, 190; pests of, in U.S.A., 159.
- Korea, new parasite of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in, 316.
- Koster's Curse (see *Clidemia hirta*).
- kraussi*, *Dociostaurus*.
- Kryocide, 21.
- Kryocide D-50, 21.
- kuehniella*, *Ephestia*.
- kunoense*, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*).
- kuntzei*, *Megastigmus*.
- kuriri*, *Tyndarichus*.
- L**
- laburni*, *Aphis*.
- Laccifer lacca* (Lac Insect), natural enemies and control of predator of, in Bihar, 120.
- lachesis*, *Campsomeris*.
- Lachnosterna*, outbreak of, in Ontario, 163, 164; investigations on, in Quebec, 167; bionomics of, in Texas, 14.
- Lachnosterna anxia*, in Canada, 164, 167.
- Lachnosterna fusca*, in Ontario, 164.
- Lachnosterna futilis*, in Ontario, 164.
- Lachnosterna hirtiventris*, in Texas, 14, 15.
- Lachnosterna inversa*, in Ontario, 164.
- Lachnosterna rubiginosa*, in Texas, 14, 15.
- Lachnosterna rugosa*, in Ontario, 164.
- Lachnosterna submucida*, in Texas, 14.
- Lachnosterna torta*, in Texas, 14.
- Lacon murinus*, in Hungary, 64.
- laetella*, *Endrosis*.
- Lactic Acid, survival of *Tyroglyphus nadinus* in, 114.
- Lactuca* (see Lettuce).
- Lactuca scariola*, destruction of, against *Hercothrips fasciatus* in California, 399.
- Laemophloeus* (in stored products), study on primary infestation of bulk wheat by, in Britain, 418; in Canada, 418; type of bag affecting infestation by, in U.S.A., 25; in Uganda, 367; experiments with DDT against, 19, 28.
- Laemophloeus minutus*, 19, 418; in Australia, 182; fumigants against, in stored wheat, 20, 182.
- Laemostenus terricola* (see *Pristonychus*).
- laeta*, *Polynema*.
- laevigata*, *Atta* (*Neoatta*).
- laevinucha*, *Trichomalus*.
- Lagerstroemia*, Aphid on, in California, 400.
- Lagochirus funestus*, factors affecting utilisation of, against *Opuntia* in S. Africa, 171, 172.
- Lagria villosa*, on lima and tepary beans in Uganda, 367.
- lambens*, *Sarcophaga*.
- lambertiana*, *Conophthorus*.
- lanigera*, *Oregma*.
- lanigerum*, *Eriosoma*.
- Lantana camara*, establishment of *Teleonemia scrupulosa* against, in Australia, 181.
- Lantana Leaf Bug (see *Teleonemia scrupulosa*).
- Laphygma eridania*, tests of insecticides against, in U.S.A., 13, 14, 22, 23.
- Laphygma exempta*, in E. Africa, 45, 426; bionomics and control of, in Queensland, 307; on graminaceous plants, 45, 307, 426; on leguminous crops, 426; parasites and disease of, 45, 307.
- Laphygma exigua*, plants attacked by, in E. Africa, 426.
- Laphygma frugiperda*, on sugar-cane in Br. Guiana, 304; on tomato in Peru, 134; on maize and grasses in U.S.A., 95, 96, 157, 158, 332, 333; measures and experiments against, 51, 52, 95, 96, 134, 158, 332, 333.
- laphygmae*, *Euplectrus*.
- lapidarius*, *Biscirus*.
- lapponica*, *Melasoma* (*Chrysomela*).
- Larch, *Lymantria monacha* on, in Austria, 128; *Coleophora laricella* on, in Canada, 208.
- Lard, stored beans treated with, against *Bruchus obtectus*, 76; experiment with *Tyroglyphus nadinus* and, 114.
- laricella*, *Coleophora*.
- laricinellae*, *Chrysocharis*.
- Lasioderma serricorne*, in Senegal, 44; in U.S.A., 25, 85, 86; factors affecting infestation of shelled groundnuts by, 25, 44; processes affecting control of, in stored tobacco, 85, 86.
- Lasiophthicus pyrastri*, overwintering of, in Switzerland, 273.
- Lasiophthicus seleniticus*, overwintering of, in Switzerland, 273.

- Laspeyresia* (see *Cydia*).
lata, *Phytolyma*.
lataniae, *Cerataphis*.
lateralis, *Helomyia* (*Anantha*); *Phytomyza*.
Latheticus oryzae (in stored cereals), in Switzerland, 38, 39; in Victoria, 182; interaction between temperature and moisture in bulk wheat and, 182; experiments against, 20, 38, 39.
Lathromeris bruchocida, sp. n., parasite of Bruchids in U.S.S.R., 242; bionomics and suggested use of, 242, 243.
Lathyrus spp., *Cydia nigricana* on, in Britain, 263.
latro, *Lixus*.
Latrodectus mactans, destroying grasshoppers in Chile, 109.
latus, *Anychus*.
Latvia, *Rhopalosiphoninus ribesina* in, 408.
Laurel, *Rhynchites coeruleus* on, in Britain, 358.
Laurus nobilis, *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* on, in Persia, 386.
Lauryl Isoquinolinium Bromide, ineffective against *Psylla pyricola*, 335.
Lauryl Thiocyanate, 380. (See Thiocyanates.)
Lavatera, *Podagrica* spp. on, in Rumania, 41.
Lawns (see Turf).
Lead, residues of, from lead-arsenate dusts on apples, 59.
Lead Arsenate, of little value against *Pantomorus godmani* on *Citrus*, 345; against pests of crucifers, 41, 123, 133, 218, 319, 385; against maize pests, 332, 370; against orchard pests, 13, 19, 24, 57, 58, 59, 92, 93, 98, 100, 101, 126, 127, 132, 149, 150, 157, 179, 180, 218, 219, 225, 245, 246, 247, 256, 257, 258, 271, 279, 296, 323, 324, 339, 372, 373, 401; strain of *Cydia pomonella* resistant to, 323; not favouring *Tetranychus pacificus*, 149; against *Prays oleellus* on olive, 141, 194; against pests of ornamental plants, 142, 143, 344; against pests of pecan, 151, 152; increasing infestation of pecan by Aphids, 152; against pests of solanaceous plants, 134, 165, 196, 259, 362, 363, 371, 372; against vine pests, 127, 198; against pests on other plants, 137, 319, 383; in bait, 372; dusting with, 57, 58, 141, 218, 319, 332, 362, 363, 370; oil-impregnated dusts of, 58; formulae for, in sprays, 40, 58, 59, 98, 123, 126, 127, 133, 137, 141, 142, 149, 150, 151, 165, 179, 180, 194, 218, 225, 245, 246, 256, 257, 258, 279, 339, 362, 372; and Bordeaux mixture, 137, 141, 373; and other copper compounds, 362; and DDT, 58, 98, 127, 150, 218, 225, 256, 257, 372; and DN-111, 101, 372, 373; lime in sprays containing, 59, 123, 133, 151, 180, 372; and lime-sulphur, 137, 373; and nicotine, 58, 59, 100, 152, 219, 225, 257, 325; and oils, 58, 59, 98, 126, 148, 149, 150, 151, 179, 180, 218, 225, 245, 246, 257, 372; sunflower-seed oil emulsion compatible with, 354; and phenothiazine, 59; and sugar, 296; and sulphur, 57, 59, 165, 362; and Toxaphene, 224, 225; and zinc sulphate, 151, 180, 373; and injury to plants, 151, 152, 247, 332, 373, 401; residues of, on apples, 58, 59, 180, 257; DDT compared with, 35, 59, 165, 179, 218, 245, 246, 323; other insecticides compared with, 14, 19, 24, 59, 93, 245.
Lead Fluoride, repellency of wood treated with, to *Kaloterms brevis*, 232.
Lead Oxide, reducing effect on plants of calcium arsenate in soil, 371.
Lead Pentachlorophenate, repellency of wood treated with, to *Kaloterms brevis*, 233.
Leaf-cutting Ants (see *Atta*).
Leafhopper, Potato (see *Empoasca fabae*).
Leafroller, Grey-banded (see *Eulia miriana*).
Leafroller, Red-banded (see *Eulia velutinana*).
Lebia cyanocephala, predacious on *Entomoscelis adonidis* in Rumania, 40.
Lecaniodiaspis, on *Parthenium argentatum* in Mexico, 97.
Lecanium, Burm. (see *Coccus*).
Lecanium, auct. (see *Eulecanium*).
lecheana, *Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).
Leconte's Sawfly (see *Neodiprion lecontei*).
lecontei, *Neodiprion*.
lectularius, *Cimex*.
Leek, pests of, in Britain, 173, 362; seed treatment of, against *Hylemyia antiqua* in Holland, 270.
lefroyi, *Bracon*.
leguminis, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).
Leis conformis, predacious on *Anuraphis persicae-niger* in Australia, 247; attempted introduction of, into Egypt, 410; bionomics of, 411.
Lema melanopa, bionomics of, on cereals and grasses in Italy, 37, 38.
Lema trilineata, benzene hexachloride dust against, on potato in New Hampshire, 234.

- Lemon, pests of, in Australia, 181, 248; Coccids on, in Spain, 197; pests of, in U.S.A., 89, 187, 188; persistence of DDT spray deposits on, 89; tolerance of fruit of, to methyl bromide, 80.
- lepellei*, *Pseudococcus*.
- Lepidiota caudata*, in pastures in Queensland, 308.
- Lepidoglyphus destructor* (see *Glycyphagus*).
- Lepidosaphes*, on mango in Egypt, 409.
- Lepidosaphes beckii* (on *Citrus*), in Australia, 177; in California, 187, 188, 189; in Persia, 387; in Peru, 134; in Spain, 196, 197; in Trinidad, 319; bionomics of, 188, 189, 197; *Chilocorus bipustulatus* predacious on, 197; measures and experiments against, 134, 187, 189, 197.
- Lepidosaphes gloveri* (on *Citrus*), measures to prevent introduction of, into California from Mexico, 79; of little importance in Persia, 387; bionomics and control of, in Spain, 196, 197; in Trinidad, 319.
- Lepidosaphes machili*, methyl bromide against, on orchid in California, 187.
- Lepidosaphes newsteadi*, on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, 45.
- Lepidosaphes pistaciae*, on *Pistacia* in Persia, 386.
- Lepidosaphes ulmi* (on apple), in California, 400; effect of sprays on natural enemies and abundance of, in Nova Scotia, 392.
- Lepisma saccharina*, in houses in Belgium, 292; types of textiles attacked by, 324; tests and uses of DDT against, 292, 324, 378, 379; influence of heat and humidity on toxicity of dust insecticides to, 378, 379.
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Potato Beetle), in Belgium, 291; in Czechoslovakia, 278; in France, 296, 349; in Jersey, 259; in New Hampshire, 234; in Ontario, 165; in Poland, 254, 384; in Spain, 196, 199, 293; in Switzerland, 297; experiments with Polish varieties of potato and, 42, 43; bionomics and physiology of, 196, 349, 375; natural enemies of, 196, 349; insecticides against, 165, 196, 199, 234, 259, 278, 291, 293, 296, 297, 349; other measures against, 259, 297.
- Leptocoris lurida*, habits of, in New South Wales, 108; DDT against, 108.
- leptogramella*, *Calamotropha*.
- Leptostix*, new parasite of, in Uganda, 109.
- Leptomastix flavus*, factors affecting value of, against mealybugs in Palestine, 410.
- Leptopharsa machalana vinnula*, bionomics of, in Florida, 23.
- Leptospermum*, pests of, in California, 187.
- Leptothrips mali*, predacious on *Cydia pomonella* in W. Virginia, 219; effect of sprays on, 219.
- Leskiomima tenera*, parasite of *Homoeosoma electellum* in U.S.A., 84.
- Leskiopalpus flavipennis* (see *Stomatodexia*).
- Lespedeza*, *Melanoplus* infesting, in Illinois, 228; effect of border planting of, on insects in Virginia, 374.
- Lethane, 396.
- Lethane 60, 17.
- Lethane A-70, 327.
- Lethane B-71, 102, 126, 184, 218, 327, 394, 395.
- Lethane B-72, 101, 165, 325, 326, 394.
- Lettuce, pests of, in Australia, 74, 177; *Agallia albidula* on, in Brazil, 77; pests of, in Britain, 173, 361, 362; *Macrostes divinus* transmitting aster yellows virus to, in U.S.A., 350, 351; unsuitable food for *Limoniulus californicus*, 91; experiments with *Macrosiphum solanifolii* and, 361, 362; question of DDT dust deposits on, 81; effect of HCN on, 361; selenium absorbed from soil by, 290; Velsicol causing injury to, 421; DDT mixed with stored seed of, against insects, 19.
- Lettuce, Prickly (see *Lactuca scariola*).
- Leucaena glauca*, *Ferrisia virgata* on, in Gold Coast, 111.
- Leucaspis pistaciae*, parasites of, on *Pistacia* in Persia, 386.
- leucaspis*, *Anisoplia*.
- Leucinodes elegantalis*, on tomato in Brazil, 76.
- leucoloma*, *Pantomorus*.
- leucophaea*, *Erannus*.
- leucophthalmus*, *Philaenus*.
- Leucoptera scitella*, bionomics and control of, on apple in Italy, 269; on *Pistacia* in Persia, 386.
- leucopterus*, *Blissus*.
- leucotreta*, *Argyroploce*.
- leverii*, *Erythroneura*.
- Liberia, Trypetid on cucurbits in, 176.
- Libya, Diptera on *Capsicum* in, 72; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 206, 207; lists of pests in, 43.
- licoides*, *Castnia*.
- licus*, auct., *Castnia* (see *C. licoides*).
- Light, reactions of *Ephestia elutella* to, 213, 214; reducing toxicity of insecticides, 168, 299.
- ligniperda*, *Hylurgus*.
- lignosellus*, *Elasmopalpus*.
- ligustici*, *Otiorrhynchus*.

- Ligustrum*, *Pseudocneorrhinus bifasciatus* on, in New Jersey, 301.
- Ligustrum japonicum*, *Parlatoria oleae* on, in California, 16.
- Lilioceris lili*, on *Lilium regale* in Quebec, 104.
- Lily (*Lilium* spp.), *Lilioceris lili* on, in Quebec, 104; pests of, in U.S.A., 142, 187; thiocynoacetates causing injury to, 253.
- Lima Beans (*Phaseolus lunatus*), new Jassid transmitting leaf-crinkle of, in Fiji, 266; Coleoptera on, in Uganda, 367; Coleoptera on, in U.S.A., 224, 301, 370, 396; insecticides and injury to, 224, 225; effects of seed treatments on germination of, 331.
- limacina*, *Caliroa*.
- limatulus*, *Pseudaphycus*.
- Limba (see *Terminalia superba*).
- Lime (*Citrus*), treatment of fruits of, against Coccids, 79, 80.
- Lime, as a repellent, 32; as a carrier for dusts, 52, 59, 218, 222, 223, 272, 329, 332, 395; addition of, to arsenical sprays, 41, 59, 123, 133, 151, 180, 372, 373, 404; addition of, to other sprays (see also Bordeaux mixture), 165, 334; uses of mixtures of soy-bean flour and, in sprays, 127, 354; wall washes of DDT and, 139; reducing effectiveness of DDT, 166, 218; calcium and magnesium types of, 329; formulae containing, 41, 52, 59, 123, 133, 139, 151, 165, 180, 222, 223, 332, 334, 372, 373, 404.
- Lime-sulphur, against *Anthonomus piri*, 278; against Coccids, 181, 392; destroying natural enemies of *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, 392; against Collembola, 305; against mites, 82, 181, 249, 344; formulae for, 46, 137, 249, 278; formulae containing, 46, 137, 373; and DDT, 46, 47, 359; risk of damage to plants by dinitro compound following, 288; and lead arsenate, 137, 373; sunflower-seed oil emulsion compatible with, 354; oil-compatible fungicides compared with, 131, 132.
- Limestone, top-dressings of selenium salts in, 289.
- Limnerium crassifemur* (see *Eulimneria*).
- Limoni* *californicus* (in U.S.A.), effect of plants on growth of, 91; D-D mixture against, 187.
- lineaticollis*, *Antestia*.
- lineatopunctata*, *Melasoma*.
- lineatum*, *Graphosoma*; *Trypodendron* (*Xyloterus*).
- lineatus*, *Agriotes*; *Sitona*.
- Linseed Oil, in mixtures for treating timber against pests, 107, 414.
- Liothrips oleae*, fumigation against, on olive in Spain, 385.
- Liothrips urichi*, utilisation of, against *Clidemia hirta* in Fiji, 390.
- Liquidambar*, discovery and eradication of *Eriococcus borealis* on, in California, 400.
- liriodendri*, *Toumeyella*.
- Lissonota parva*, parasite of *Dioryctria reniculella* in Quebec, 321.
- Lissopimpla semipunctata*, parasite of *Laphygma exempta* in Queensland, 307.
- Lissorhoptrus bosqi*, *L. foveolatus* compared with, 8.
- Lissorhoptrus foveolatus*, sp. n., on rice in Brazil, 8.
- Lissorhoptrus oryzae*, *L. foveolatus* compared with, 8.
- Lissorhoptrus simplex*, *L. foveolatus* compared with, 8.
- Listroderes obliquus* (in California), plants attacked by, 187; introduction of parasites from S. America against, 97.
- Lithobius*, predacious on *Prionus coriarius* in Britain, 215.
- Lithocolletis blancardella*, on apple in Massachusetts, 100; parasites of, 101.
- Lithosia deplana* (see *Eilema*).
- Litoprosopus coachella*, on *Washingtonia* palms in Mexico and California, 400; damaging clothing, etc., in houses, 400.
- littoralis*, *Epilagiops*; *Thisoecetrus*.
- litura*, *Prodenia*.
- Litus*, 407.
- Lixophaga diatraeae*, failure to establish, against *Diatraea saccharalis* in Br. Guiana, 304.
- Lixophaga variabilis*, hosts of, in U.S.A., 84.
- Lixus latro*, bionomics and control of, on crucifers in Eritrea, 384.
- Lizards, destroying insects, 24, 172.
- Lochites*, Först. (see *Lochitisca*).
- Lochitisca*, n.n. for *Lochites*, Först., 316.
- Locust, Desert (see *Schistocerca gregaria*).
- Locust, Red (see *Nomadacris septemfasciata*).
- Locust Trees (see *Robinia*).
- Locusta migratoria*, tests of insecticides against, in France, 237, 238.
- Locusts and Grasshoppers, in Africa, 44, 123-125, 169-171, 205, 206, 294, 366, 375, 403, 412, 426; in S. America, 108, 133, 134; in Arabia, 124; in Australia, 47, 48, 74, 216, 217, 305, 344; in Canada, 99, 166, 341; in France, 237; in India, 310-312; in Mexico, 97; in

- Persia, 387, 388; in Spain and Portugal, 202, 205; in U.S.A., 13, 14, 92, 99, 157, 186, 225-228, 234, 236, 237, 333, 398; breeding centres of, 47, 170, 171, 202; seasonal breeding of, 123-125, 169-171, 206, 207, 311; migrations of, 48, 124-125, 133, 169, 170, 171, 205, 206, 207, 310-311, 403; climatic factors affecting, 109, 123-125, 170, 205, 311, 375, 398; measurement of body temperature of, 375; water exchange between air and, 375; birds destroying, 109, 312; fungi infesting, 171, 186; insect enemies of, 171, 344; spider destroying, 109; measures and experiments against (see also under Baits), 13, 14, 48, 92, 99, 109, 133, 134, 157, 186, 216, 217, 225-228, 234, 236, 237, 238, 294, 305, 341, 342, 403, 412, 413; cage for field sampling of, 166.
- loftini*, Chilo.
- Loganberry, *Anthonomus rubi* on, in Belgium, 278; *Rhynchites germanicus* on, in Britain, 358.
- Lonchaea aurea* (splendida), on *Capsicum annuum* in Libya, 72.
- Lonchocarpus* (see Cubé).
- Long-headed Flour Beetle (see *Lathe-ticus oryzae*).
- longicaudata*, *Ctenolepisma*.
- longicornis*, *Paratrechina* (*Prenolepis*).
- longior*, *Tyrophagus*.
- longipennis*, *Scirtothrips*.
- longispinus*, *Pseudococcus* (see *P. adonidum*).
- longissima*, *Brontispa*.
- Longitarsus*, on crucifers in England, 132.
- Longitarsus parvulus* (on flax), in Eire, 208; bionomics and control of, in Italy, 268, 269.
- Lophyrus pallidus* (see *Gilpinia*).
- Lophyrus pini* (see *Diprion*).
- Lophyrus polytomus* (see *Gilpinia*).
- Lophyrus rufus* (see *Neodiprion sertifer*).
- Loquat (see *Eriobotrya japonica*).
- loranthi*, *Farinococcus*.
- Loranthus*, new Coccid on, in Gold Coast, 110.
- lotellus*, *Nothris*.
- Lotus corniculatus*, pests of, in Czechoslovakia, 278; pests of, in New York, 71; *Bruchophagus* in seeds of, in Sweden, 408.
- Louisiana, miscellaneous pests in, 12, 84, 159, 316; beneficial insects in, 84, 316.
- lounsburyi*, *Aspidiotiphagus*.
- Loxostege commixtalis*, parasite of, in U.S.A., 29.
- Loxostege similalis*, killed by benzene hexachloride on lucerne in Oklahoma, 100.
- Loxostege sticticalis*, parasites and disease of, in N. America, 28, 29; on lucerne in Spain, 293; tests of insecticides against, 14, 293.
- loxostegei*, *Meteorus*.
- Loxotropa tritoma*, parasite of *Psila rosae* in Britain, 417.
- Lucerne, grasshoppers damaging, in Chile, 109; pests of, in Hungary, 63; *Hypera nigrirostris* on, in Italy, 115; *Nomophila noctuella* on, in Rumania, 41; pests of, in Spain, 203, 293; pests of, in U.S.A., 24, 55, 81, 90, 99, 100, 160, 226, 228, 236, 394, 421; *Lygus* spp. causing seed loss of, 90; unfavourable food for *Limoniulus californicus*, 91; bees pollinating, 10, 11.
- ludens*, *Anastrepha*.
- lulongaensis*, *Dacus armatus*.
- lunata*, *Euproctis*.
- lunigera*, *Selenephra*.
- lurida*, *Leptocoris*.
- luteola*, *Galerucella*.
- lybica*, *Empoasca*.
- Lychnis alba*, Hemiptera on, in Virginia, 334.
- Lycium halimifolium*, *Paratrioza cockerelli* on, in U.S.A., 144.
- lycopersicella*, *Keiferia*.
- lycopersici*, *Phyllocoptes*.
- Lyctus*, lists of Australian timbers susceptible and immune to, 248, 344; measures and experiments against, 1, 107, 248, 295.
- Lyctus africanus*, 1.
- Lyctus brunneus* (in timber), in S. Africa, 1, 107; in Australia, 248, 344; in Belgian Congo, 295; Clerid predacious on, 1.
- Lyctus discedens*, in timber in Queensland, 248; factors affecting infestation by, 248.
- Lyctus hipposideros*, 1.
- Lyda abietis* (see *Cephaleia*).
- Lyda stellata* (see *Acantholyda pinivora*).
- Lydella nigripes* and *virilis* (see *Blondelia*).
- Lygaenonematus abietinus* (*pini*) (see *Pristiphora*).
- Lygidea mendax* (on apple), in Nova Scotia, 392; in U.S.A., 127, 128, 271, 335; bionomics of, 271, 272; insecticides against, 272, 335; market losses caused by, 127, 128.
- Lygocerus*, parasite of *Clausenia purpurea* in Japan, 410.
- Lygus*, effect of species of, on seed production of beet, lucerne and guayule in U.S.A., 11, 90, 94; revision of *simonyi* groups of, in E. Africa, 26.
- Lygus arboreus*, sp. n., food-plants of, in Uganda, 26.

- Lygus campestris*, dusts against, on celery in Massachusetts, 102.
- Lygus coffeae*, on coffee in Uganda, 26.
- Lygus elisus*, dusts against, on beet and lucerne in U.S.A., 11, 90.
- Lygus ghesquierei*, on coffee in Uganda, 26.
- Lygus hesperus*, dusts against, on lucerne and guayule in U.S.A., 11, 90, 94.
- Lygus infirmus*, sp. n., food-plants of, in Uganda, 26.
- Lygus nairobiensis*, food-plants of, in Uganda, 26.
- Lygus oblineatus*, in Mexico, 97; in U.S.A., 11, 90, 156, 235, 334, 373; on field crops, 11, 12, 13, 14, 90, 97, 156; causing deformation of peaches, 235, 334, 373; on weeds, 334; measures and experiments against, 11, 12, 13, 14, 90, 235, 334, 373.
- Lygus palus*, sp. n., food-plants of, in Uganda, 26.
- Lygus ricini*, sp. n., on castor, etc., in Uganda, 26.
- Lygus simonyi*, *L. vosseleri* confused with, in Uganda, 26.
- Lygus virens*, sp. n., food-plants of, in Uganda, 26.
- Lygus vosseleri*, on cotton in Uganda, 26, 366.
- Lymantria dispar*, on oak in Jugoslavia, 115-117; on cork oak in Portugal, 285; on forest and shade trees in U.S.A., 36, 87, 143, 336; on cranberry in Massachusetts, 100; on fruit trees, 117; parasite of, 116; outbreak areas of, 117; cold-resistance and destruction of eggs of, 115, 116; tests and uses of DDT against, 36, 87, 100, 143, 285, 336.
- Lymantria monacha* (on conifers), outbreaks and distribution of, in Austria, 128, 129; in Germany, 76; disease of, 129; measures against, 129; identification of excreta of, 76.
- M**
- Mabra russoi*, sp. n., bionomics of, on sugar-cane in Dominican Republic, 29.
- machalana*, *Leptopharsa*.
- machili*, *Lepidosaphes*.
- Macrocentrus*, parasite of *Spodoptera mauritia* in Tonga I., 267.
- Macrocentrus ancyliivorus*, in U.S.A., 56, 84, 178, 185, 258, 259, 370, 397; causes of failure to establish, in Victoria, 178; value and use of, against *Cydia molesta*, 56, 178, 185, 370, 397; other hosts of, 84, 178; factor affecting rearing of, on *Gnorimoschema operculella*, 18; effect of DDT on, 56, 258, 259.
- Macrocentrus delicatus*, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in S. Carolina, 370.
- Macrocentrus gifuensis*, introduced parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Canada, 77, 391; bionomics of, 77, 78, 391; strains of, 77; technique of rearing, 77, 78.
- Macrocentrus peroneae*, parasite of *Tortrix packardiana* in Quebec, 321.
- Macrodactylus subspinosus*, tests with DDT against, in Massachusetts, 101.
- Macrosiphum*, on radish in Fiji, 413.
- Macrosiphum avenae*, dust against, on oats in Arkansas, 25; flights of, in England, 196.
- Macrosiphum dirhodum*, flights of, in England, 196.
- Macrosiphum fragariae*, flights of, in England, 196.
- Macrosiphum gei*, *M. solanifolii* (q.v.) considered identical with, 361.
- Macrosiphum granarium* (see *M. avenae*).
- Macrosiphum onobrychis* (*pisi*), flights of, in England, 196; measures and experiments against, in U.S.A., 9, 12, 14, 153, 229, 325, 326-328, 421; on lucerne, 421; on peas, 12, 14, 153, 229, 325, 326-328; effect of insecticides on production of young by, 421.
- Macrosiphum rosae* (on rose), in Italy, 254; in Switzerland, 282; in U.S.A., 335; insecticides against, 254, 282, 355.
- Macrosiphum solani* (*Myzus pseudosolani*), HCN against, on greenhouse plants in Britain, 361; Aphid resembling, causing leaf curl of *Capsicum* in Bulgaria, 5; transmitting tobacco rosette viruses, 422.
- Macrosiphum solanifolii*, in Australia, 219, 366; in Brazil, 7; in Britain, 196, 361, 362; in U.S.A., 234, 332; parasites of, in Uruguay, 50; flights of, 196; bionomics and colour forms of, on greenhouse plants, 361, 362; on potato, 219, 234, 332, 362; relation of, to virus diseases of tobacco and potato, 7, 8, 422; transmitting virus of passion-fruit mosaic, 366; insecticides against, 234, 332; considered identical with *M. gei*, 361.
- Macrosteles divisus*, relation of, to virus disease of aster, potato and lettuce in U.S.A., 230, 231, 350; DDT against, 230, 231, 350, 351.
- mactans*, *Latrodectus*.
- maculatus*, *Bruchus* (*Callosobruchus*); *Dermestes*.
- maculipennis*, *Dichroplus*; *Plutella*.
- maculitarsus*, *Apanteles*.
- maculosa*, *Nemorilla floralis*.
- Madagascar Beans (see Lima Beans).

- madens*, *Tribolium*.
maderae, *Calosoma*.
Madras, *Helopeltis theivora* on nursery *Eucalyptus* in, 251. (See Travancore.)
Magdalis spp., on elms attacked by *Ceratostomella ulmi* in Quebec, 320.
Magnesite, against pests of stored products, 217, 249; as carrier for dust, 218.
Magnesium Oxide, mixed with stored seed against insect pests, 12; not affecting calcium arsenate in soil, 371; contents of, in calcium and magnesium limes, 329.
Magnolia, *Toumeyella liriodendri* on, in California, 400; *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* on, in Persia, 386.
maidis, *Aphis* (*Rhopalosiphum*); *Peregrinus*.
Maine, *Bruchus obtectus* in stored beans in, 21; tests of resistance of potato varieties to leaf-roll virus in, 209.
Maize, pests of, in Australia, 138, 178, 307; pests of, in Canada, 78, 163, 164, 167; *Aphis maidis* on, in Fiji, 413; *Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus* on, in India, 122; *Busseola fusca* on, in Kenya, 405; pests of, in U.S.A., 12, 13, 81, 91, 95, 96, 102, 126, 128, 136, 147, 148, 157, 158, 187, 228, 234, 332, 370, 374, 401; unusual injury to, by *Heliothis armigera*, 157; effect of growth of, on establishment of *Pyrausta nubilalis*, 403; treatment of ears of, against pests, 13, 126, 158, 370; effect of insecticides on, 148, 149, 228, 234, 236, 332, 338; planting of, with rape against *Entomoscelis adonidis*, 41.
Maize (Stored), pests in, and their control, 2, 19, 52, 68, 85, 210, 367, 369; sorption of fumigants by, 85; effects of insecticide treatments on germination of, 3, 19, 331.
Maize Meal, in baits, 53, 350, 372.
major, *Penthaleus*.
malacellus, *Crambus*.
Malacosoma, concentrated sprays against, in U.S.A., 36.
Malacosoma americana, DDT against, on shade trees in U.S.A., 143.
Malacosoma disstria, in Minnesota, 243; in New Brunswick, 208; factors affecting diapause and hatching of eggs of, 243, 244.
Malacosoma neustria, DDT against, in Turkey, 352.
Maldives Is., new mite parasitising Orthoptera in, 427.
malella, *Nepticula*.
mali, *Aphelinus*; *Eriophyes pyri*; *Leptothrips*.
malifoliae, auct., *Yezabura* (see *Anuraphis roseus*).
maligna, *Empoasca*.
malinellus, *Hyponomeuta padellus*; *Heterocordylus*; *Pseudaphycus*.
maliivagrans, *Vasates* (see *V. schlechten-dali*).
malus, *Hemisarcoptes*.
Malva spp., *Earias insulana* on, in Punjab, 312; *Podagrica* spp. on, in Rumania, 41.
malvae, *Podagrica*.
Malvastrum tricuspidatum, *Earias* spp. on, in Punjab, 312.
Mamestra brassicae, tests of thiocyanacetates against, on cabbage in Italy, 253.
Mammea americana (Mamey), experiments with preparations of, as insecticides, 51, 52.
Mandevilla, *Euploea core corinna* on, in New South Wales, 344.
Manganese Oxide, not affecting calcium arsenate in soil, 371.
Mangifera indica (see Mango).
mangiferae, *Aceria*; *Eriophyes*; *Oxypleurites*.
Mango, pests of, in Egypt, 409, 411; pests of, in Hawaii, 80, 249; pests of, in India, 110, 123; *Anastrepha ludens* on, in Mexico, 20; *A. mombinpraeoptans* on, in Porto Rico, 54; new Mirids on, in Uganda, 26; smoke from burning leaves of, repellent to *A. ludens*, 20.
Manihot utilisima (see Cassava).
Manitoba, *Hylemyia antiqua* on onion in, 89, 156.
Maori Mite (see *Phyllocoptruta oleivorus*).
Maple, pests of, in Quebec, 319.
Maple, Soft (see *Acer glabrum*).
Marasmia venialialis (on rice, etc.), in Fiji, 267, 390; in India, 267; parasites of, 267; sprays against, 267.
margaritosa, *Peridroma* (see *P. saucia*).
marginata, *Pennisetia*.
marginella, *Dichomeris*.
marginipennis, *Hercothrips*.
mariana, *Eulia*.
maritimus, *Pseudococcus*.
maroccanus, *Dociostaurus*.
marshalli, *Chaetonodexodes*.
martinii, *Neodiscodes*.
Maryland, insects attacking fruit trees in, 152, 157, 339; Lepidoptera on maize in, 95, 96; *Macrosiphum onobrychis* on peas in, 325; *Mezium americanum* in, 98; new parasite of *Phenacoccus* in, 315.

- Massachusetts, *Armadillidium* spp. in greenhouses in, 159; miscellaneous pests in, 100-103, 336; beneficial insects in, 28, 101.
- Mastur carpocapsae*, introduced into New Zealand against *Cydia pomonella*, 244.
- maulei*, *Crypturgus* (see *C. pusillus*).
- mauritanicus*, *Tenebroides* (*Trogosita*).
- mauritii*, *Spodoptera*.
- Mauritius*, *Gonipterus scutellatus* on *Eucalyptus* in, 125; miscellaneous pests in, 209, 210; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, 125, 209, 210; proposed biological control of *Cordia macrostachya* in, 424; *Celosterna scabrator* not occurring in, 317.
- maxillosum*, *Psidium*.
- Mayetiola destructor*, on wheat in Ohio, 136.
- MB 320, 131.
- Mealybug, Baker's (see *Pseudococcus maritimus*).
- Meat, determination of DDT in, 393; (dried), pests in, in Queensland, 309, 310.
- Medicago falcata*, *Bruchophagus* in seeds of, in Sweden, 408.
- Medicago sativa* (see Lucerne).
- Mediterranean Fruit Fly (see *Ceratitis capitata*).
- Megachile*, pollinating lucerne in Utah, 10.
- Megacyllene robiniae*, spray against, on *Robinia* in U.S.A., 144.
- megalopygus*, *Dysdercus* (see *D. cingulatus*).
- Megaselia rufipes*, parasite of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in France, 349; bionomics of, 349.
- Megaselia scalaris*, parasite of *Desmocræra varia* in Ivory Coast, 390; bionomics of, 390.
- Megastes grandalis*, on sweet potato in Trinidad, 319.
- Megastigmus kuntzei*, sp. n., bionomics of, on juniper in Poland and Rumania, 267, 268.
- Megastigmus pistaciae*, bionomics of, on *Pistacia* in Persia, 386.
- Megastigmus wachtli*, *M. kuntzei* compared with, 267.
- Meigenia mutabilis*, parasite of *Entomoscelis adonidis* in Rumania, 40.
- Melanagromyza* (see *Agromyza*).
- Melanaspis*, characters of, 401.
- Melanaspis inopinata*, on *Pistacia* and pear in Persia, 386.
- Melanaspis obscura*, elimination of, in California, 189.
- melanocephala*, *Diabrotica*.
- melanocephalus*, *Exochomus*.
- melanogaster*, *Drosophila*.
- melanopa*, *Lema*.
- Melanoplus*, in New Hampshire, 234; baits against, 157, 398; other uses and tests of insecticides against, 92, 99, 157, 226-228, 234, 236, 237, 341, 342.
- Melanoplus bivittatus*, in U.S.A., 99, 236.
- Melanoplus differentialis*, in U.S.A., 92, 99, 157, 226-228, 236, 237; defoliating apple, 157.
- Melanoplus femur-rubrum*, in U.S.A., 92, 157, 226-228, 236, 237; defoliating apple, 157.
- Melanoplus mexicanus devastator*, in California, 398.
- Melanoplus mexicanus mexicanus*, in Canada, 99, 341; in U.S.A., 99, 236.
- melanostictus*, *Catantops*.
- Melanotus rufipes*, predacious on *Prionus coriarius* in Britain, 215.
- Melasoma lapponica* var. *interrupta*, spray against, on willow in U.S.A., 143.
- Melasoma lineatopunctata*, dust against, on willow in New Hampshire, 234.
- Melcha ornati pennis*, parasite of *Scirpophaga nivella* in India and Burma, 119; bionomics of, 119.
- meles*, *Hypera*.
- Melia azadirachta*, *Anychus orientalis* on, in Egypt, 412.
- Melilotus* (Sweet Clover), weevils on, in U.S.A., 55, 81, 187; experiment with *Limoniulus californicus* and, 91; doubtful relation to, of bugs causing cat-facing of peaches, 334; question of DDT residues on, 81.
- Melilotus alba*, *Hypera brunneipennis* developing on variety of, 55.
- Melilotus indica*, weevils on, in U.S.A., 55, 187.
- Melilotus officinalis*, *Hypera brunneipennis* developing on, 55.
- Melittia cucurbitae* (in U.S.A.), susceptibility of *Cucurbita* spp. to, 101; DDT analogue against, 14.
- Melittobia indica* (see *Syntomosphyrum*).
- mellitor*, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*).
- Melolontha melolontha*, benzene hexachloride against, in Switzerland and France, 279, 280.
- Melon, *Empoasca terrae-reginae* on, in W. Australia, 74; *Diaphania* on, in Peru, 134; pests of, in U.S.A., 101, 225, 331, 398; *Eutettix tenellus* transmitting curly-top to, 398; insecticides and injury to, 134, 224, 225, 331; benzene hexachloride not affecting flavour of, 235; DDT mixed with stored seed of, against insects, 19.

- Melon Aphis (see *Aphis gossypii*).
mendax, *Lygidea*.
meracus, *Pseudaphycus*.
mercator, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*.
 Mercuric Chloride, toxicity of, to *Agriotes*, 286, 287; solutions of, against *Hylemyia* spp., 90, 102, 283; toxic to bacteria causing onion-bulb decay, 283.
 Mercurous Chloride, tests and uses of, against *Hylemyia* spp., 90, 102, 174, 222, 223, 270, 282; ineffective against *Psila rosae*, 377; toxic to bacteria causing onion-bulb decay, 283; effect of, on germination and growth of onion and leek, 90, 270.
 Mercury Fluoride, repellency of compounds of, to *Kaloterms brevis*, 232, 233.
meridionalis, *Otiorrhynchus* (*Brachyrhinus*).
meritorius, *Pseudaphycus*.
Mescinia peruella, dusts ineffective against, on cotton in Peru, 134.
Mesochorus perniciosus, parasite of *Meteorus loxostegei* in U.S.A., 29.
Mesoleius, parasite of sawflies in Italy, 31, 193.
Mesoleius tenthredinis, parasite of *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Quebec, 320.
Mesopeltita, n.n. (*Mesopeltis*, Masi), 316.
Metagonistylum minense (parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis*), established in Br. Guiana, 304; introduction of, into Porto Rico, 54.
Metamasius hemipterus, on sugar-cane in Br. Guiana, 304.
Metaphycus helvolus (parasite of *Saissetia oleae*), unlikely to become established in S. Australia, 216.
Metarrhizium anisopliae, introduction of, against *Tomaspis flavilatera* in Br. Guiana, 303; infesting *T. saccharina* in Trinidad, 303, 319; infesting *Homoeosoma electellum* in U.S.A., 84.
Metatetranychus ulmi, auct. (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
Meteorus loxostegei, bionomics and distribution of, in N. America, 28, 29; rearing of, 29.
Meteorus narangae, sp. n., parasite of *Naranga aenescens* in Formosa, 208.
Meteorus trachynotus, parasite of *Tortrix packardiana* in Quebec, 321.
 β -Methylal Chloride, mixtures of other fumigants with, 85.
 Methoxy-DDT (Dimethoxydiphenyltrichlorethane), against Coleoptera, 14, 230; against Lepidoptera, 14, 230, 341, 403; ineffective against *Lygus oblineatus*, 14; against *Melanoplus* spp., 237; toxicity of, to bees, 222; insecticidal action not related to liberation of HCl by, 274, 275; dusting with, 14, 230, 237, 403; spraying with, 341; mixed with stored wheat, 14.
 Methyl Bromide, tests and use of, against pests on plants and planting material, 79, 187, 292, 296, 308, 353, 397; and injury to plants, 187, 400; fumigation of fruits and flowers with, 79, 80, 186, 187; against pests in other stored products, 105, 182, 217, 245, 355; sorption of, by wheat, 39; residues of, in flour, 39; fumigation of grain bags in barges with, 355-357; fumigation of beans and harvesting equipment with, against *Epilachna varivestis*, 396; equipment for using, 105, 308, 356.
 Methyl Chloride, use of, for producing aerosols, 95, 230, 325, 327.
 Methyl Formate, unsuitable against pests in stored grain, 30.
 Methyl Isopropenyl Ketone, test of, as a fumigant, 85.
 Methyl Pentachlorophenyl Ether, 224.
 Methylated Naphthalene, as a solvent for DDT, 33. (See Velsicol AR-60.)
 Methylated Spirit, against *Pseudococcus kenya*, 404.
Metopolophium dirhodum (see *Macrosiphum*).
Metroxylon vitiensis, *Cerataphis lataniae* on, in Fiji, 413.
 Mexican Bean Beetle (see *Epilachna varivestis*).
 Mexican Fruitfly (see *Anastrepha ludens*).
mexicanus, *Melanoplus*; *Pityophthorus*.
 Mexico, *Anastrepha* spp. in, 20, 148, 221; pests of guayule in, 96, 97; plant-quarantine restrictions in, 105; spread of pests into U.S.A. from, 146, 147, 400, 401; measures to prevent introduction of Coccids into U.S.A. on limes from, 79; new insects from, found in quarantine in U.S.A., 316, 401.
Mezium americanum, DDT against, in bakery in Maryland, 98.
 Mica, as a carrier for dusts, 329; pyrophyllite resembling, 341.
 Mice, destroying *Ephestia elutella*, 212.
 Michigan, pests and disease of vegetables in, 350.
Microbracon (see *Bracon*).
Microcerotermes parvulus, attacking groundnut pods in Senegal, 250.
Microgaster ecdytolophae, parasite of *Walshia amorphella* in Oklahoma, 9.
Microphanurus, parasite of *Antestia* in Uganda, 367.

- Microplectron fuscipenne* (see *Dahlbomius*).
- Microtermes parvulus* (see *Microcero-termes*).
- migratoria*, *Locusta*.
- miliaris*, *Asterolecanium*.
- Milk, colorimetric determination of DDT in, 393; (condensed), new mite infesting, 114.
- Milkweed Bug, Large (see *Oncopeltus fasciatus*).
- Millettia pachycarpa*, insecticidal action and constituents of, 298, 299.
- Millettia pulchra*, insecticidal properties of, 299.
- Mimosa bracaatinga*, *Xyleborus fornicatus* on, in Ceylon, 251.
- Mimusops* spp., *Desmeocraera varia* on, in S. Africa, 389.
- minense*, *Metagonistylum*.
- Mineola vaccinii*, dusts against, on cranberry in Massachusetts, 100.
- minimum*, *Monomorium*.
- Minnesota, *Malacosoma disstria* in, 243.
- Minthea rugicollis*, in Belgian Congo, 1.
- minuta*, *Hoplocampa*; *Womersleyia*.
- minutulus*, *Scymnus*.
- minutum*, *Trichogramma*.
- minutus*, *Dinoderus*; *Laemophloeus*; *Orius*; *Rhynchites*.
- Miscanthus japonicus*, *Oregma lanigera* on, in Fiji, 413.
- Mississippi, Mirids on cotton in, 156; maize pests in, 157, 158; legislation against *Pantomorus* in, 184.
- Missouri, *Cydia molesta* in, 186; insects on *Helianthus* in, 84, 150.
- missouriensis*, *Horismenus*.
- Mites, review of N. American Eriophyid, 82, 83; list of, recorded on cotton, 388; technique for testing acaricides on, 343; attacking insects, 62, 70, 172, 212, 392, 427; attacking other mites, 82, 343; natural enemies of, 82, 282, 288, 343, 393, 426, 427; classification and new species of, 80, 83, 114, 409, 411, 412, 427.
- mixta*, *Orgyia*.
- Mocis repanda*, on sugar-cane in Br. Guiana, 304.
- Molasses, in baits, 62, 74, 132, 158, 261, 294, 307; in mopping mixture against *Anthonomus grandis*, 370; in sprays, 90, 123, 404.
- molefaciens*, *Pogonomyrmex barbatus*.
- molesta*, *Cydia* (*Grapholitha*, *Laspeyresia*); *Solenopsis*.
- molitor*, *Tenebrio*.
- mombinpraeoptans*, *Anastrepha*.
- Momordica*, *Dacus bivittatus* on, in W. Africa, 176.
- monacha*, *Corythaica*; *Lymantria*.
- Monarthropalpus buxi*, DDT against, on box in U.S.A., 143.
- Monellia* (see *Myzocallis*).
- Monochamus scutellatus*, bionomics of, in Quebec, 320.
- Monodontomerus obsoletus*, parasite and hyperparasite of *Diprion pini* in Germany, 239.
- Monomorium minimum*, effect of sprays on, destroying *Cydia pomonella* in W. Virginia, 220.
- Montana, parasites and hyperparasites of *Loxostege sticticalis* in, 29.
- Montezuma speciosissima*, 52.
- montrouzieri*, *Cryptolaemus*.
- monuste*, *Ascia* (*Pieris*).
- mori*, *Bombyx*.
- Mormoniella vitripennis*, hyperparasite of *Diprion pini* in Germany, 239; effects of temperature on, 427.
- Morocco, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 205, 206, 207; digest of plant-quarantine restrictions in, 105.
- Mottle Umber (see *Erannis defoliaria*).
- Mountain Ash (see *Sorbus aucuparia*).
- Mulberry, *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Hungary, 254; *Pseudococcus filamentosus* on, in Punjab, 123.
- Mullein (see *Verbascum thapsus*).
- multistriatus*, *Scolytus*.
- mundus*, *Pseudaphycus*.
- Murgantia histrionica* (Harlequin Cabbage Bug), tests of insecticides against, in U.S.A., 13, 333.
- murinus*, *Lacon*.
- Musca domestica*, tests of insecticides on, 223, 224, 328, 377; used for tests of DDT in milk and butter, 379.
- muscae*, *Aphaereta*.
- Muscardin Fungus, Green (see *Metarrhizium anisopliae*).
- Muscina stabulans*, parasite of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in France, 349.
- musculus*, *Anthonomus*.
- Mushroom Flies (see *Sciara*).
- Mushrooms, *Sciara* on, in Britain, 284; pests of, in California, 187; pests of, in New South Wales, 365; effect of benzene hexachloride on, 365.
- Mustard, Aphid on, in Arkansas, 25; *Athalia rosae* on, in Italy, 192.
- mutabilis*, *Meigenia*.
- mycophagus*, *Caloglyphus*.
- Myelophilus*, revision of Palaearctic species of, 32.
- Myelophilus piniperda* var. *rubripennis*, bionomics of, in *Pinus pinea* in Italy, 195.
- Myiocnema*, hosts and systematic position of, 109.

myosotidis, *Nematus* (*Pteronidea*).
Myrobalans (see *Terminalia*).
myrsusalis, *Rhodoneura*.
mytilaspidis, *Aphytis*.
Mytilococcus (see *Lepidosaphes*).
Myzocallis, lead arsenate increasing infestation of pecan by, in Texas, 152.
Myzocallis annulata, biological control of, on oak in Tasmania, 70.
Myzocallis kahawaluokalani, on *Lagerstroemia* in California, 400.
Myzocallis ulmifolii, spray against, on elm in U.S.A., 143.
Myzus cerasi, dust against, on cherry in New Hampshire, 234.
Myzus circumflexus, on *Cinchona* in Porto Rico, 53.

Myzus persicae, in Australia, 219, 366; in Brazil, 7, 8; in Britain, 196; in Bulgaria, 4, 5; in Czechoslovakia, 355; in Fiji, 413; in U.S.A., 24, 79, 92, 234; in Uruguay, 50; flights of, 196; natural enemies of, 50, 93; transmitting beet mosaic, 355; virus transmitted by, in *Passiflora edulis*, 366; on peach, 5, 92; transmitting peach mosaic, 79, 93; on potato, 219, 234; relation of, to virus diseases of solanaceous plants, 4, 5, 7, 8, 422; on radish, 413; on spinach, 24; measures and experiments against, 5, 24, 92, 228, 234.

Myzus porosus, toxicity to, of esters of phosphorus acids, 228.

Myzus pseudosolani (see *Macrosiphum solani*).

Myzus solani (see *Macrosiphum*).

N

Nabis ferus, little affected by DDT in California, 91; predacious on *Entomoscelis adonidis* in Rumania, 40.

Nacoleia diemenalis, spray against, on beans in Fiji, 267.

nadinus, *Tyroglyphus*.

naevana, *Rhopobota*.

nairobiensis, *Lygus*.

nana, *Trichogrammatoidea*.

Naphtha, as a solvent for DDT, 28, 46, 47, 69, 178, 217, 218, 219, 263; types of, as solvents for pentachlorophenol, 107.

Naphthalene, soil treatment with, against Coleoptera, 137; tests of treatments with, against *Hylemyia* spp., 174, 283; against *Onychiurus fimetarius*, 305; in spray against *Tetranychus*, 103; and naphthylamine, 283; synthesis and insecticidal action of derivatives of, 275, 276.

Naphthalene, Chlorinated, 275; treatment of timber with, against *Anobium* and *Kaloterms brouni*, 245, 414, 415.
 β -Naphthol, thiocynoacetic ester of, as an insecticide, 253, 254.

Naphthylamine, experiments with, against *Hylemyia antiqua*, 283; and naphthalene, 283.

napi, *Ceuthorrhynchus*.

Naranga aenescens, new parasite of, in Formosa, 208.

narangae, *Meteorus*.

Narcissus, pests of, in Britain, 32; *Agasphaerops nigra* not feeding on, 142.

nasalis, *Alophora*; *Cermatulus*.

nasturtii, *Conartaria*.

Nasturtium, Aphids on, in U.S.A., 335, 421.

Nasutitermes (see *Eutermes*).

Nebraska, Lepidoptera on maize in, 157;

Melanoplus spp. in, 236; pests of solanaceous plants in, 56, 144.

nebulosa, *Cassida*.

Necrobia rufipes, in salt fish in Uganda, 367.

Nectarine, *Rhynchites coeruleus* on, in Britain, 358; *Cydia molesta* on, in France, 238; pests of, in New South Wales, 247, 306.

Nectria diploa, infesting *Chrysomphalus ficus* in Florida, 83.

negligens, *Acritocera*.

Nematodes, infesting *Psila rosae* in Britain, 417.

Nematus myosotidis, bionomics of, on clovers in Italy, 30.

Nematus ribesii, sprays against, on gooseberry in U.S.A., 335.

Nemeritis canescens, parasite of *Ephesia elutella* in Britain, 212.

Nemeritis pastranai, sp. n., parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Argentina, 109.

nemoralis, *Neurotoma*.

Nemorilla floralis, parasite of *Homoeosoma electellum* in Cuba, 83; tests of toxicity of DDT to, in Ohio, 258, 259.

Nemorilla floralis var. *maculosa*, parasite of *Harmoloba fumiferana* in Quebec, 321.

Nemorilla pyste, parasite of *Tortrix packardiana* in Quebec, 321.

memorum, *Anthocoris*; *Phyllotreta*.

nenuphar, *Conotrachelus*.

Neoatta (see *Atta*).

Neocopidosoma, Blanch. (see *Noblancharidia*).

Neocopidosoma, Ishii, 316.

Neodiprion lecontei, insecticides against, on pine in U.S.A., 143, 234.

Neodiprion sertifer, characters of excreta of, on pine in Germany, 76.

- Neodiscodes martinii*, parasite of Coccids in Gold Coast, 111.
- Neolygus communis novascotiensis*, on apple in Nova Scotia, 392.
- Neopristomerus appalachianus* var. *dorso-castaneus*, *Meteorus loxostegei* destroying, in *Loxostege sticticalis*, 29.
- Nephrolepis exaltata*, insecticides injuring, 282.
- Nepticula malella*, bionomics of, on apple in Britain, 359.
- Nepticula promissa*, on *Pistacia* in Persia, 396.
- nerii*, *Aphis*.
- Nerium* (Oleander), *Euploea core corinna* on, in New South Wales, 344; *Saissetia oleae* on, in Persia, 385.
- Netherlands Indies, *Xyleborus fornicatus* in, 251; new hyperparasite of *Pseudococcus lepelleyi* in, 109.
- Neurocolpus nubilus*, on cotton and *Croton capitatus* in U.S.A., 156.
- Neurotoma nemoralis*, bionomics of, on stone fruits in Poland, 254, 255.
- neustria*, *Malacosoma*.
- New Brunswick, pests of forest and shade trees in, 35, 207, 208, 334; potato Aphids in, 209; *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, 77, 167; beneficial insects and biological control in, 77, 207, 208.
- New Caledonia, *Aulacophora similis* on cucurbits in, 267.
- New Hampshire, miscellaneous pests in, 234.
- New Hebrides, *Brontispa longissima* on coconut in, 390; *Aulacophora similis* on cucurbits in, 267, 390.
- New Jersey, pests of blueberry and cranberry in, 137; *Cydia molesta* in, 152, 341; pests in nurseries in, 136, 152; miscellaneous pests in, 150, 301; beneficial insects in, 302, 315.
- New Mexico, *Meteorus loxostegei* in, 28; miscellaneous pests in, 126.
- New South Wales, fruit pests in, 46, 108, 181, 247, 248, 306, 344, 345, 365; grasshoppers in, 48, 216, 305, 344; *Heteronychus sanctae-helenae* in, 73, 138; *Iridomyrmex* spp. in, 247, 305; *Lyctus brunneus* in, 344; miscellaneous pests in, 248, 305, 344; pests of mushrooms in, 365; pests of stored products in, 46, 68, 217; vegetable pests in, 46, 73, 216, 217, 344, 345; insects and virus diseases of plants in, 46, 344, 365; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, 108, 216, 247, 344; biological control of weeds in, 181, 216.
- New York, pests of *Lotus corniculatus* in, 71; miscellaneous pests in, 301, 421; orchard pests in, 56-59, 127, 271, 324, 334, 338; *Erythroneura* on vines in, 255.
- New Zealand, cheese mites in, 244, 416; miscellaneous pests in, 244, 309, 427; *Anobium punctatum* and *Kalotermes brouni* in timber in, 414-416; natural enemies and biological control of Arthropods in, 244, 427; biological control of noxious plants in, 244; *Pteromalus puparum* introduced into Tasmania from, 70.
- Newfoundland, digest of plant-quarantine restrictions in, 105.
- newsteadi*, *Lepidosaphes*.
- Newsteadia wacri*, sp. n., food-plants of, in Gold Coast, 110.
- ni*, *Trichoplusia*.
- Nicandra physaloides*, Aphids transmitting tobacco rosette to, 422.
- Nicotiana*, greenhouse fumigation against pests of, in Britain, 361; differences in susceptibility of species of, to tobacco virus, 7.
- Nicotiana glutinosa*, used in experiments with *Plusia gamma* and tobacco mosaic, 75.
- Nicotiana tabacum* (see Tobacco).
- Nicotine, against Aphids, 13, 98, 199, 228, 314, 326, 327, 332, 371; varying effectiveness of, against Jassids and Mirids, 176, 383, 386, 395; not increasing effect of oil on *Parlatoria oleae*, 17; against *Psylla pyricola*, 334, 335; against Coleoptera, 62, 204, 279; effect of temperature on toxicity of, to *Tribolium castaneum*, 380; against *Contarinia nasturtii*, 286; against *Cydia pomonella*, 57, 58, 59, 93, 100, 126, 127, 219, 225, 258, 323; against other Lepidoptera, 102, 402, 409; against mites, 13, 149, 239; against sawflies, 279, 286; against *Scirtothrips signipennis*, 306; applied by blower-atomisers, 36; dusting with, 204, 306, 326, 327, 332, 371, 395, 402; carriers for, 395, 402; oil-impregnated dusts containing, 57, 59, 326; fumigation with vaporised, 314; fixed compounds of, 57, 58, 59, 98, 100, 102, 126, 127, 149, 258, 323, 335, 395, 402; formulae containing, 17, 58, 59, 98, 102, 126, 127, 149, 150, 199, 239, 258, 306, 326, 327, 332, 334, 371, 395, 402, 409; and arsenicals, 59, 100, 225, 371; and benzene hexachloride, 326, 327; and DDT, 57, 58, 98, 127, 150, 306, 371, 395; and oil emulsions, 98, 126, 149, 225, 258; and soap, 62, 199, 286; optical isomers of, 297, 298; other insecticides compared with, 13, 93, 228, 297, 298, 332, 402.

- Nicotine Sulphate, against Aphids, 46, 50, 52, 102, 152, 180, 192, 218, 247, 334; against Jassids, 127, 325, 326; against other Hemiptera, 75, 272, 334, 335; against *Apion damryi*, 31; against Collembola, 305; against *Cydia pomonella*, 58, 59, 257, 323; against other Lepidoptera, 4, 52, 159, 218, 269; against Diptera, 46, 47, 73, 248; ineffective against grasshoppers, 157; ineffective against *Hoplocampa minuta*, 286; against mites, 246, 309; against thrips, 53, 102; in bait-sprays, 46, 47, 248; dusting with, 218, 272; formulae containing, 46, 50, 52, 53, 59, 75, 159, 180, 246, 248, 257, 272, 325, 326; and Bordeaux mixture, 325, 326; and DDT, 58, 218; and lead arsenate, 58, 59, 152, 257, 325; and oil emulsions, 46, 47, 53, 58, 59, 73, 159, 180, 257, 272, 309, 325, 326, 334; and soap, 4, 50, 52, 75, 102, 218, 247, 305, 334; Toxaphene compatible with, 224.
- Nigeria, cacao mealybug in, 110; *Dacus* spp. in, 176; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 206, 207; parasite of *Dysdercus* in, 27.
- nigeriensis*, *Alophora* (see *A. nasalis*).
- nigra*, *Agasphaerops*.
- nigricana*, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).
- nigricans*, *Pityophthorus*.
- nigricornis*, *Oecanthus*.
- nigripes*, *Blondelia* (*Lydella*); *Phyllotreta*; *Pleurotropis*.
- nigrirostris*, *Hypera* (*Phytonomus*).
- nigritulus*, *Cybocephalus*.
- nigriventris*, *Anagrus armatus*.
- nigrofasciatus*, *Dysdercus*.
- nigrionervosa*, *Pentalonia*.
- nigrorepletus*, *Hieroglyphus*.
- Nigrospora oryzae*, associated with *Pediculoides graminum* on wheat in Spain, 202.
- Nilotaspis halli*, on almond, peach and related plants in California, 156, 185, 398; Nitidulid predacious on, 156; measures against, 185.
- nitens*, *Anaphoidea*.
- nitidalis*, *Diaphania*.
- nitidipennis*, *Cordylomera*.
- Nitriles, 12, 20, 38, 62, 87, 93.
- nivella*, *Scirpophaga*.
- njalensis*, *Pseudococcus*.
- Noblanchardia*, n.n. for *Neocopidosoma*, Blanch., 316.
- noctilio*, *Sirex*.
- noctuella*, *Nomophila*.
- Nomadacris septemfasciata*, outbreak of, in Africa, 169-171, 294; breeding and migrations of, 170, 171; uses of benzene hexachloride against, 294.
- Nomia*, pollinating lucerne in Utah, 10, 11.
- Nomophila noctuella*, bionomics and control of, on clover and lucerne in Rumania, 41.
- Normicotine, tests of toxicity of, to Arthropods and mammals, 13, 93, 297, 298; optical isomers of, 297.
- norvegicus*, *Calocoris*.
- Notamorphota timocraticae*, gen. et sp. n., parasite of *Timocratica haywardi* in Argentina, 109.
- Nothris lotellus*, insecticides against, on lucerne in Spain, 293.
- Nova Scotia, orchard pests in, 270, 271, 392, 393; failure to establish European parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, 77.
- novascotiensis*, *Neolygus communis*.
- Novius cardinalis* (see *Rodolia*).
- nubilalis*, *Pyrausta*.
- nubilus*, *Neurocolpus*.
- numidicus*, *Crypturgus*.
- Nun Moth (see *Lymantria monacha*).
- nuperus*, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*).
- nursei*, *Goryphus*.
- Nutmegs, Stored, bibliography of pests of, 272.
- Nyasaland, Aphids and virus diseases of plants in, 422, 426; miscellaneous pests in, 44, 45, 176; beneficial insects in, 27, 44, 45; plant pest legislation in, 32, 105.
- Nygma phaeorrhoea* (see *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*).
- nymphaeae*, *Rhopalosiphum*.
- nymphaeata*, *Nymphula*.
- Nymphalis antiopa* (Spiny Elm Caterpillar), benzene hexachloride against, in New Hampshire, 234; bionomics and control of, on rice in Lombardy, 346, 347.
- Nymphula nymphaeata*, bionomics and control of, on rice in Lombardy, 346, 347.
- Nysius vinitor*, insecticides ineffective against, on potato in W. Australia, 74.

O

- Oak, *Cosmia* spp. on, in Belgium, 277; insects on, in Britain, 215, 358, 359; *Antheraea pernyi* reared on, in Italy, 67; *Lymantria dispar* on, in Jugoslavia, 115, 116, 117; pests of, in Tasmania, 70; pests of, in U.S.A., 14, 301, 302, 400.
- Oak, Cork (see *Quercus ilex* var. *suber*).
- Oak Aphis (see *Myzocallis annulata*).
- Oak Flea-beetle (see *Halitica quercetorum*).
- Oak-wood Flour, as carrier for dinitro dust, 288.

- Oats, *Oscinella frit* on, in Belgium, 286;
Lema melanopa on, in Italy, 37;
Lachnosterna damaging, in Ontario,
 164; Aphids on, in U.S.A. and
 Uruguay, 25, 49; experiments with
 wireworms in relation to, in U.S.A.
 and Britain, 91, 183, 381, 382; effect
 of benzene hexachloride on germina-
 tion and growth of, 13.
- Oats (Stored), DDT mixed with, against
 pests, 19; effect of, as food for
Ephestia elutella, 265.
- oblineatus*, *Lygus*.
- obliquus*, *Listroderes*.
- obliterata*, *Angitia* (*Inareolata*).
- oblongus*, *Phyllobius*.
- obovatus*, *Brevipalpus* (*Tenuipalpus*).
- obscura*, *Melanaspis* (*Chrysomphalus*).
- obscurus*, *Agriotes*.
- obsoleta*, *Heliothis* (see *H. armigera*).
- obsoletus*, *Monodontomerus*.
- obsoletus*, auct., *Acanthoscelides* (see
Bruchus obtectus).
- obtectus*, *Bruchus* (*Acanthoscelides*).
- occidentalis*, *Copa*; *Frankliniella*; *Pogono-*
myrmex.
- ocellana*, *Spilonota*.
- ocellaris*, *Dinoderus*.
- ochraceipennis*, *Trimerotropis*.
- ochropa*, *Arge*.
- 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8—Octachlor—4, 7—
 methano—3a, 4, 7, 7a—tetrahydroin-
 dane (see Chlordane).
- Odynerus tigris*, bionomics of, destroying
 Lepidopterous larvae in Ontario, 167.
- Oecanthus nigricornis*, dust against, on
 tobacco in S. Carolina, 372.
- Oechalia consocialis*, predacious on Lepi-
 dopterous larvae in New South Wales,
 108.
- Oedaleonotus enigma*, weather factors
 affecting, in California, 398.
- Oedaleus*, on *Eleusine* in Uganda, 367.
- Oedaleus decorus*, crops damaged by, in
 Persia, 387, 388.
- Oeonistis quadra*, characters of excreta of,
 on conifers in Germany, 76.
- oestracea*, *Trichopsidea*.
- Ohio, cereal pests in, 136; greenhouse
 pests in, 289, 290; *Cydia molesta* on
 peach in, 23; vegetable pests in, 12,
 13; beneficial insects in, 23, 258.
- Oil Emulsions, against Aphids, 130, 192,
 247, 276, 287, 334; against Coccids,
 17, 79, 160, 185, 189, 197, 198, 282,
 293, 385, 387; not decreasing resis-
 tance of *Aonidiella aurantii* to HCN,
 161; against other Hemiptera, 272,
 282, 284, 287, 335; against Coleop-
 tera, 276, 278, 293; against Diptera,
- 46, 73, 90, 284; against *Cydia pomon-*
nella, 179, 180, 218, 225, 323; against
 other Lepidoptera, 159, 273; ineffective
 against locusts, 133; against mites, 49,
 59, 82, 101, 129, 130, 131, 155, 180, 218,
 247, 258, 276, 282, 287, 309, 360, 361,
 393; against thrips, 53, 282; *Conio-*
teryx tineiformis not affected by, 359;
 tests of ovicidal action of, 273;
 types of oil for, 17, 58, 79, 81, 90, 98,
 101, 126, 127, 131, 133, 149, 155, 158,
 159, 160, 187, 189, 197, 225, 227, 258,
 272, 273, 278, 282, 284, 287, 293, 331;
 emulsifiers for, other than soap, 160,
 272; formulae for, 17, 19, 49, 53, 59,
 79, 90, 98, 101, 126, 127, 131, 133, 158,
 159, 160, 179, 180, 185, 187, 189, 197,
 218, 225, 227, 247, 254, 256, 257, 258,
 272, 276, 278, 284, 287, 293, 309, 335,
 360; formulae containing, 19, 46, 53,
 59, 90, 98, 126, 131, 149, 150, 151, 155,
 158, 159, 160, 179, 180, 187, 189, 218,
 225, 227, 245, 254, 256, 257, 258, 285,
 287, 293, 309, 331, 335, 361; and
 calcium arsenate, 42; and calcium
 chloride, 361; and copper com-
 pounds, 42, 90, 131, 293, 332; and
 cryolite, 19, 149, 150, 151; solutions
 of DDT in oil for, 35, 131, 150, 284,
 285, 309, 337; mixtures of DDT and,
 58, 69, 81, 98, 126, 127, 150, 158, 179,
 180, 187, 189, 225, 256, 257, 258, 276,
 293, 323, 327; reducing toxicity of
 DDT to *Cydia pomonella*, 256; and
 dinitro compounds, 130, 272, 273, 274,
 276, 284, 287; and other synthetic
 organic insecticides, 13, 149, 155, 224,
 225, 227, 228, 254, 293, 321, 331, 335;
 and ferric dimethyldithiocarbamate,
 131; and lead arsenate, 58, 59, 98,
 126, 149, 150, 151, 179, 180, 218, 225,
 245, 246, 257; and nicotine, 46, 53,
 58, 59, 73, 98, 126, 149, 150, 158, 180,
 225, 258, 272, 309, 334; and rotenone
 insecticides, 17, 160, 189, 282, 335;
 and sodium chloride, 361; and
 sulphur, 225; and tetramethylthiuram-
 disulphide, 131; and zinc fluo-
 arsenate, 180; and injury to plants, 58,
 127, 132, 152, 179, 180, 218, 327, 361;
 risk of damage to plants by dinitro
 compound following, 288; treatment
 of packed limes with, 79.
- Oils, spraying with, against locusts, 48;
 treatment of rice-fields with, against
Nymphula nymphaeata, 346, 347; effect
 of temperature on toxicity of, to
Tribolium castaneum, 380; tests on
Parlatoria oleae of measured amounts
 of, with and without insecticides, 16,
 17; in baits, 333; dusts impregnated

- with, 57, 58, 59, 145, 229, 326, 327, 370; as solvents or supplements for DDT sprays or aerosols, 34, 36, 37, 87, 144, 147, 230, 327, 341, 342, 380, 398; as solvents for other insecticides in sprays, 99, 147, 224, 341, 342, 398; duration of toxicity of films of pyrethrum in, 168; ants' nests treated with chlordane in, 94; and supplementary materials, treatment of maize ears with, against Noctuids, 126, 158, 370; in mixtures for treating logs and timber against insects, 35, 103, 107, 414, 415.
- Oils, Vegetable, in mixtures for treating timber against pests, 107, 414, 415; emulsified solution of polychlorocyclane sulphide in, 278; repellency of derivatives of, to *Kaloterme brevis*, 232. (See Groundnut, Soybean and Sunflower-seed Oils.)
- Oklahoma, pests of *Amorpha* and their parasites in, 9; Mirids on cotton in, 183, 184; miscellaneous pests in, 94, 99, 100, 154; *Rhyacionia frustrana* in, 158, 388.
- oleae*, *Dacus*; *Liothrips*; *Parlatoria*; *Saissetia*.
- Oleander (see *Nerium*).
- oleellus*, *Prays*.
- Oleic Acid, uses of, in sprays, 98, 149.
- oleivorus*, *Phyllocoptruta*.
- Oligonychus ulmi*, auct. (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
- Oligota*, predacious on *Tetranychus carpini* in Switzerland, 282.
- Olive, 385; *Dacus oleae* on, in Greece, 292; *Prays oleellus* on, in Italy, 141, 193, 194; *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* on, in Persia, 386; *Teleonemia australis* on, in S. Rhodesia, 74, 75; pests of, in Spain, 201, 385; Coccids on, in U.S.A., 16, 187, 188, 342, 399, 400; not attacked by *Quadraspidotus perniciosus*, 64; bait-sprays injuring, 75.
- Olive Moth (see *Prays oleellus*).
- Olive Scale (see *Parlatoria oleae*).
- omissa*, *Euphorocera*.
- Omorgus phthorimaeae*, attempted introduction of, into Australia against *Gnorimoschema operculella*, 216.
- Oncoba echinata*, *Poëphila flaveola* on, in Ivory Coast, 67.
- Oncopeltus fasciatus*, tests of toxicity of insecticides to, 13, 22.
- Onion, *Hylemyia* spp. on, in Britain, 173; *H. antiqua* on, in Canada, 89, 156; new mite on, in Egypt, 411; *H. antiqua* on, in Holland, 270, 283; pests of, in U.S.A., 12, 83, 102, 126, 234, 388; unfavourable food for *Limonius californicus*, 91; effects of insecticide treatments on, 90, 102, 156, 234, 270, 283; selenium absorbed from soil by, 290.
- Onion Fly (see *Hylemyia antiqua*).
- Onion Thrips (see *Thrips tabaci*).
- Onobrychis sativa*, *Bruchus unicolor* on, in U.S.S.R., 242.
- onobrychis*, *Macrosiphum (Acyrtosiphon)*.
- Ontario, pests of forest and shade trees in, 33, 34, 35, 78, 104, 240, 334; *Lachnosterna* spp. in, 163, 164; orchard pests in, 83, 167; *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, 77, 163; pests of vegetables in, 164, 165, 166, 167; beneficial insects and biological control in, 77, 78, 167, 240.
- ontario, *Apechthis (Ephialtes)*.
- Onychiurus ambulans*, benzene hexachloride against, on mushrooms in New South Wales, 365.
- Onychiurus fimetarius*, insecticides against, in New South Wales, 305.
- oophagus*, *Tetrastichus*.
- Ootheca* spp., on lima and tepary beans in Uganda, 367.
- opaca*, *Eleodes*.
- Opatrum sabulosum*, on beet in Hungary, 63.
- operculella*, *Gnorimoschema*.
- Operophtera brumata* (on fruit trees), in Belgium, 277; in Britain, 359; in Holland, 276; in Switzerland, 273; bionomics of, 277; tests of sprays against, 276.
- Ophiola vaccinii*, dusts against, on cranberry in Massachusetts, 100.
- Opuntia*, utilisation and value of insects against, in S. Africa, 171, 172, 389; control of *Dactylopius opuntiae* on spineless species of, 389.
- Opuntia monterey*, 389.
- opuntiae*, *Dactylopius*.
- Orange, pests of, in Australia, 74, 181; insects causing fruit-fall of, in Eritrea, 108; pests of, in Ivory Coast, 67, 68; Coccids on, in Persia, 387; *Lepidosaphes beckii* on, in Spain, 197; Coccids on, in U.S.A., 79, 83, 89, 145; persistence of DDT deposits on, 89; (fruit), new mite infesting, in Italy, 114; effect of methyl bromide fumigation on, 79, 80.
- Orange, Mandarin, insects causing fruit-fall of, in Eritrea, 108; *Biprorulus bibax* on, in Queensland, 248.
- orbicularis*, *Otiorrhynchus*.
- orchidarum*, *Tenuipalpus*.
- orchidii*, *Anaphothrips*.
- Orchids, *Lepidosaphes machili* on, in California, 187.

- Oregma lanigera*, on *Miscanthus japonicus* in Fiji, 413.
- Oregon, *Cydia molesta* in, 185; lily weevil in, 142; Scolytids in elm logs in, 15; *Diabrotica duodecimpunctata* intercepted in Bermuda from, 49.
- Orgyia antiqua*, identification of excreta of, on conifers in Germany, 76.
- Orgyia mixta*, on *Aleurites* in Nyasaland, 44.
- orichalcea*, *Plusia* (*Phytometra*).
- Oriental Fruit Moth (see *Cydia molesta*).
- orientalis*, *Anychus*.
- Orius minutus*, predacious on *Tetranychus carpini* in Switzerland, 282.
- ornatipennis*, *Melcha*.
- ornatus*, *Reuteroscopus*.
- ornithogalli*, *Prodenia*.
- Orosius argentatus* (in Australia), food-plants of, 177, 178; measures against, transmitting diseases of tobacco and tomato, 219, 344.
- Orthezia*, on *Parthenium argentatum* in Mexico, 97.
- Orthezia praelonga*, on *Citrus* in Trinidad, 319.
- Orthodichlorobenzene, in mixtures for treating logs and timber against pests, 103, 414; in DDT spray formula, 337.
- Orthohydroxy - α - (1-piperidyl) - α - tolunitrile, toxicity of, to *Cydia pomonella*, 93.
- Orthol-D, 256.
- Ortho - para - dichlorobenzophenone, 421.
- oryzae*, *Calandra* (*Sitophilus*); *Latheticus*; *Lissorhoptrus*.
- Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, in Australia, 182, 309, 310; in Switzerland, 39; in U.S.A., 25, 85; in stored cereals, 20, 39, 85, 182, 310; in other products, 25, 310; tests of DDT and benzene hexachloride on, 19, 39, 235, 236; fumigants against, 20, 85, 182; type of bag affecting infestation by, 25.
- Oryzaephilus surinamensis* var. *mercator*, infesting stored groundnuts in Senegal, 44.
- Oscinella frit*, DDT ineffective against, on oats in Belgium, 286.
- Otiorrhynchus*, on vines in Spain, 198.
- Otiorrhynchus ligustici*, on beet and lucerne in Hungary, 63.
- Otiorrhynchus meridionalis*, on *Leptospermum* in California, 187.
- Otiorrhynchus orbicularis*, on beet and lucerne in Hungary, 63.
- Otiorrhynchus singularis*, on raspberry in Britain, 358.
- Otiorrhynchus sulcatus*, on strawberry and hops in Britain, 358; test of D-D mixture against, in California, 187; not affected by DDT dust, 358.
- oudemansi*, *Brevipalpus* (*Tenuipalpus*).
- ovata*, *Brachymeria*.
- ovulorum*, *Entedon*.
- Oxalic Acid, survival of *Tyroglyphus nadinus* in, 114.
- Oxides, survey of types of, as dust diluents, 329.
- Oxypleurites mangiferae*, sp. n., on mango in Hawaii, 80.
- Oyster-shell Scale (see *Lepidosaphes ulmi*).

P

P-40, 289.

Pachymerus cassiae, parasite and control of, in stored groundnuts in Senegal, 44.

Pachyneuron siphonophorae, hyperparasite of *Toxoptera graminum* in Uruguay, 50.

Pachyrhina (see *Pales*).

Pachyrhizus, relation of constituents to insecticidal activity of seeds of, 351; colour test for evaluating, 351.

Pachyrhizus ahipa, toxicity of ground seed of, to *Epilachna varivestis*, 351.

Pachyrhizus erosus, 300; tests of preparations of, as insecticide, 51, 52, 103, 299, 351.

Pachyrhizus palmatilobus, toxicity of ground seed of, to insects, 51, 52.

Pachyrhizus strigosus, toxicity of ground seed of, to *Epilachna varivestis*, 351.

Pachyrhizus tuberosus, tests of preparations of seeds of, as insecticides, 300, 351.

Pachyzancla (see *Psara*).

pacificus, *Tetranychus*.

packardiana, *Tortrix*.

padellus, *Hyponomeuta*.

padi, auct., *Rhopalosiphum* (see *R. prunifoliae*).

Palaearctic Region, keys to bark-beetles of, 31, 32, 348.

Paleacrita vernata, disease of, on maple in Quebec, 319.

Pales, in tea nursery in Ceylon, 368; experiments with benzene hexachloride against, 369.

Palestine, pests of *Citrus* in, 409, 410, 412; *Empoasca lybica* in, 175, 176; natural enemies and biological control of mealybugs in, 410; Coccids introduced into Persia from, 387.

palliatu, *Hylastes* (*Hylurgops*); *Tany-mecus*.

pallida, *Gilpinia* (*Lophyrus*)

- pallidefulva*, *Formica*.
pallidus, *Coranus*; *Dysdercus*; *Encoptolophus*.
palmerae, *Periphyllus*.
palmerstoni, *Aulacophora* (*Rhaphidopalpa*).
 Palms, book on insects associated with, 177. (See Coconut, *Metroxylon* and *Washingtonia*.)
palus, *Lygus*.
 Panama, *Anastrepha serpentina* on *Citrus* in, 221.
pandanae, *Diathetes*.
Pandanus spp., Coleoptera on, in Fiji, 266, 390.
pandurus, *Spilostethus*.
Panicum, pests of, in Queensland, 48, 307.
Panolis flammea, identification of excreta of, on pine in Germany, 75, 76.
Panscopus sulcirostris (see *Agasphaerops nigra*).
Pantomorus (*Graphognathus*), in U.S.A., 13, 14, 184; legislation against, 184; insecticides against, 13, 14.
Pantomorus godmani (*fulleri*), on ornamental shrubs in Egypt, 411; bionomics and control of, on *Citrus*, etc., in New South Wales, 344, 345.
Pantomorus leucoloma, precautions against importation of, into California from Georgia, 398.
Papaver rhoeas, food-plant of *Calocoris norvegicus* in Italy, 383.
 Papaya, Trypetid on, in S. Africa, 176.
 Paper Tubes, to protect bananas from thrips, 306.
Papilio dardanus f. *hippocoon*, bionomics of, on orange in Ivory Coast, 67.
Papilio demodocus (on *Citrus*), in Ivory Coast, 67; parasite of, in Mauritius, 210.
Papuana huebneri, food-plants of, in Pacific Is., 390.
 Para Grass (see *Brachiaria mutica*).
 Para-aminoazobenzene, tests of dust of, against *Protoparce* spp., 87.
 Para-aminoazobenzene Hydrochloride, tests of dust of, against *Protoparce* spp., 87.
 bis(Parabromomethylphenyl)trichlorethane, 421.
 bis(Parachlorophenyl)trichlorethane (see Bromo-DDT).
 Parachloracetophenone, 421.
 Parachlor- α -dichloracetophenone, 421.
 bis(Parachlorophenyl) Acetic Acid, excretion of, by mammals fed on DDT, 162.
 bis(Parachlorophenyl)dichlorethane (see DDD).
 bis(Parachlorophenyl)dichlorethylene, degradation product of DDT, 140.
 bis(Parachlorophenyl)sulphone, 421.
 bis(Parachlorophenyl)trichlorethane (see DDT).
 Parachlor- α -trichloracetophenone, 421.
Paracomacris, on *Eleusine* in Uganda, 367.
 Paradichlorbenzene, against *Aegeria exitiosa*, 321, 322; against *Onychiurus fimetarius*, 305; in kerosene, treatment of timber with, against Coleoptera, 248, 414, 415, 416; test of, as a contact insecticide, 421.
 bis(Parafluorophenyl)trichlorethane (see Fluoro-DDT).
 Paraguay, *Dysdercus* in, 142.
parallela, *Tiphia*.
parallelocollis, *Crypturgus pusillus*.
 bis(Paramethoxyphenyl)trichlorethane (see Methoxy-DDT).
 bis(Paramethylphenyl) trichlorethane, 421.
paramensis, *Schistocerca*.
 Para-para-dichlorbenzophenone, 421.
 Parascalcicide, against *Aegeria exitiosa*, 321, 322.
 Parasites, of insect pests, catalogue of, 348.
Paratetranychus citri, tests of organic compounds against, on *Citrus* in U.S.A., 13, 155.
Paratetranychus indicus, on sorghum in India, 427; on apple in New Zealand, 427; Coccinellids predacious on, 427.
Paratetranychus pilosus (on fruit trees), in Britain, 131, 287, 288, 359; in Czechoslovakia, 288; in Holland, 129, 130, 276, 285; in Nova Scotia, 271, 392, 393; in Switzerland, 296; in Tasmania, 246; in U.S.A., 13, 57, 59, 101, 127, 257, 335, 374; bionomics and rearing of, 129, 374; natural enemies of, 288, 359; measures and experiments against, 13, 59, 101, 129, 130, 131, 287, 288, 335, 393; effect of DDT on populations of, 57, 59, 101, 127, 132, 246, 257, 276, 296; other sprays increasing infestation by, 271, 393.
Paratetranychus terminalis, sp. n., food-plants of, in Egypt, 411.
Paratetranychus ununguis, measures against, on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, 49.
Paratheresia claripalpis (*diatraeae*) (see *Theresia*).
 Paratoluenesulphonic Acid, low toxicity of esters of, to *Cydia pomonella*, 93.
 Paratolyglycinitrile, toxicity of, to *Cydia pomonella* and plants, 93.
Paratrechina longicornis, tests of *Mammea americana* against, 52.

- Paratrioza cockerelli*, bionomics of, in North Platte Valley, 144; in Colorado, 230, 231; net necrosis of potato not a symptom of yellows caused by, 230, 231; insecticides against, 230, 231.
- Paris Green, in baits, 53, 96, 109, 333, 369; in dust, 184; in sprays, 41, 354, 404; DDT less toxic to man than, 162.
- parkeri*, *Parthenoleskia*; *Porizon*.
- Parlatoria oleae*, on various plants in California, 16, 185, 342, 398; measures and experiments against, 16, 17, 342, 398; possible control of, by killing males, 342, 343.
- Parlatoria pergandei* (on *Citrus*), measures to prevent introduction of, into California from Mexico, 79; in Persia, 387.
- Parlatoria pittospori*, on *Leptospermum* in California, 187.
- Parlatoria zizyphus*, on *Citrus* in Persia, 387.
- Parthenium argentatum*, *Lygus hesperus* affecting seed production of, in California, 94; pests of, in Mexico, 96, 97.
- Parthenoleskia parkeri*, introduction of, against *Diatraea saccharalis* in Porto Rico, 54.
- parumstriata*, *Capnodis*.
- parva*, *Lissonota*.
- parvulus*, *Longitarsus*; *Microcerotermes* (*Microtermes*).
- Paspalum*, *Diatraea* spp. on, in Br. Guiana, 304; Lepidoptera damaging, in Queensland, 307, 308.
- Passiflora edulis*, Aphids and mosaic of, in New South Wales, 365, 366.
- Passiflora quadrangularis*, Trypetid on, in Tanganyika, 176.
- Passion Fruit (see *Passiflora edulis*).
- Pastor roseus*, destroying locusts in Sind, 312.
- pastranai*, *Nemeritis* (*Idechthis*).
- patruelis*, *Dieuches*.
- pauperculus*, *Stethorus*.
- pauxillus*, *Rhynchites*.
- Pea, pests of, in Australia, 73, 74; *Sitona lineatus* on, in Belgium, 291; pests of, in Britain, 173, 261-264; pests of, in Hungary, 61, 63; *Halotydeus destructor* on, in New Zealand, 309; *Cydia nigricana* on, in Sweden, 409; *Bruchus pisorum* on, in U.S.S.R., 242, 243; pests of, in U.S.A., 14, 91, 153, 160, 229, 325, 326-328; variations and time of sowing of, affecting infestation by *C. nigricana*, 263; not attacked by *Hypera brunneipennis*, 55; risks and effects of insecticide treatments on, 81, 153, 154, 234, 421; (harvested), fumigation of, against *Bruchus pisorum*, 62; effect of dried, on development of *Ephestia elutella*, 265; DDT mixed with seed of, against insects, 19.
- Pea Aphis (see *Macrosiphum onobrychis*).
- Pea Beetle (see *Bruchus pisorum*).
- Pea Moth (see *Cydia nigricana*).
- Pea Weevil (see *Sitona lineatus*).
- Peach, *Ceresa bubalus* on, in Albania, 37; pests of, in Australia, 108, 178, 247; *Myzus persicae* on, in Bulgaria, 5; pests of, in Britain, 288, 358; *Cydia molesta* on, in Canada, 167; *C. molesta* on, in France, 238; *Vasates fockeui* on, in greenhouses in Holland, 239; pests of, in Italy, 64, 191, 192, 253; *Anastrepha serpentina* on, in Mexico, 221; *Spilostethus pandurus* on, in Punjab, 123; pests of, in U.S.A., 23, 56, 79, 83, 92, 94, 127, 152, 153, 184, 189, 225, 235, 321, 334, 340, 341, 370, 373; *Myzus persicae* transmitting mosaic of, 79, 93; insects causing deformation of fruits of, 235, 334, 373; insecticides and injury to, 93, 224, 253.
- Peach (Fruit), new mite feeding on, 114; DDT residues on, 135.
- Peach Aphis, Black (see *Anuraphis persicae-niger*).
- Peach Moth, Oriental (see *Cydia molesta*).
- Peanuts (see Groundnuts).
- Pear, pests of, in Australia, 179, 245, 246, 247; pests of, in Britain, 358; new mite on, in Egypt, 412; pests of, in France, 238, 277; pests of, in Holland, 285, 286; pests of, in Italy, 64, 194, 253; *Pseudococcus comstocki* on, in Japan, 410; *Melanaspis inopinata* on, in Persia, 386; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 118; pests of, in U.S.A., 80, 334, 399; not attacked by *Leucoptera scitella*, 269; thiocyanacetates causing scorching of, 253.
- Pear (Fruit), new mite feeding on, 114; tolerance for DDT residues on, in U.S.A., 162, 209.
- Pear Bud Mite, a form of *Eriophyes pyri*, 82.
- Pear Leaf Blister Mite (see *Eriophyes pyri*).
- Pear Psylla (see *Psylla pyricola*).
- Pear Rust Mite (see *Eptimerus pyri*).
- Pecan, pests of, in U.S.A., 14, 151, 152, 399.
- Pecan Weevil (see *Curculio caryae*).
- pectinicornis*, *Cladius*.
- pectoralis*, Wlk., *Dacus* (African Species) (see *D. bivittatus cucumarius*).
- pectoralis*, Wlk., *Dacus* (Oriental Species).

- Pediculoides graminum*, associated with *Nigrospora oryzae* on wheat in Spain, 202, 203.
- Pediculoides ventricosus*, attacking *Bruchus pisorum* in Hungary, 62.
- Pediculopsis* (see *Pediculoides*).
- Pediculus ventricosus* (see *Pediculoides*).
- pellionella*, *Tinea*.
- Pelopidas borbonica*, on rice in Mauritius, 210.
- penitalis*, *Pyrausta*.
- Pennisetia marginata*, on raspberry, boysenberry and blackberry in California, 399.
- Pennisetum typhoides*, *Schistocerca gregaria* damaging, in Sind, 310, 311.
- Pennsylvania, miscellaneous pests in, 18, 301, 325, 336.
- Pentabromophenol, repellency of, to *Kaloterme brevis*, 233.
- Pentachlorophenol, 275; treatments of timber with solutions containing, against insects, 1, 107, 169, 245, 414, 415; and derivatives, tests of toxicity of, to Arthropods and plants, 223, 224; question of toxicity of, to man, 107, 108.
- Pentalonia nigronervosa*, transmitting bunchy-top virus of banana in Australia and Pacific Is., 46, 267, 413; campaign against, in New South Wales, 46.
- Pentatrichopus* (see *Capitophorus*).
- Penthaleus major*, in New Zealand, 309; *Halotydeus destructor* compared with, 309.
- Pepper, Black, use of ground, against *Bruchus obiectus* in stored beans, 21.
- Peppers (see *Capsicum*).
- Peregrinus maidis*, dusts against, on maize in Virginia, 332.
- Perforadix sacchari*, measures against, on sugar-cane in Porto Rico, 53.
- pergandei*, *Corythucha*; *Parlatoria*.
- Pericyma glaucinans*, on *Poinciana regia* in Mauritius, 210.
- Peridroma saucia* (*margaritosa*), toxicity of benzene hexachloride and DDT to, 22.
- Perilampus*, parasite of *Apanteles glomeratus* in Germany, 407.
- Perilampus italicus*, parasite of *Athalia rosae* in Italy, 193.
- Perilampus similis*, hosts of, in U.S.A., 29, 84.
- Periphyllus palmerae*, sp. n., on *Acer glabrum* in Utah, 388.
- Periplaneta americana*, use of, for insecticide tests, 52, 175, 378.
- periusalis*, *Psara*.
- pernicius*, *Mesochorus*; *Quadraspidiotus* (*Aonidiella*, *Aspidiotus*).
- pernyi*, *Antheraea*.
- peroneae*, *Macrocentrus*.
- Persectania composita* (*ewingi*), damaging pastures in New Zealand, 244.
- Persia, digest of plant pest legislation in, 209; miscellaneous pests in, 385-387; natural enemies and biological control of Coccids in, 385, 386, 387.
- persicae*, *Myzus*.
- persicae-niger*, *Anuraphis*.
- Persimmon, Coccids on, in California, 189, 399.
- persuasoria*, *Rhyssa*.
- Peru, miscellaneous pests in, 133, 134; new Coccid on avocado in, 401; beneficial insects in, 133, 134; digest of plant-quarantine restrictions in, 105.
- peruella*, *Mescinia*.
- Petrobia cepae*, sp. n., on onion in Egypt, 411.
- Petrol, experiments with types of, as grain fumigants, 1-3; treatment of timber with, against *Lyctus*, 1.
- Petroleum Ether, as a solvent, 51.
- Phaeogenes hariolus*, parasite of *Harmoloba fumiferana* in Canada, 207.
- phaeorrhoea*, *Nygmyia* (see *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*).
- Phalaena chrysorrhoea* (see *Euproctis*).
- Phalaena similis* (see *Euproctis*).
- Phalaenoides glycinae*, Pentatomids predacious on, on vines in New South Wales, 108.
- phalerata*, *Campsomeris*.
- phaseoli*, *Agromyza* (*Melanagromyza*).
- Phaseolus aconitifolius*, 310.
- Phaseolus acutifolius* (Tepary Bean), Coleoptera on, in Uganda, 367.
- Phaseolus lunatus* (see Lima Beans).
- Phaseolus vulgaris* (see Beans).
- Pheidole punctulata*, measures against, associated with Coccids in Kenya, 404.
- Phenacoccus*, new parasite of, on *Andropogon* in Maryland, 315.
- Phenacoccus gossypii*, laboratory host of *Pseudaphycus mundus*, 316.
- Phenobremia aphidimyza*, bionomics of, predacious on *Aphis gossypii* in Italy, 193.
- Phenol, in DDT spray formula, 28; production of insecticides by chlorination of, 275; thiocyanacetic ester of, as an insecticide, 253, 254; used in preparation of Coccids, 104.
- Phenothiazine, ineffective against grasshoppers, 341, 342; against orchard pests, 58, 59, 278, 335; tests of, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 296; low toxicity of, to bees, 222; not preventing onion-bulb decay, 283; in oil-impregnated dusts, 58, 59; preventing

- scorching by lead arsenate in mixed dust, 59; spraying with, 278, 335, 341, 342.
- Phenylmercuric Chloride, repellent to *Kaloterme brevis*, 233.
- 1-Phenyl-1-p-chlorophenyl-2, 2, 2-trichlorethane (4-Chlordiphenyltrichlorethane), 275, 421.
- phidilealis*, Hellula.
- Philaenus leucophthalmus* (in U.S.A.), on cereals, 136; damage to other crops by, 160.
- Phleum pratense*, 374; *Lachnosterna* damaging, in Ontario, 164.
- Phlox, *Tetranychus bimaculatus* on, in U.S.A., 335.
- Phlyctaenia rubigalis*, tests of benzene hexachloride and DDT against, in U.S.A., 22, 234.
- Phlyctaenia tertialis*, parasite of, in U.S.A., 29.
- Phlyctaenodes sticticalis* (see *Loxostege*).
- Phoracantha senio*, intercepted in Fiji in logs from Australia, 267.
- Phorocera incassata* (parasite of *Harmologa fumiferana*), in British Columbia, 78; introduction of, into eastern Canada, 78.
- Phosphine, unsatisfactory for fumigation of nursery stock against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, 292.
- Phosphorus Acids, toxicity of esters of, to Aphids, 228. (See Hexaethyl Tetraphosphate.)
- Phragmites communis*, *Hyalopterus arundinis* on, in Italy, 191, 192.
- Phthalonitrile, tests of dusts of, against *Protoparce* spp., 87.
- Phthorimaea* (see *Gnorimoschema*).
- phthorimaeae*, *Chelonius*; *Omorgus*.
- phycidis*, *Habrocytus*.
- Phyllobius*, on fruit trees in Britain, 358.
- Phyllobius oblongus*, on strawberry in Belgium, 292, 354; spray against, 292.
- Phyllocoptes fockeui* (see *Vasates*).
- Phyllocoptes lycopersici*, dusts and sprays against, on tomato in Queensland, 362, 363.
- Phyllocoptes schlechtendali* (see *Vasates*).
- Phyllocopruta oleivorus* (on *Citrus*), in Australia, 181, 249; in U.S.A., 13, 83, 187; not affected by high temperature, 181; acaricides against, 13, 249; DDT increasing infestation by, 249.
- Phyllophaga* (see *Lachnosterna*).
- Phyllotreta*, measures against, on crucifers in Spain, 204.
- Phyllotreta aerea*, on crucifers in Ontario, 167.
- Phyllotreta atra* (on crucifers), in England, 132; bionomics of, in Spain, 204.
- Phyllotreta cruciferae* (on crucifers), in Britain, 132, 377; in Spain, 204; in United Provinces, 122; transmitting new virus disease of turnip, 377; bionomics and control of, 122, 204.
- Phyllotreta diademata*, on crucifers in England, 132.
- Phyllotreta nemorum* (on crucifers), in England, 132; bionomics of, in Spain, 204.
- Phyllotreta nigripes*, bionomics of, on crucifers in Spain, 204.
- Phyllotreta undulata* (on crucifers), in England, 132; bionomics of, in Spain, 204.
- Phyllotreta variipennis*, bionomics of, on crucifers in Spain, 204.
- Phyllotreta vittata*, dusts against, on crucifers in U.S.A., 234, 421.
- Phyllotreta vittula*, transmitting new virus disease of turnip in Britain, 377; bionomics of, in Spain, 204.
- Phylloxera vitifoliae* (on vines), outbreak of leaf form of, in California, 398; in Switzerland, 296; measures against, 296, 398.
- Physalis*, *Paratiora cockerelli* on, in U.S.A., 144.
- Physonota alutacea*, proposed introduction of, into Mauritius from Trinidad against *Cordia macrostachya*, 424.
- Phytodietus annulatus*, parasite of *Tortrix packardiana* in Quebec, 321.
- Phytodietus fumiferanae* (parasite of *Harmologa fumiferanae*), introduction of, into eastern Canada from British Columbia, 78; bionomics and rearing of, 78.
- Phytolyma lata*, bionomics of, on *Chlorophora excelsa* in Ivory Coast, 68.
- Phytometra* (see *Plusia*).
- Phytomyza lateralis*, benzene hexachloride against, in carrot in Switzerland, 281.
- Phytomyza rufipes*, benzene hexachloride against, in cabbage in Switzerland, 281.
- Phytonomus* (see *Hypera*).
- Phytophthora infestans*, sprays affecting infestation of potato by, in Ontario, 165.
- Phytoptus avellanae*, on *Corylus* in N. America, 83.
- Picea* (see *Spruce*).
- Picea glauca*, *Harmologa fumiferana* on, in Ontario, 33, 240.
- Picea mariana*, pests of, in Canada, 33, 320.
- piceae*, *Chermes* (*Adelges*).
- piceus*, *Attagenus*.

- picipes*, *Camponotus* (*Tanaemyrmex*); *Rhabdopterus*; *Stethorus*.
picta, *Bagrada* (see *B. cruciferarum*).
Pieris brassicae, parasite and hyperparasites of, in Europe, 406, 407; tests of DDT dust against, in India, 123.
Pieris monuste (see *Ascia*).
Pieris rapae (on crucifers), in Australia, 70, 74, 215, 216, 218; in China, 299; in New Zealand, 244; in U.S.A., 159, 234, 333, 421; parasites and biological control of, 70, 215, 216, 244; insecticides against, 22, 23, 74, 218, 234, 299, 333, 421.
Piesma quadratum, transmitting beetle crinkle in Czechoslovakia, 355.
Pigmeophorus americanus, 365.
Pigs, effects of feeding, on apples sprayed with lead arsenate, 71, 72.
pilosella, *Campsomeris*.
Pimento (see *Capsicum*).
Pimpha inflata, parasite of *Camptylorchila aemula* in Quebec, 321.
Pimpha pomorum (see *Ephialtes*).
pinastri, *Sphinx*.
Pine, *Lymantria monacha* on, in Austria, 128; pests of, in Britain, 215, 315; pests of, in Canada, 320, 334; pests of, in Germany, 75, 76; Scolytids in, in Italy, 195; *Sirex noctilio* on, in New Zealand, 244; pests of, in U.S.A., 143, 144, 158, 220, 301, 333, 334; timber of, used in tests of preservatives against insects, 107, 249, 414.
Pine, Jack (see *Pinus banksiana*).
Pine, Sugar (see *Pinus lambertiana*).
Pine, White (see *Pinus strobus*).
Pine Oil, in mixtures for treating timber against pests, 414; in formula for DDT dip, 146; Wetsit (q.v.) containing, 69.
Pine Tip Moth (see *Rhyacionia frustrana*).
Pineapple, *Anomocaulus fulvovestitus* on, in Fiji, 266; mealybugs intercepted on, in U.S.A., 315.
Pineus (see *Chermes*).
pini, *Dendrolimus*; *Diprion* (*Lophyrus*); *Lygaeonematus* (see *Pristiphora abietina*).
pinarius, *Bupalus* (*Geometra*).
pinifoliae, *Chermes* (*Pineus*).
piniperda, *Myelophilus* (*Blastophagus*).
pinivora, *Acantholyda*.
Pinus (see Pine).
Pinus banksiana, *Monochamus scutellatus* in fire-damaged, in Quebec, 320; pests of, in U.S.A., 220.
Pinus echinata, *Rhyacionia frustrana* on, in Oklahoma, 158.
Pinus lambertiana, twig injury to, by *Conophthorus lambertianae* in California, 301.
Pinus pinea, Scolytids on, in Italy, 195.
Pinus radiata, used in tests of timber preservatives against insects, 414.
Pinus resinosa, pests of, in U.S.A., 220.
Pinus strobus, *Chermes* causing twig injury to, in N. Carolina and Canada, 333, 334.
Piper nigrum (see Pepper, Black).
Piperonyl Cyclohexenone or Cyclohexanone, as synergist with pyrethrum, 222, 230, 331, 335, 395; with other insecticides, 99, 394; toxicity of, to *Halticus bracteatus*, 394.
Pirenisca, n.n. (*Pirene*, Hal.), 316.
piri, *Anthonomus*.
pirifoliae, *Epitrimerus* (see *E. pyri*).
Piripiri (see *Acaena*).
piriventris, *Atta* (*Neoatta*) *sexdens*.
pisi, *Macrosiphum* (see *M. onobrychis*).
pisorum, *Bruchus*.
Pissodes strobi, spray against, on pine in U.S.A., 144.
Pistacia spp. (*Pistachio*), pests of, in Persia, 385, 386.
pistaciae, *Lepidosaphes*; *Leucaspis*; *Megastigmus*; *Pulvinaria*.
Pithecolobium dulce, *Celosterna scabrator* on, in Réunion, 317.
pittospori, *Parlatoria*.
Pittosporum tobira, *Asterolecanium arabidis* on, in California, 187.
Pityophthorus, species of, on *Parthenium argentatum* in Mexico, 97.
Plaesus javanus, failure to establish, against *Cosmopolites sordidus* in Uganda, 367.
Plagiodera versicolora, on willow in Canada, 104.
Plagionotus floralis, bionomics of, on lucerne in Hungary, 63.
Plant Pest Legislation, in Nyasaland, 32, 105; in U.S.A. and territories, 71, 105, 184, 209; summaries of, in other countries, 105, 184, 209.
Plant Protection, bibliography of literature of, in 1937-39, 72.
Plants, study of, as sources of insecticides, 9, 51, 52, 298, 299; review of literature on insecticides obtained from, 308.
platanoides, *Drepanosiphum*.
Platanus occidentalis, *Lachnosterna submucida* on, in Texas, 14.
platensis, *Aphidius*.
Platyedra gossypiella, factors favouring increase of, in Porto Rico, 300; parasites of, in Punjab, 120, 121; long-cycle larvae of, not occurring in Somalia, 67; in Trinidad, 126; in

- Uganda, 366, 367; domestic quarantine against, in U.S.A., 105; not found in California, 398; treatments of cottonseed against, 66, 105.
- Platylactista azteca*, on *Parthenium argentatum* in Mexico, 97.
- Platyparea poeciloptera* (Asparagus Fly), in Sweden, 408.
- Platypodids, bibliography of, 72.
- Platypus*, susceptibility of *Inga* spp. to, in Porto Rico, 300.
- Plectops currei*, parasite of *Dioryctria reniculella* in Quebec, 321.
- Plesiocoris rugicollis*, sprays against, on apple in Britain, 284.
- plesiorapae*, *Diaeretus*.
- pleurostigma*, *Ceuthorrhynchus*.
- Pleurotropis*, parasite of *Leucoptera scitella* in Italy, 269.
- Pleurotropis nigripes*, hyperparasite of *Laphygma exempta* in Nyasaland, 45.
- Plodia interpunctella*, in Trinidad, 319; dusts against, in stored seeds, 19, 319.
- Plum, pests of, in Britain, 358, 359; *Eulecanium corni* on, in Bulgaria, 354; mites on, in Canada, 83; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, 65, 289; new mite on, in Egypt, 412; pests of, in Holland, 239, 285, 286; pests of, in Italy, 64, 192; *Anuraphis persicae-niger* on, in New South Wales, 247; pests of, in Poland, 254, 255, 354; Aphids on, in Spain, 199; *Hoplocampa* spp. on, in Switzerland, 296; pests of, in U.S.A., 14, 83, 92, 399, 400; not injured by azobenzene, 284; methyl-bromide fumigation of fruits of, 186.
- Plum, Beach (see *Prunus maritima*).
- Plum Curculio (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).
- Plusia argentifera*, insecticides against, on vegetables in Australia, 74, 363.
- Plusia brassicae* (see *Trichoplusia ni*).
- Plusia chalcites*, on tobacco in Queensland, 69.
- Plusia gamma* (see *Autographa*).
- Plusia orichalcea*, on tobacco in Uganda, 367.
- Plutella maculipennis* (on crucifers), in Australia, 74, 177, 178, 218; in Belgium, 278, 292; in Holland, 286; in Louisiana, 159; introduced parasites of, in New Zealand, 244; in Porto Rico, 52; in Trinidad, 319; insecticides against, 51, 52, 74, 178, 218, 244, 278, 286, 292.
- pluto*, *Xylophanes*.
- Podagrira fuscicornis*, on malvaceous plants in Rumania, 41.
- Podagrira malvae*, bionomics of, on malvaceous plants in Rumania, 41.
- podana*, *Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).
- Podocarpus* spp., used in tests of timber preservatives against insects, 414, 415.
- poeciloptera*, *Platyparea*.
- poecilopus*, *Habrocytus*.
- Poeciloscytus basalis* (see *Polymerus*).
- Poëphila* (*Poëphila*) *flaveola*, bionomics of, on *Oncoba echinata* in Ivory Coast, 67, 68.
- Pogonomymex*, killed by benzene hexachloride dust in Oklahoma, 100.
- Pogonomymex barbatus* var. *molefaciens*, measures against, in fields and gardens in Oklahoma, 94.
- Pogonomymex occidentalis*, lizards and birds destroying, in Utah, 24.
- Poinciana regia*, *Pericyma glaucinans* on, in Mauritius, 210; use of wood of, in tests of repellents against termites, 233.
- Poinsettia* (see *Euphorbia pulcherrima*).
- Poland, introduced Bruchids in, 385; pests of juniper in, 267, 268; orchard pests in, 254, 255, 354; spread of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* into, 254, 384; susceptibility to *L. decemlineata* of varieties of potato grown in, 42, 43; natural enemies of pests in, 255, 268; book on plant protection in, 117.
- poligraphus*, *Polygraphus*.
- Polistes canadensis*, predacious on *Schematiza cordiae* in Trinidad, 425.
- Polistes gallicus*, predacious on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Spain, 196.
- polita*, *Homala*.
- politiventris*, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*).
- Pollination, of lucerne, bees causing, 10.
- Pollinia pollini*, on olive in California, 187, 399.
- Polychlorocyclane Sulphide, in sprays against *Anthonomus* spp., 278, 293; toxicity of, to bees, 237.
- Polychrosis botrana* (on vines), in Switzerland, 296; bionomics of, in Turkmenistan, 3, 4; insecticides against, 4, 296.
- Polychrosis viteana*, sprays against, on vines in Illinois, 127.
- Polydrusus cervinus*, on fruit-trees, etc., in Britain, 358.
- Polydrusus sericeus*, on cherry in Britain, 358.
- Polygraphus poligraphus*, on spruce in Switzerland, 407.
- Polyhedral Disease, of *Lymantria monacha*, 129.
- Polymerus* (*Poeciloscytus*) *basalis*, on *Parthenium argentatum* in Mexico, 97.
- Polynema fulmeki*, sp. n., parasite of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Austria, 64.

- Polynema laeta*, redescription of, 64.
polytoma, *Gilpinia* (*Lophyrus*).
 Pomegranate, new mita on, in Egypt, 412.
pometaria, *Alsophila*.
pomi, *Aphis* (*Doralis*); *Seius*.
pomonella, *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*, *Laspeyresia*); *Rhagoletis*.
pororum, *Anthonomus*; *Ephialtes* (*Pimpla*).
Pompostola hypparchus, bionomics of, on *Ceiba pentandra* in Ivory Coast, 67.
Popillia japonica (in U.S.A.), quarantine regulations against, 209; prevention of spread of, by land transport and aircraft, 209, 336; tests and uses of insecticides against adults of, 36, 101, 209, 234, 333, 335, 336, 337, 339; on shade and orchard trees, 36, 335, 336, 339; defoliating soya beans, 18; not found in California, 398.
 Poplar, *Cosmia trapezina* on, in Belgium, 277; *Hyphantria cunea* on, in U.S.A., 254.
 Poppy (see *Papaver rhoeas*).
 Popular Names, of insects, lists of, 32, 72.
 Population Studies, of insects, 5, 210, 352.
populi, *Byctiscus*.
Porizon spp., attempted introduction of, into California from S. America against *Listroderes obliquus*, 97.
porosus, *Myzus*.
Porthesia (see *Euproctis*).
Porthetria (see *Lymantria*).
 Porto Rican Mole Cricket (see *Scapteriscus vicinus*).
 Porto Rico, *Kaloterme brevis* in, 52, 169, 232, 300; miscellaneous pests in, 51-55, 300; beneficial insects introduced into, 53, 54, 316; tests of plants as sources of insecticides in, 51, 52; plant quarantines in, 71, 105, 209; pests intercepted in quarantine in, 240.
 Portugal, *Lymantria dispar* on cork oak in, 285; migration of *Schistocerca gregaria* into, 205.
postfasciatus, *Eusepes*.
Potamogeton natans, insects infesting, in Italy, 347.
 Potassium Arsenate, tests of toxicity of, to *Agriotes*, 287.
 Potassium Dichromate, Celcure (*q.v.*) containing, 414.
 Potassium Hydroxide, in DDT spray formula, 28; survival of *Tyroglyphus nadinus* in solutions of, 114.
 Potato, pests of, in Australia, 46, 74, 178, 216, 217, 249; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Belgium, 291; *Gnorimoschema operculella* on, in Bermuda, 49; *Agallia albidula* on, in Brazil, 77; pests of, in Canada, 164, 165, 167; grasshoppers damaging, in Chile, 109; Aphids on, in England, 195, 362; *L. decemlineata* on, in France, 349; *Calocoris norvegicus* on, in Italy, 383; *L. decemlineata* on, in Jersey, 259; *Halotydeus destructor* on, in New Zealand, 309; *Empoasca lybica* on, in Palestine, 176; *L. decemlineata* on, in Poland, 254, 384; *L. decemlineata* on, in Spain, 196; *L. decemlineata* on, in Switzerland, 297; pests of, in U.S.A., 56, 102, 144, 209, 225, 228, 230, 231, 234, 328, 332, 421; insects and virus diseases of, 5, 7, 8, 230, 231; resistance of varieties of, to Aphids and leaf-roll, 209; experiments with colour forms of *Macrosiphum solanifolii* and, 362; experiments with *L. decemlineata* and Polish varieties of, 42, 43; effects of insecticides on, 224, 225, 234, 236, 280; (tubers), *Gnorimoschema operculella* in, 46, 49, 56, 217, 249; factors affecting rearing *Macrocercus ancylicivorus* on *G. operculella* in, 18; quarantine treatment of, with DDT against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., 209; pieces of, as traps for wireworms, 183.
 Potato Aphid (see *Macrosiphum solanifolii*).
 Potato Beetle, Colorado (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).
 Potato Beetle, Three-lined (see *Lema trilineata*).
 Potato Flea-beetles (see *Epitrix cucumeris* and *E. tuberis*).
 Potato Late Blight (see *Phytophthora infestans*).
 Potato Leafhopper (see *Empoasca fabae*).
 Potato Psyllid (see *Paratrioza cockerelli*).
 Potato Tuber Moth (see *Gnorimoschema operculella*).
 Potentilla, differences in susceptibility of species of, to colonisation by *Capitophorus* spp. and infection with strawberry crinkle in Britain, 313.
potentillae, *Capitophorus* (*Pentatrichopus*).
 Powdery Mildew (see *Erysiphe polygoni*).
praelonga, *Orthezia*.
praetiosa, *Bryobia*.
praeusta, *Tetraps*.
Prangos pabularia, constituents and value of, as a source of insecticides, 118.
Prays oleellus, bionomics and control of, on olive in Italy, 141, 193, 194.
Prenolepis longicornis (see *Paratrechina*).
 Prickly Lettuce (see *Lactuca scariola*).
 Prickly Pear (see *Opuntia*).
 Principe, *Dacus bivittatus* in, 176.
Prionomitus, parasite of *Psylla* in Persia, 386.

- Prionus coriarius*, bionomics of, in Britain, 214, 215.
- Pristiphora abietina*, identification of excreta of, on spruce in Germany, 75, 76; effectiveness of locally grown pyrethrum against, in Holland, 270.
- Pristomerus appalachianus* (see *Neopristomerus*).
- Pristomerus euryptychiae*, parasite of *Walshia amorphella* in Oklahoma, 9.
- Pristomerus testaceicollis*, parasite of *Eublemma amabilis* in Bihar, 120.
- Pristonychus terricola*, damaging stored apples in Britain, 358.
- Privet (see *Ligustrum*).
- Probits, for expressing toxicity of insecticides, 381.
- Proceras sacchariphagus*, parasites of, on sugar-cane in Mauritius, 210.
- processionea, *Thaumetopoea*.
- Prodenia eridania* (see *Laphygma*).
- Prodenia litura*, on tobacco in Queensland, 69.
- Prodenia ornithogalli*, dusts against, on tomato in Utah, 10.
- promissa*, *Nepticula*.
- Prontaspis citri* (see *Unaspis*).
- Prophanurus alecto* (see *Telenomus*).
- Propyl Pentachlorophenyl Ether, 224.
- Propylene Dichloride, fumigation tests with, against insects in stored maize, 85.
- Propylene Laurate, and oil, dusts impregnated with, 229.
- Prosyleus dispar*, bionomics of, in New South Wales, 73.
- Prospaltella*, parasite of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Italy, 65.
- Prospaltella fasciata*, parasite of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Italy, 191.
- proteus*, *Urbanus*.
- Protoparce quinque maculata*, tests of insecticides against, on tobacco in N. Carolina, 87.
- Protoparce sexta*, tests of insecticides against, on tobacco in U.S.A., 87, 371, 372.
- Protopulvinaria* (see *Pulvinaria*).
- Protostrophus falsus*, sp. n., on sweet potato in S. Africa, 388.
- protuberans*, *Dendrosoter*.
- proxima*, *Athalia*.
- pruinoseum*, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*).
- Prune, *Eulecanium kunoense* on, in California, 399.
- prunifoliae*, *Rhopalosiphum*.
- prunorum*, *Diptilomiopus* (see *D. gigantorhynchus*).
- Prunus*, *Hyalopterus arundinis* on, in Italy, 192. (See Cherry, Peach, Plum, etc.)
- Prunus emarginata*, *Rhagoletis* spp. on, in California, 185, 186.
- Prunus laurocerasus*, *Cydia molesta* on, in France, 239.
- Prunus maritima*, *Paratetranychus pilosus* on, in Massachusetts, 101.
- Psallidium maxillosum*, on castor and beet in Hungary, 62, 63.
- Psallus seriatus*, on cotton, etc., in U.S.A., 156, 183, 184; bionomics of, 183; dusts against, 184.
- Psammodes similis*, soil treatments against, in tobacco fields in S. Rhodesia, 137.
- Psara bipunctalis*, comparison of toxicity of organic insecticides to, 13, 22, 23.
- Psara periusalis*, on tomato in Bermuda, 49.
- Pseudaonidia trilobitiformis*, on *Citrus* in Nyasaland, 44.
- Pseudaphycus*, key to species of, 315.
- Pseudaphycus abstrusus*, sp. n., parasite of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Virginia, 315.
- Pseudaphycus alveolatifrons*, sp. n., parasite of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in New Jersey, 315.
- Pseudaphycus angustifrons*, sp. n., parasite of pineapple mealybugs intercepted in U.S.A. from Cuba, 315.
- Pseudaphycus limatulus*, sp. n., parasite of *Phenacoccus* in Maryland, 315.
- Pseudaphycus malinus*, sp. n. (parasite of *Pseudococcus comstocki*), in Japan and Korea, 315; established in U.S.A., 315.
- Pseudaphycus meracus*, sp. n., parasite of *Ferrisia virgata* in Virginia, 315.
- Pseudaphycus meritorius*, sp. n., parasite of *Ferrisia virgata* in Virginia, 315.
- Pseudaphycus mundus*, sp. n., hosts and distribution of, confused with *Pseudococcobius terryi*, 316.
- pseudobrassicæ*, *Rhopalosiphum* (*Aphis*).
- Pseudocneorrhinus bifasciatus*, in Japan, 301; food-plants and distribution of, in U.S.A., 301.
- Pseudocneorrhinus setosus*, *P. bifasciatus* recorded as, in U.S.A., 301.
- Pseudococcobius terryi*, parasite of *Pseudococcus boninsis* in Hawaii, 316; records of introduction of, into U.S.A. and Porto Rico due to confusion with *Pseudaphycus mundus*, 316.
- Pseudococcus*, new hyperparasite of, in Uganda, 109.
- Pseudococcus adonidum*, effect of DDT on populations and natural enemies of, on *Citrus* in California, 145; laboratory host of *Pseudaphycus mundus*, 316.

- Pseudococcus boninsis*, confusion of parasite of, on sugar-cane in Hawaii and U.S.A., 316.
- Pseudococcus brevipes*, on groundnuts in E. Africa, 426; probable parasite of, on pineapple in Cuba, 315.
- Pseudococcus calceolariae*, on sugar-cane in Br. Guiana, 304.
- Pseudococcus citri*, food-plants and distribution of, in W. Africa, 110, 111; ants associated with, 110; parasite of, 111; cacao viruses transmitted by, 110.
- Pseudococcus comstocki*, in Japan and Korea, 316, 410; in U.S.A., 315, 316, 399, 410; on apple and pear, 399, 410; parasites and biological control of, 315, 316, 410; doubtful identity, natural enemies and biological control of mealybugs recorded as, on *Citrus* in Palestine, 409, 410.
- Pseudococcus filamentosus*, food-plants of, in Punjab, 123.
- Pseudococcus kenya*, factors affecting biological control of, on coffee in Kenya, 404.
- Pseudococcus lepelleyi*, new hyperparasite of, in Java, 109.
- Pseudococcus longispinus* (see *P. adonidum*).
- Pseudococcus maritimus*, other mealybugs possibly confused with, on fruit trees in California, 399.
- Pseudococcus njalensis*, transmitting swollen-shoot of cacao in Gold Coast, 110; ants associated with, 110; natural enemies and list of food-plants of, 110.
- Pseudococcus sacchari* (see *Trionymus*).
- Pseudococcus virgatus* (see *Ferrisia*).
- pseudomagnoliarum*, *Coccus*.
- Pseudomonas*, infecting cherry in Britain, 358.
- Pseudosarcophaga affinis* (see *Agria*).
- pseudosolani*, *Aulacorthum* (*Myzus*) (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, *Chermes cooleyi* on, in Belgium, 353.
- psidii*, *Pulvinaria*.
- Psidium*, *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* in fruits of, in Hawaii, 249. (See *Guava*.)
- Psila rosae* (Carrot Fly), in Britain, 377, 417; bionomics of, 417; measures against, 377; morphology of immature stages of, 240.
- Psilogaster*, Blanch. (see *Psilogastrellus*).
- Psilogaster*, R.L., 316.
- Psilogastrellus*, n.n. for *Psilogaster*, Blanch., 316.
- Psylla*, parasite of, on *Pistacia* in Persia, 386.
- Psylla pyricola* (on pear), *Prangos pabularia* ineffective against, in Kirghizia, 118; sprays against, in U.S.A., 36, 334, 335; not found in California, 398.
- Psylla*, Pear (see *Psylla pyricola*).
- Psyllid*, Potato (see *Paratrioza cockerelli*).
- Psylliodes chrysocephala* (on crucifers), bionomics of, in Spain, 204; in Switzerland, 281; measures against, 204, 281.
- Pteris cretica*, insecticide injuring, 282.
- Pteromalus*, parasite of *Apion damryi* in Italy, 31.
- Pteromalus puparum*, utilisation and value of, against *Pieris rapae* in Australia, 70, 216.
- Pteronidea* (see *Nematus*).
- pterostichus*, *Thisoecetrinus*.
- Ptinus tectus*, in stored wheat in Britain, 212.
- Ptychodes trilineatus*, 250.
- Ptychodes trilineatus insularis*, in fig trees in Tahiti, 250.
- Ptyelus grossus*, on castor in Uganda, 367.
- pubescens*, *Agonoscelis*; *Harpalus* (see *H. rufipes*); *Hydnocera*.
- puera*, *Hyblaea*.
- Pueraria yunnanensis*, insecticidal properties of, 299.
- pugnax*, *Solubea*.
- Pulvinaria floccifera*, on *Citrus* in Persia, 387.
- Pulvinaria pistaciae*, on *Pistacia* in Persia, 386.
- Pulvinaria psidii*, on fruit trees in California, 189.
- Pulvinaria pyriformis*, discovery and eradication of, on *Fatsia japonica* in California, 400.
- Pumice*, as a diluent for dusts, 329.
- pumila*, *Agathis* (*Bassus*).
- Pumpkin, not attacked by grasshoppers in Chile, 109; *Aphis gossypii* on, in Italy, 193; susceptibility of, to *Melittia cucurbitae* in Massachusetts, 101; effect of benzene hexachloride on, 23.
- punctatissima*, *Coptosoma*.
- punctatum*, *Anobium*.
- punctiferalis*, *Dichocrocis*.
- punctillum*, *Stethorus* (*Scymnus*).
- punctiventris*, *Cleonus*.
- punctulata*, *Cicindela*; *Pheidole*.
- Punjab, cotton insects in, 120, 312; miscellaneous pests in, 122, 123; beneficial insects in, 120, 121.
- puparum*, *Pteromalus*.
- purchasi*, *Icerya*.
- purpurea*, *Clausenia*.
- pusillus*, *Crypturgus*.
- pustulans*, *Asterolecanium*.

Puto yuccae, on *Parthenium argentatum* in Mexico, 96.
putrescentiae, *Tyrophagus*.
pyralina, *Cosmia* (*Calymnia*).
Pyrameis cardui (see *Vanessa*).
pyrastris, *Lasiophthicus*.
Pyrausta futilalis, parasite of, in U.S.A., 29.
Pyrausta nubilalis (on maize), in Canada, 77, 163, 167, 391; in U.S.A., 14, 22, 29, 81, 95, 102, 128, 401-403; factors affecting fecundity of, 251, 252; effect of varieties and stage of growth of maize on, 163, 402, 403; parasites and biological control of, 29, 77, 78, 391; tests and uses of insecticides against, 14, 22, 81, 95, 102, 400-403; cultural measures against, 163.
Pyrausta penitalis, parasite of, in U.S.A., 29.
Pyrax, as carrier for dusts, 19, 229.
Pyrax ABB, 224, 233, 332.
Pyrethrins, content of, in pyrethrum dusts, sprays and aerosols, 11, 14, 102, 112, 147, 168, 272, 278, 295, 300, 331, 335, 336, 364, 394, 395; ester similar to, in mamey seed, 51.
Pyrethrum (including extracts), against Aphids, 300, 335; against Jassids, 147, 335, 398; against Mirids, 11, 102, 335, 394; against other Hemiptera, 75, 295, 335; against Coleoptera, 41, 230, 235, 278, 335, 336, 337, 345; against Lepidoptera, 126, 168, 230, 331; and oil, treatment of maize ears with, against *Heliothis*, 126; against Lepismids, 364, 379; against mites, 335; against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 335; against sawflies, 112, 335; factors influencing effectiveness of oil films of, against warehouse insects, 168; in aerosols, 147, 331, 336, 337; dusting with, 11, 75, 102, 112, 230, 272, 295, 331, 379; carriers for, 112, 295, 379; and benzene hexachloride, 99, 235; and DDT, 336, 337; and DDT analogue, 14; and dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol, 394; vaporised or atomised sprays of oil containing, 36, 147, 364, 398; and rotenone insecticides, 300, 335; and sulphur, 11, 102; and thiocyanate, 398; addition of other agents to, 222, 230, 331, 335, 380, 381, 395; effects of humidity, light and temperature on toxicity of, 168, 379, 380; review of properties and uses of, 297; quality of, obtained from Dutch-grown plants, 270.
Pyrethrum cinerariaefolium (see *Chrysanthemum*).

Pyrgodera armata, crops damaged by, in Persia, 387, 388.
pyri, *Brevipalpus*; *Epitrimerus*; *Eriophyes*.
pyricola, *Psylla*.
Pyridine, and soap, spraying with, against *Contarinia nasturtii*, 286.
pyriformis, *Pulvinaria* (*Protopulvinaria*).
Pyroderces rileyi, insecticides against, in stored maize in S. Carolina, 369.
Pyrophyllite, spray suspensions of DDT in, 57, 58, 98, 143, 150, 235, 246; as a carrier for dusts, 12, 25, 47, 69, 74, 87, 91, 94, 96, 126, 138, 143, 149, 158, 178, 217, 218, 224, 229, 233, 236, 237, 329, 332, 338, 371, 379, 402, 420; electrostatic charges of dusts of, 393; evaluation of, 340.
Pyrus malus var. *astracanica*, pests of, in U.S.A., 335.
pyste, *Nemorilla*.

Q

quadra, *Oeonistis*.
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, in Algeria, 293; in Austria, 292; in France, 296; in Hungary, 64; in Italy, 64, 191; bionomics of, 64; natural enemies of, 64, 65, 191; measures and experiments against, on fruit trees and nursery stock, 65, 292, 293, 296.
quadratum, *Piesma*.
quadridens, *Ceuthorrhynchus*.
quadridentata, *Ascogaster*.
quadrigemina, *Chrysomela*.
quadripustulata, *Brochymena*.
quadripustulatus, *Exochomus*.
quadrisetus, *Eriophyes*.
Quarantine, pests intercepted in: in Bermuda, 49; in Fiji, 267; in Kenya, 405; in Hawaii and Porto Rico, 240; in U.S.A., 147, 233, 240, 315, 316, 400, 401.
Quartz, electrostatic charges of dusts of, 393.
Quassia Spray, against *Hyalopterus arundinis*, 192.
Quebec, pests of forest and shade trees in, 34, 35, 78, 104, 163, 240, 319, 320, 321, 334; Dutch elm disease in, 163, 320; miscellaneous pests in, 77, 104, 167, 168; beneficial insects and biological control in, 77, 78, 240, 320, 321.
Queensland, pests and disease of banana in, 46, 308; other fruit pests in, 180, 248, 249; *Chortoicetes terminifera* in, 47, 48; Lepidoptera damaging cereals and grasses in, 307, 308; pests of solanaceous plants in, 69, 216, 249, 362, 363; pests of stored products in, 68, 249, 309, 310, 363; *Lyctus* spp. in

timber in, 248 ; *Ctenolepisma* spp. in buildings in, 363, 364 ; parasites and biological control of insects in, 216, 307 ; establishment of *Teleonemia scrupulosa* against *Lantana* in, 181.
quercetorum, *Haltica*.
Quercus (see Oak).
Quercus ilex var. *suber*, *Lymantria dispar* on, in Portugal, 285.
quercus, *Dendrotettix*.
 Quicklime, wall washes of insecticides and, 139.
 Quince, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Italy, 64 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 152, 399.
quinquemaculata, *Protoparce*.
quinquepunctatus, *Tychius*.

R

Radish, pests of, in Britain, 132 ; *Phyllotreta aerea* on, in Canada, 167 ; *Lixus latro* on, in Eritrea, 384 ; Aphids on, in Fiji, 413 ; *Empoasca lybica* on, in Palestine, 176 ; *Phyllotreta cruciferae* on, in United Provinces, 123 ; *Hylemyia brassicae* on, in U.S.A., 350 ; tainted by benzene hexachloride, 280.
 Rainfall, relation of locusts and grasshoppers to, 123, 124, 125, 170, 171, 206, 311, 398 ; relation of other insects to, 27, 172, 222.
 Raisins (see Fruit, Dried).
Ramburiella turcomana, crops damaged by, in Persia, 387, 388.
Rana esculenta, toxicity of insecticides to, 174 ; tadpoles of, little affected by rice-field treatment with DDT, 347.
rapae, *Pieris*.
 Rape, *Athalia rosae* on, in Italy, 192 ; *Entomoscelis adonidis* on, in Rumania, 40 ; pests of, in Switzerland, 281 ; scorched by tar distillates, 41.
rapidus, *Adelphocoris*.
rapo, *Tetrastichus*.
 Raspberry, pests of, in Belgium, 278, 279 ; *Otiorrhynchus singularis* on, in Britain, 358 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 399.
 Raspberry Root Borer (see *Pennisetia marginata*).
 Rattlepod (see *Crotalaria mucronata*).
ratzburgiana, *Zeiraphera*.
rectangulata, *Chloroclystis*.
recurvalis, *Hymenia*.
Recurvaria, parasite of, on spruce in Quebec, 321.
 Red-banded Leafroller (see *Eulia velutinana*).
 Red-legged Grasshopper (see *Melanoplus femur-rubrum*).

Reed Grass (see *Miscanthus japonicus*).
Remigia repanda (see *Mocis*).
reticulella, *Dioryctria*.
 Rentokil, 414.
repanda, *Coccinella* ; *Mocis* (*Remigia*).
 Resin, in sprays, 131, 139.
reticulana, *Tortrix* (*Capua*).
 Réunion, *Celosterna scabrator* in, 317.
Reuterocopus spp., bionomics of, on cotton in Oklahoma, 183, 184.
 Reviews:—Alkan (B.), Agricultural Entomology, 3 ; Barnes (H. F.), Gall Midges of economic Importance (vol. III), 308 ; Brues (C. T.), Insects and Human Welfare (revd. edn.), 427 ; Černý (J.) & Drachovská-Šimanová (M.), Beet Phytopathology, 355 ; Chevalier (A.), Les cafés du globe (fasc. III), 405 ; Dabrowski (Z.), Kamiński (E.) & Ruszkowski (J.), Ed., Manual of Plant Protection, 117 ; Dethier (V. G.), Chemical Insect Attractants and Repellents, 298 ; Fennah (R. G.), The Insect Pests of Food-crops in the Lesser Antilles, 71 ; Frear (D. E. H.), A Catalogue of Insecticides and Fungicides (vol. I), 297 ; Gabotto (L.), The Control of Diseases and Insect Pests of Crops (6th edn.), 355 ; Herklots (G. A. C.), Vegetable Cultivation in Hong Kong, 3 ; Langford (G. S.), Ed., Entoma, a Directory of Insect and Plant Pest Control (7th edn.), 347 ; Lepesme (P.) and others, Les insectes des palmiers, 177 ; Lepigre (A. L.), Technique de la désinsectisation, 297 ; Lhoste (J.), Ce qu'il faut savoir des maladies des plantes cultivées et de leurs ennemis, 105 ; Miles (H. W.) & Miles (M.), Insect Pests of Glasshouse Crops, 173 ; Noirot (C.) & Alliot (H.), La lutte contre les termites, 317 ; Oxley (T. A.), The Scientific Principles of Grain Storage, 405 ; Peterson (A.), A Manual of entomological Equipment and Methods (5th edn.), 9 ; Piédrola Gil (G.), New Insecticides and Repellents, 60 ; Quidet (P.), Les parasites animaux du tabac en France, 405 ; Smith (K. M.), Plant Viruses, 312 ; Smith (K. M.), A Textbook of agricultural Entomology (2nd edn.), 357 ; Snyder (T. E.), Our Enemy the Termite (revd. edn.), 317 ; Thompson (W. R.), Ed., A Catalogue of the Parasites and Predators of Insect Pests, 348 ; Zimmerman (O. Y.) & Lavine (I.), DDT—Killer of Killers, 9.
Rhabdepyris, parasite of *Tribolium* spp. in Senegal, 44.

- Rhabdopterus picipes*, soil fumigation against, on blueberry in New Jersey, 137.
- Rhagium bifasciatum*, predacious on *Prionus coriarius* in Britain, 215.
- Rhagoletis cingulata*, distribution and association of, with *Prunus emarginata* in California, 185, 186.
- Rhagoletis fausta*, distribution and association of, with *Prunus emarginata* in California, 185.
- Rhagoletis pomonella* (Apple Maggot), insecticides against, in U.S.A., 59, 100, 324, 335; on astrakhan apple, 335.
- Rhagoletis suavis completa*, on peach in California, 399.
- rhamni*, *Aphis*.
- Rhamnus crenatus*, insecticidal properties of, 299.
- Rhaphidopalpa* (see *Aulacophora*).
- Rhizaspidiotus dearnessi*, on *Parthenium argentatum* in Mexico, 97.
- Rhizoglyphus echinopus*, on sweet-potato tubers in Fiji, 266.
- Rhizopertha dominica* (in stored cereals), in Australia, 182, 217, 364, 365; in Switzerland, 38, 39; factors affecting infestation by, in bulk wheat, 182, 364, 365; measures and experiments against, 19, 20, 28, 38, 39, 139, 182, 217.
- Rhodesia, Southern, Trypetid on cucurbits in, 176; *Teleonemia australis* on olive in, 74; pests and diseases of tobacco in, 137, 422.
- Rhododendron* (see *Azalea*).
- Rhododendron molle*, insecticidal action and constituents of, 298, 299.
- Rhodoneura myrsusalis*, bionomics of, on *Acras zapota* in Ivory Coast, 67.
- Rhoecocoris sulciventris*, on *Citrus* in New South Wales, 108.
- Rhopalosiphoninus ribesina*, distribution of, on currant, 408.
- Rhopalosiphum crataegellum*, flights of, in England, 196.
- Rhopalosiphum maidis* (see *Aphis*).
- Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae*, on *Eichhornia* in Fiji, 413; sprays against, on plum in Spain, 199.
- Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae* (*padi*, auct.), flights of, in England, 196.
- Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae*, experiment with *Leis conformis* and, in Egypt, 411; on radish in Fiji, 413; dusts against, on crucifers in U.S.A., 25, 332.
- Rhopobota naevana*, dust against, on cranberry in Massachusetts, 100.
- Rhothane (see DDD).
- Rhyacionia buoliana*, new parasite of, in Argentina, 109.
- Rhyacionia frustrana* (Pine Tip Moth), bionomics and control of, in Oklahoma, 158, 388.
- Rhynchites*, characters distinguishing *Byctiscus* from, 198.
- Rhynchites aeneovirens* (see *R. minutus*).
- Rhynchites aequatus*, bionomics of, on apple in Britain, 358.
- Rhynchites coerulus*, bionomics of, on fruit trees, etc., in Britain, 358.
- Rhynchites germanicus*, bionomics and control of, on small fruits in Belgium and Britain, 279, 358.
- Rhynchites minutus*, in Belgium, 353; in Britain, 358; on strawberry, 353; not feeding on strawberry, 358.
- Rhynchites pauxillus*, bionomics and control of, on apple in Belgium, 279.
- Rhynchospermum*, *Euploea core corinna* on, in New South Wales, 344.
- Rhynchoris iracundus*, predacious on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Spain, 196.
- Rhyssa persuasoria*, parasite of *Sirex noctilio* in New Zealand, 244.
- ribesii*, *Nematus* (*Pteronidea*).
- ribesina*, *Rhopalosiphoninus*.
- ribi-gillettei*, *Aphis*.
- ribis*, *Cecidophyes*.
- Rice, new Curculionid on, in Brazil, 8; *Chilo loftini* on, in California, 147; in Fiji, 267, 390, 413; *Marasmia venialialis* on, in India, 267; *Nymphula nymphaeata* on, in Italy, 346, 347; pests of, in Mauritius, 210; *Sesamia* on, in Solomon Is., 390; tests of effect of benzene hexachloride on, 13, 413.
- Rice (Stored), observations on *Ephesia elutella* in, 265.
- Rice Stinkbug (see *Solubea pugnax*).
- Rice Weevil (see *Calandra oryzae*).
- ricini*, *Asphondylia*; *Lygus*.
- Ricinus communis* (see *Castor*).
- ridibundus*, *Hemiteles*.
- rileyi*, *Pyroderces*.
- Rio de Oro, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 206.
- Robinia*, *Eulecanium coryli* on, in Czechoslovakia, 65; pests of, in U.S.A., 143, 144.
- Robinia pseudacacia*, *Etiella zinckenella* on, in Hungary, 63; relation of insects to, in Virginia, 373, 374.
- robiniae*, *Megacyllene* (*Cyllene*).
- Rodolia cardinalis* (predacious on *Icerya purchasi*), effect of insecticides on, in California, 145, 160; introduction and use of, in Persia, 387.
- Roduniella*, on *Eleusine* in Uganda, 367.
- Rogas testaceus*, bionomics of, parasitising *Earias* spp. in Punjab, 121.

rosaceana, *Tortrix* (*Archips*).
rosae, *Athalia* ; *Macrosiphum* ; *Psila* ;
Typlocyba.

rosae, auct., *Arge* (see *A. ochropa*).

Rose, *Anthonomus rubi* on, in Belgium,
 278 ; pests of, in Britain, 288, 313 ;
Adoretus versutus on, in Fiji, 266, 390 ;
 pests of, in Italy, 253, 254 ; *Chrysom-*
phalus dictyospermi on, in Persia, 386 ;
 pests of, in greenhouses in Switzerland,
 282 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 14, 103, 154,
 335 ; insecticides and injury to, 103,
 284.

Rose Chafer (see *Macroductylus sub-*
spinosus).

roseus, *Anuraphis*.

Rotenoids, and pyrethrins, tests of
 proprietary preparation of, on *Brevi-*
coryne brassicae, 300.

Rotenone, against Aphids, 24, 154, 192,
 218, 229, 282, 335, 371 ; against
 Coleoptera, 14, 41, 62, 101, 225, 229,
 230, 330, 335, 369, 370, 396 ; effect of,
 on *Rodolia cardinalis*, 160 ; ineffective
 against *Empoasca lybica*, 176 ; against
 Lepidoptera, 229, 230, 282, 369 ;
 against Mirids, 102, 272, 335, 394, 395 ;
 against other pests, 282, 335 ; tests of
 toxicity of, to bees, 222 ; comparison
 of action of, on insects and vertebrates,
 174, 175 ; in aerosols, 230 ; in dusts,
 14, 24, 41, 62, 101, 102, 154, 218, 225,
 229, 230, 282, 330, 370, 371, 394, 395,
 396 ; oil-impregnated dusts containing,
 229 ; factors affecting efficiency of
 dusts containing, 330 ; in sprays,
 160, 192, 225, 272, 282, 335 ; applied
 from aircraft, 396 ; applied by blower-
 atomisers, 36 ; mixed with stored
 seeds, 369 ; formulae containing, 102,
 154, 218, 225, 229, 230, 282, 371, 395 ;
 and benzene hexachloride, 154, 229 ;
 and calcium arsenate, 371 ; and copper
 carbonate, 282 ; and DDT, 154, 218,
 229, 230, 371, 395 ; and Lethane
 B-71, 395 ; and oil emulsions, 160,
 282 ; and P-C-H, 394 ; and sulphur,
 24, 229, 230 ; review of properties
 and uses of, 297 ; not present in
Amorpha fruticosa, 9 ; in *Milletia*
pachycarpa, 298. (See Cubé, Derris
 and *Pachyrhizus*.)

Rothane (see DDD).

rotundatus, *Chrotogonus*.

Rowan (see *Sorbus aucuparia*).

Rubber (see Hevea).

rubi, *Anthonomus*.

rubicunda, *Anisota*.

rubigalis, *Phlyctaenia*.

rubiginosa, *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).

rubripennis, *Myelophilus* (*Blastophagus*)
piniperda.

Rucide, 179, 217, 218.

Rudbeckia fulgida, *Homoeosoma elec-*
tellum on, in Iowa, 84.

rufa, *Formica* ; *Solenopsis geminata*.

ruficollis, *Dysdercus*.

ruficoma, *Bucculatrix*.

ruficornis, *Andrector* (*Cerotoma*).

ruficrus, *Apanteles*.

rufipes, *Harpalus* ; *Hylastes* (*Hylurgo-*
pinus) ; *Megaselia* ; *Melanotus* ;
Necrobia ; *Phytomyza*.

rufoniger, *Iridomyrmex*.

ruforum, *Achrysocharella*.

rufus, *Lophyrus* (see *Neodiprion sertifer*).

rugicollis, *Minthea* ; *Plesiocoris*.

rugosa, *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).

rugulosum, *Eulecanium*.

rugulosus, *Scolytus*.

Rumania, miscellaneous pests in, 40, 41 ;
 new Torymid on juniper in, 267.

rumicis, auct., *Aphis* (see *A. fabae*).

Russian Thistle (see *Salsola*).

russoi, *Mabra*.

Ryanex, 402.

Ryania, tests of preparations of, as
 insecticides, 12, 13, 335, 402.

Rye, effect of wireworms on yield of, in
 Britain, 381 ; *Calocoris norvegicus* on,
 in Italy, 383 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 96,
 183 ; Aphid on, in Uruguay, 49 ; as
 cover crop for tobacco against wire-
 worms, 183.

S

Sabacide, 325, 326.

Sabadilla, against Coleoptera, 370 ;
 against Lepidoptera, 100, 331 ; against
 Mirids, 11, 91, 184, 235, 395 ; against
 other Hemiptera, 100, 134, 235, 325,
 326, 335 ; in dust barrier against
Blissus leucopterus, 154 ; toxicity of,
 to bees, 222 ; dusting with, 11, 91, 100,
 134, 184, 222, 331, 370, 395 ; in sprays,
 235, 325, 335 ; formulae containing,
 11, 91, 100, 184, 222, 235, 325, 335 ;
 with Bordeaux mixture and oil, 325 ;
 reducing yield of cotton, 184.

Sabal bermudiana, Coccid on, in Bermuda,
 49.

sabalis, *Comstockiella*.

sabulosum, *Opatrum*.

saccharalis, *Diatraea*.

sacchari, *Perforadix* ; *Trionymus* (*Pseudo-*
coccus).

Saccharin, *Anastatus disparis* unable to
 survive on, 117.

saccharina, *Lepisma* ; *Tomaspis*.

sacchariphagus, *Proceras*.

- Sagaritopsis* (*Sagaritis*) *grioti*, sp. n., parasite of *Thyreion gelotopoeon* in Argentina, 109.
- Sainfoin (see *Onobrychis sativa*).
- St. John's Wort (see *Hypericum perforatum*).
- Saipan, *Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis* probably introduced into Hawaii from, 249.
- Saissetia oleae*, in Australia, 74, 177, 216 ; in Persia, 385 ; in Trinidad, 319 ; in U.S.A., 101, 342 ; on *Citrus*, 74, 177 ; on olive, 342 ; on other plants, 101, 319, 385 ; natural enemies and attempted biological control of, 216, 385 ; other measures and experiments against, 74, 101, 342, 385.
- salmani*, *Coleophora*.
- Salsola*, 99 ; *Eutettix tenellus* on, in California, 186, 397, 398.
- Salt (Sodium Chloride), not protecting stored beans from *Bruchus obtectus*, 21 ; survival of *Tyroglyphus nadinus* in solution of, 114 ; effect of, in oil emulsions, 361.
- saltensis*, *Atta* (*Neoatta*) *laevigata*.
- Sambucus*, favouring infestation of peach by *Acrosternum hilare* in Virginia, 373.
- samiae*, *Achaetoneura*.
- Samoa, *Pentalonia nigronervosa* and bunchy-top of banana in, 267 ; *Hyblaea puera* on teak in, 267.
- sanctae-helenae*, *Heteronychus*.
- Sanninoidea exitiosa* (see *Aegeria*).
- Santomerse D, 224, 226, 228.
- Saperda tridentata* (see *Eutetrappa*).
- Sappaphis* (see *Anuraphis*).
- saratogensis*, *Aphrophora*.
- Sarcophaga atlanis*, parasite of *Dendrotettix quercus* in New Jersey, 302.
- Sarcophaga caridei*, parasite of *Schistocerca paranensis* in Argentina, 133 ; introduced into Peru, 133.
- Sarcophaga lambens* (*sternodontis*), parasite of *Sacadodes pyralis* in Trinidad, 126 ; bionomics and distribution of, 126.
- sauzalitae*, *Emboloecia*.
- Saw-toothed Grain Beetle (see *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*).
- Sawdust, in baits for grasshoppers, 305.
- Sawfly, Apple (see *Hoplocampa testudinea*).
- Sawfly, Cherry (see *Caliroa limacina*).
- Sawfly, European Spruce (see *Gilpinia hercyniae*).
- Sawfly, Leconte's (see *Neodiprion lecontei*).
- Sawfly, Mustard (see *Athalia proxima*).
- Sawfly, Wheat Stem (see *Cephus cinctus*).
- saxeseni*, *Xyleborus* (see *X. xylographus*).
- scabrator*, *Celosterna* (*Coelosterna*).
- scalaris*, *Megaselia*.
- Scale, California Red (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).
- Scale, European Elm (see *Gossyparia spuria*).
- Scale, Florida Red (see *Chrysomphalus ficus*).
- Scale, Olive (see *Parlatoria oleae*).
- Scale, Oyster-shell (see *Lepidosaphes ulmi*).
- Scale, Tulip-tree (see *Toumeyella lirioidendri*).
- Scale Insects, natural enemies of, 49, 54, 64, 65, 70, 83, 109, 111, 145, 155, 156, 172, 191, 315, 385, 386, 387, 389, 392, 404, 410, 411 ; lists of parasites and predators of, 270 ; ants associated with, 74, 110, 111, 404 ; transmitting cacao viruses, 111 ; classification and new species of, 69, 110, 316, 401.
- Scapteriscus vicinus*, measures against, damaging vegetables, etc., in Porto Rico and Georgia, 53, 93, 94.
- Sceloporus graciosus*, destroying ants in Utah, 24.
- schauffussi*, *Formica pallidefulva*.
- Schematiza cordiae*, proposed introduction of, into Mauritius against *Cordia macrostachya*, 424 ; natural enemies and effects on *C. macrostachya* of, in Trinidad, 424-426.
- Schistocerca cancellata*, bionomics and control of, in Chile, 108, 109.
- Schistocerca gregaria*, in eastern Africa, 123-125, 366, 375, 403 ; in western and north-western Africa, 205, 206, 207 ; in Egypt, 412, 413 ; in India, 122, 310-312 ; in Persia, 387 ; invading Portugal and Spain, 205 ; seasonal breeding and migrations of, 123-125, 205-207, 311, 366, 403 ; effects of temperature on flight of, 205, 375 ; measurements of body temperature of, 375 ; other bionomics of, 122, 311 ; *Pastor roseus* destroying, 312 ; measures and experiments against, 403, 412, 413.
- Schistocerca paranensis*, outbreak of, in Peru, 133 ; introduction of Argentine parasite against, 133 ; other measures and experiments against, 133, 134.
- Schizanthus*, injured by sodium selenate, 291.
- Schizonychia*, soil treatments against, in tobacco fields in S. Rhodesia, 137.
- schlechtendali*, *Vasates* (*Phyllocoptes*).
- Schleichera trijuga*, host-plant of *Laccifer lacca* in Bihar, 120.
- schoenei*, *Tetranychus*.
- schultzei*, *Frankliniella*.

- Sciara*, insecticides against, on mushrooms in Britain and New South Wales, **284, 365**.
- Scirpophaga nivella*, parasite of, on sugar-cane in India and Burma, **119**.
- Scirtothrips*, injury to mango by *Aceria mangiferae* attributed to, in Egypt, **409**.
- Scirtothrips longipennis*, insecticides against, on *Cinchona* in Porto Rico, **53**.
- Scirtothrips signipennis*, insecticides against, on banana in Queensland, **306**.
- scitella*, *Leucoptera* (*Cemiostoma*).
- Scolytids (see Bark-beetles).
- Scolytus*, of Palaearctic Region, **348**.
- Scolytus multistriatus*, not found in Quebec, **320**; in U.S.A., **15, 103, 144, 320**; transmitting Dutch elm disease, **320**; effect of phloem condition on infestation of elm logs by, **15**; sprays protecting elm trees and logs against, **103, 144**.
- Scolytus rugulosus* (on fruit trees), in Britain, **358**; measures against, in California, **399**; factors favouring infestation by, in Italy, **192**.
- scrupulosa*, *Teleonemia*.
- scutellare*, *Xanthogramma* (*Ischiodon*).
- scutellatus*, *Gonipteris*; *Monochamus*.
- Scyllina signatipennis*, bionomics of, in Chile, **109**.
- Scymnus*, *Stethorus bifidus* recorded as, in New Zealand, **427**.
- Scymnus fenestratus*, predacious on mealybugs in Palestine, **410**.
- Scymnus gracilis*, *Stethorus pauperculus* recorded as, in India, **427**.
- Scymnus includens*, predacious on mealybugs in Palestine, **410**.
- Scymnus minutulus*, **427**.
- Scymnus punctillum* (see *Stethorus*).
- Scymnus suturalis*, predacious on mealybugs in Palestine, **410**.
- Scyphophorus acupunctatus* (Sisal Weevil), intercepted in Kenya from Tanganyika, **405**.
- Seal Oil, in mixture for treating timber against pests, **107**.
- segetum*, *Agrotis* (*Euxoa*); *Anisoplia*.
- Seius pomi*, predacious on Eriophyids, **82**.
- Selatosomus aeneus* (see *Corymbites*).
- Selenaspis articulatus* (on *Citrus*), measures to prevent introduction of, into California from Mexico, **79**; DDT ineffective against, in Peru, **134**; in Trinidad, **319**.
- Selenephra lunigera*, identification of excreta of, on conifers in Germany, **75, 76**.
- seleniticus*, *Lasiophthicus*.
- Selenium, soil treatment with selenates for introduction of, into plants, **289-291**; risk of poisoning from vegetables containing, **290**.
- semifumipennis*, *Uscana*.
- semipullata*, *Galerucella* (*Galeruca*).
- sempunctata*, *Lissopimpla*.
- senio*, *Phoracantha*.
- sentis*, *Urentius*.
- septemfasciata*, *Nomadacris*.
- serpentina*, *Anastrepha*.
- serricorne*, *Lasioderma*.
- sertifer*, *Neodiprion*.
- servus*, *Euschistus*.
- Sesamia*, on rice in Solomon Is., **390**.
- Sesamia inferens*, **390**.
- Sesamia vutera*, on sugar-cane in Mauritius, **210**.
- Sesamum orientale* (*indicum*), **310**.
- Setaria*, *Cirphis unipuncta* on variety of, in Queensland, **307**.
- setosus*, *Pseudocnoeorrhinus*.
- sexannulatus*, *Cryptus*.
- sexdens*, *Atta* (*Neoatta*).
- sexmaculatus*, *Tetranychus*.
- sexta*, *Protoparce*.
- Shallot, *Hylemyia antiqua* on, in N. Dakota, **388**.
- sheldoni*, *Aceria*.
- Sida* spp., *Bemisia tabaci* transmitting virus of, in Brazil, **299, 300**; *Pantomorus godmani* on, in New South Wales, **345**; *Earias* spp. on, in Punjab, **312**.
- Sideridis unipuncta* (see *Cirphis*).
- Sierra Leone, *Schistocerca gregaria* migrating over, **207**; Trypetid on cucurbits in, **176**; parasite of *Dysdercus* in, **27**.
- Sigalphus* (see *Triaspis*).
- signata*, *Chlorita* (see *Empoasca lybica*).
- signatipennis*, *Scyllina*.
- signipennis*, *Scirtothrips*.
- Silica (Silicon Dioxide), in repellent spray against *Popillia japonica*, **336**; forms of, as dust diluents, **329**.
- Silicates, survey of types of, as dust diluents, **329**.
- Silicon Dioxide (see Silica).
- Silkworm (see *Bombyx mori*).
- Silkworm, Tussore (see *Antheraea pernyi*).
- similalis*, *Loxostege*.
- similis*, *Aulacophora*; *Euproctis* (*Phalaena*); *Perilampus*.
- simmondsi*, *Adelencyrtus*.
- simonyi*, *Lygus*.
- simplex*, *Dasus* (*Gonocephalum*); *Lissothorptus*; *Taeniothrips*.

- Sinapis alba* (see Mustard).
Sind, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 310-312.
sinensis, *Ceroplastes*.
singularis, *Otiorrhynchus*.
Sipha flava, on sugar-cane in Br. Guiana, 304.
siphonophorae, *Pachyneuron*.
Siphophyto floridensis (see *Epigrimyia*).
Sirex noctilio, use of *Rhyssa persuasoria* against, in pine in New Zealand, 244.
Sisal Weevil (see *Scyphophorus acupunctatus*).
Sitona cylindricollis, DDT against, on *Melilotus* in U.S.A., 81.
Sitona lineatus, DDT against, on peas and beans in Belgium, 291.
Sitophilus (see *Calandra*).
Sitotroga cerealella (in stored cereals), tests of fumigants against, in Italy, 30, 38; inert dusts ineffective against, in Mauritius, 210; in Uganda, 367; use of eggs of, for rearing *Trichogramma minutum*, 200.
Slugs, destroying *Antholcus varinervis* in New Zealand, 244.
smithi, *Clemora*.
Smoke, repellent to *Anastrepha ludens*, 20.
Smynthurus viridis, utilisation of *Biscirus lapidarius* against, in Tasmania, 70.
Soap, spraying with, 52, 75, 176; as an emulsifier, 133, 139; other uses of, in mixed sprays, 4, 19, 50, 52, 75, 102, 104, 199, 218, 247, 286, 305, 327, 334; types of, 19, 50, 102, 104, 139, 176, 199, 218, 247; formulae containing, 50, 52, 75, 133, 139, 199, 247, 327; for removing DDT deposits from apples, 135.
Sodium Alkyl Naphthalene Sulphonate, *Wetsit* (q.v.) containing, 69.
Sodium Arsenate, in bait for moths, 294; against termites in timber, 169; -Tanalith (q.v.) containing, 414.
Sodium Arsenite, in baits, 4, 74, 294; benzene hexachloride less toxic to domestic animals than, 413.
Sodium Bicarbonate, not protecting stored beans against *Bruchus obtectus*, 21.
Sodium Carbonate, to prevent precipitation of DDT wax in sprays, 246.
Sodium Chloride (see Salt).
Sodium Chromate, Tanalith (q.v.) containing, 414.
Sodium Cyanide, and sulphuric acid, for generating hydrocyanic acid gas (q.v.), 30, 80, 361, 397.
Sodium Decylbenzenesulphonate, as wetting agent for sprays, 224, 226, 228.
Sodium Dinitro-o-cresylate, 111, 272, 274.
Sodium Fluoaluminat (see Cryolite).
Sodium Fluoride, humidity reducing toxicity of dust of, to *Lepisma saccharina*, 379; DDT less toxic to man than, 162; Tanalith (q.v.) containing, 414.
Sodium Fluosilicate, in baits, 96, 186; effect of carriers on toxicity of dusts of, to insects, 113.
Sodium Lauryl Sulphate, use of, to remove DDT residues from apples, 135; as an emulsifier, 135.
Sodium Pentachlorophenate, repellency of, to *Kaloterms brevis*, 233.
Sodium Pentobarbitol, treatment with, of dogs poisoned by Toxaphene, 396.
Sodium Selenate, plants grown in soil containing, against pests, 289, 290, 291.
Sodium Silicate, and Bordeaux mixture, 42.
solani, *Epicauta*; *Macrosiphum* (*Myzus*).
solanifolii, *Macrosiphum*.
Solanum ciliatum, low insecticidal properties of, 52.
Solanum melongena (see Egg-plant).
Solanum rostratum, *Paratiroza cockerelli* on, in U.S.A., 144.
Solanum tuberosum (see Potato).
Solar Heat, use of, against Scolytids in logs, 103.
Solenopsis geminata rufa, predacious on *Eublemma amabilis* in Bihar, 120.
Solenopsis molesta, effect of sprays on, destroying *Cydia pomonella* in W. Virginia, 220.
Solidago, *Odynerus tigris* nesting in galls on, in Ontario, 167.
Solomon Is., miscellaneous pests in, 267, 390.
Solubea pugnax (Rice Stinkbug), benzene hexachloride against, in U.S.A., 13.
Somalia, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 123, 124, 403.
Somaliland, British, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 123, 124.
Somaliland, French, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 123; *Tribolium indicum* in, 261.
Sonchus oleraceus, destruction of, against *Hercotrips fasciatus* in California, 399.
Sooty Mould, associated with Coccids, 293, 387; associated with *Hyalopterus arundinis*, 192.
Sophora flavescens, insecticidal properties of, 299.
Sorbus aucuparia, pests on, in Britain, 314, 358; *Argyresthia conjugella* and, in Sweden, 409.
sordidus, *Aphanus*; *Cosmopolites*.

- Sorghum*, 307; *Chilo loftini* on, in California and Mexico, 147; pests of, in India, 122, 427; *Lygus* spp. on, in Uganda, 26.
- Sorghum sudanense*, *Cirphis unipuncta* on, in Queensland, 307.
- Sostroil, in mixture for treating timber against pests, 107.
- Sour Clover (see *Melilotus indica*).
- Southern Corn Rootworm (see *Diabrotica duodecimpunctata*).
- Sow Thistle (see *Sonchus oleraceus*).
- Soy Bean, not attacked by *Athalia rosae* in Italy, 192; pests of, in Peru, 134; pests of, in U.S.A., 18, 228; varieties of, in relation to *Popillia japonica*, 18; insecticides and injury to, 228, 338; (stored); *Bruchus analis* in, in Uganda, 367.
- Soybean Flour, studies on development of pests of stored products in, 265, 348; in food for rearing clothes moths and carpet beetles, 343; uses and effects of, in sprays, 54, 127, 323, 335, 354, 372, 373.
- Soybean Grits, susceptibility of, to infestation by *Tribolium confusum*, 348.
- Soybean Oil, uses of, in sprays, 54, 335, 372.
- Soybean Phosphatides, in lead-arsenate sprays, 372.
- Spain, *Earias insulana* on cotton in, 197; pests of fruit trees and vines in, 196, 198, 199; locusts in, 202, 205; pests of lucerne in, 203, 293; pests of olive in, 201, 385; pests of vegetables and root crops in, 196, 199, 202, 204; *Pediculopsis graminum* and fungus infesting wheat in, 202; *Thylodrias contractus* damaging insect specimens in, 37; beneficial insects in, 196, 197, 200; studies on benzene hexachloride and DDT in, 196, 198, 199, 203, 204, 215, 293.
- Spalangia afra*, parasite of *Dacus* in Zanzibar, 177.
- sparsa*, *Aleochara*.
- Speedsprayer, 322, 323.
- spelaea*, *Coccidella*.
- Spermophagus subfasciatus*, in imported beans in Poland, 385.
- Sphaeropsis malorum*, not causing leaf spotting of apple in California, 401.
- Sphaerosicyos sphaericus*, Trypetid in flowers of, in S. Africa, 176.
- Sphinx pinastri*, identification of excreta of, on pine in Germany, 75, 76.
- Spiders, destroying insects, 172, 212, 244, 268, 272; toxicity of thiocyanacetates to, 253.
- Spilochalcis*, parasite of *Diatraea* in Br. Guiana, 304; hyperparasite of *Schema-tiza cordiae* in Trinidad, 425.
- Spilonota ocellana* (on apple), in Canada, 167, 271, 392; in Holland, 276; Eumenid destroying, 167; tests of effects of sprays on, 271, 276.
- Spilostethus pandurus*, damaging fruits in India, 123.
- Spinach, *Haplomyza imitans* on, in New South Wales, 73; pests of, in U.S.A., 24, 331; injured by Velsicol AR-60, 421.
- Spineless Cactus (see *Opuntia*).
- Spiraea ulmaria*, *Cladius pectinicornis* on, in Belgium, 279.
- Spiraea vanhouttei*, *Aphis spiraeicola* on, in U.S.A., 335.
- spiraecola*, *Aphis*.
- splendida*, *Lonchaea* (see *L. aurea*).
- Spodoptera cilium*, damaging lawns in Mauritius, 210; disease of, 210.
- Spodoptera exempta* (see *Laphygma*).
- Spodoptera mauritia*, in Formosa, 177; destroying grass in Tonga, 267; parasites of, 177, 267.
- Sprays, application of, from aircraft, 17, 33, 34, 35, 36, 92, 99, 146, 168, 228, 260; observations on deposits of, from aircraft, 17, 260; equipment for applying, 33, 34, 35, 36, 92, 131, 168, 178, 260, 263, 326; droplet size in relation to distribution and deposits of, 145, 146; equipment for testing, 341, 420; tests with French commercial adjuvants for, 42; dusts compared with, 63, 69, 165, 227, 363.
- Spruce, *Lymantria monacha* on, in Austria, 128; pests of, in Britain, 315; pests of, in Canada, 33, 78, 240, 255, 319, 320, 321; pests of, in Germany, 75, 76; Scolytids on, in Switzerland, 407, 408.
- Spruce, Black (see *Picea mariana*).
- Spruce, White (see *Picea glauca*).
- Spruce Budworm (see *Harmoloba fumerana*).
- Spruce Sawfly, European (see *Gilpinia hercyniae*).
- spumosum*, *Stibadium*.
- spuria*, *Gossyparia*.
- sputator*, *Agriotes*.
- Squash, pests of, in U.S.A., 94, 101, 370; susceptibility of varieties of, to *Melittia cucurbitae*, 101; effects of insecticides on, 19, 94, 225, 235; DDT mixed with stored seed of, against insect pests, 19.
- Squash Bug (see *Anasa tristis*).
- Squash Vine Borer (see *Melittia cucurbitae*).

- stabulans*, *Muscina*.
stali, *Idiocerus*.
 Standesol, 414.
 Starch, depletion of, from wood and trees against *Lyctus*, 1, 248.
Stathmopoda auriferella, on mango in Egypt, 409.
 Statistical Methods, use of, in estimating infestations by *Stephanoderes hampei*, 5; application of, to insecticide tests, 381.
 Steel, Stainless, suitability of, for containers for Toxaphene, 395.
steinwedeni, *Acaphylla*.
Stellaria media, *Haplomyza imitans* on, in New South Wales, 73.
stellata, *Lyda* (see *Acantholyda pinivora*).
stemmator, *Xanthopimpla*.
Stemphylium, aggravating lead-arsenate spray injury to apple, in California, 401.
Stemphylium congestum, 401.
Stenoma decora, bionomics of, on cacao and kapok in Brazil, 125, 126.
Stenomalina, n.n. (*Stenomalus*, Thoms.), 316.
Stephanoderes, on coffee in Porto Rico, 300.
Stephanoderes hampei, statistical method of estimating infestation of coffee by, in Brazil, 5.
Stephanotis, *Euploea core corinna* on, in New South Wales, 344.
sternodontis, *Sarcophaga* (see *S. lambens*).
Stethorus, feeding habits and lists of species of, 426, 427.
Stethorus bifidus, sp. n., predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in New Zealand, 427.
Stethorus gilvifrons, predacious on mites in India, 427.
Stethorus pauperculus, predacious on mites in India, 427.
Stethorus picipes, predacious on *Tetranychus pacificus* in Washington, 150; effect of DDT on, 150.
Stethorus punctillum, predacious on *Tetranychus carpini* in Switzerland, 282.
Stethorus tetranychus, sp.n., predacious on *Tetranychus* in Bengal, 427.
Stibadium spumosum, parasites of, on sunflower in U.S.A., 84.
sticticalis, *Loxostege* (*Phlyctaenodes*).
Stictoptera subobliqua, on *Calophyllum inophyllum* in Fiji, 266.
stigma, *Chilocorus*.
Stomatodexia flavipennis, parasite of *Diatraea* in Br. Guiana, 304.
 Strawberry, pests of, in Belgium, 278, 279, 292, 353, 354; pests of, in Britain, 313, 314, 358, 359, 376; *Lachnosterna* damaging, in Ontario, 164; *Agrotis ypsilon* on, in Queensland, 308; *Cercopids* on, in Wisconsin, 160; Aphids and virus diseases of, 312-314, 376; warm water treatment of, against *Tarsonemus pallidus*, 359; benzene hexachloride not affecting flavour of, 234.
 Strawberry Aphis (see *Capitophorus fragariae*).
 Strawberry Crown Moth (see *Aegeria bibionipennis*).
striana, *Tortrix* (*Archips*).
strobi, *Chermes* (*Pineus*); *Pissodes*.
Strophanthus divaricatus, insecticidal properties of, 299.
Strumeta (see *Dacus*).
 Strychnine, ineffective against *Agriotes*, 286, 287; difference in toxicity of, to insects and vertebrates, 175.
Sturmia, use of, against *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Canada, 208, 320, 321.
Sturmia inconspicua, parasite of *Pompostola hypparchus* in Ivory Coast, 67.
 Styrene Dibromide, in oil, treatment of maize ears with, against *Heliothis armigera*, 370.
subcoleoprata, *Alophora*.
subfasciatus, *Spermophagus*.
subfumatus, *Amblymerus*.
submucida, *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).
subnigra, *Acutaspis*.
subobliqua, *Stictoptera*.
subsericea, *Formica fusca*.
subspinosus, *Macroductylus*.
 Subterranean Clover (see *Trifolium subterraneum*).
 Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian, *Anychus latus* in, 412; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 123, 124, 207, 366; new form of *Tribolium indicum* in, 261; parasite of *Dysdercus* in, 27.
 Sudan Grass (see *Sorghum sudanense*).
 Sugar, as larval attractant in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, 296; in bait-sprays for Diptera, 46, 47, 148, 248; in sprays against thrips, 53, 332; used for feeding insects, 29, 117, 120, 126, 133, 148, 241; *Tyroglyphus nadinus* unable to survive on, 114.
 Sugar Pine (see *Pinus lambertiana*).
 Sugar-cane, pests of, in Br. Guiana, 302, 303, 304, 305; *Scirpophaga nivella* on, in Burma, 119; *Pseudococcus boninsis* on, in Hawaii, 316; pests of, in India, 119, 122; pests of, in Mauritius, 209, 210; *Chilo loftini* on, in Mexico, 146; pests of, in U.S.A., 147, 316; pests of, in W. Indies, 29, 53, 240, 302, 303, 318, 319.

- Sugar-cane Aphis, Yellow (see *Sipha flava*).
- Sugar-cane Froghopper (see *Tomaspis saccharina*).
- Sugar-cane Froghopper, Demerara (see *Tomaspis flavilatera*).
- Sugar-cane Moth Borers (see *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Proceras sacchariphagus* and *Sesamia vutieria*).
- sulcatellus*, *Campoplex*.
- sulcatus*, *Otiorrhynchus* (*Brachyrhinus*).
- sulcirostris*, *Panscopus* (see *Agasphaerops nigra*).
- sulciventris*, *Rhoecocoris*.
- Suleima helianthana*, natural enemies of, on *Helianthus* spp., in U.S.A., 84.
- Sulphite Lye, as an emulsifier, 131.
- Sulphonated Lorol TA, 131.
- Sulphonated Petroleum Oil, as adhesive and spreader for lead arsenate, 143.
- Sulphur, against Coleoptera, 137, 146, 338; ineffective against *Empoasca lybica*, 176; against Mirids, 184, 394; against mites, 53, 82, 180, 181, 239, 249, 289, 362, 363, 393; favouring *Paratetranychus pilosus* and *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, 271, 392, 393; against *Paratrioza cockerelli*, 231; insects attacking fleeces of goats dipped in, 146; dusting with, 53, 82, 184, 239, 338, 394; in mixed dusts, 11, 12, 21, 24, 47, 57, 58, 59, 91, 102, 126, 148, 149, 184, 187, 229, 230, 231, 232, 237, 250, 266, 282, 329, 338, 342, 362, 363, 394, 395; spraying with, 82, 249, 392, 393, 394; in mixed sprays, 58, 62, 101, 165, 180, 181, 224, 225, 324, 354, 362, 363; soil treatment with, 137, 148, 149; forms of, 57, 137, 180, 225; formulae containing, 11, 21, 47, 57, 91, 126, 146, 148, 165, 180, 181, 225, 229, 230, 231, 232, 250, 266, 324, 338, 342, 362, 363, 394, 395.
- sulphureus*, *Reuteroscopus*.
- Sulphuric Acid, survival of *Tyroglyphus nadinus* in, 114; and sodium cyanide, for generating hydrocyanic acid gas (*q.v.*), 30, 80, 361.
- Sumba, on *Eleusine* in Uganda, 367.
- Sunflower (see *Helianthus*).
- Sunflower-seed Oil, emulsions of, as insecticides, 354.
- superstitiosus*, *Dysdercus*.
- surinamensis*, *Oryzaephilus*.
- suturalis*, *Scymnus*.
- Sweden, miscellaneous pests in, 408, 409.
- Sweet Clover (see *Melilotus*).
- Sweet Potato, new weevil on, in S. Africa, 388; *Trichoptilus wahlbergi* on, in Mauritius, 210; *Bucculatrix* on, in Nyasaland, 44; pests of, in Pacific Is., 266, 267, 390; *Empoasca lybica* on, in Palestine, 176; *Megastes grandalis* on, in Trinidad, 319; *Acraea acerata* on, in Uganda, 367.
- Sweet Potato Weevil (see *Cylas formicarius*).
- Switzerland, miscellaneous pests in, 279, 281, 296; orchard pests in, 273, 296; pests of ornamental plants in, 60, 282; Scolytids on spruce in, 407, 408; pests of stored cereals in, 38, 39; beneficial insects in, 273, 282.
- sylectae*, *Eurytoma*.
- Syncarpia laurifolia* (timber of), *Phoracantha senio* intercepted in, in Fiji, 267; repellent to *Kaloterms brevis*, 169.
- Syntomosphyrum indicum*, use of, against fruit-flies in Fiji, 390.
- Syrphus balteatus*, possible overwintering of adults of, in Switzerland, 273.
- Syrphus corollae* var. *vitiensis*, predacious on Aphids in Fiji, 414.

T

- tabaci*, *Bemisia*; *Thrips*.
- tachardiæ*, *Brachymeria*.
- Tachardiella cornuta*, on *Parthenium argentatum* in Mexico, 97.
- Tachardiella ferrisi*, on *Adenostoma* in California, 187.
- Tadpoles, effect of DDT on, 347.
- Taeniothrips simplex*, experiments against, on *gladiolus* in U.S.A., 234, 291, 331, 332.
- tafoensis*, *Formicococcus*.
- Tagetes* spp., *Homoeosoma electellum* on, in Iowa, 84.
- Tahiti, *Psychodes trilineatus insularis* in fig in, 250.
- taiwana*, *Euproctis* (*Porthesia*).
- taiwanensis*, *Apanteles*.
- taiwanus*, *Euplectrus*.
- Talc, effects of, on insects, 102, 145, 330, 379; as carrier for dusts, 13, 52, 57, 58, 90, 102, 112, 113, 114, 134, 145, 210, 237, 244, 324, 329, 337, 351, 394, 395, 402, 420; electrostatic charges of dusts of, 393; unsuitable as carrier for dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol, 288; comparison of pyrophyllite with, 340, 341.
- Tamarix*, *Lachnosterna submucida* on, in Texas, 14.
- tanacetii*, *Galeruca*.
- Tanaemyrmex picipes* (see *Camponotus*).
- Tanalith, tests of, for treating timber against *Anobium*, 414, 415; composition of, 414.

- Tanganyika, pests of field and stored groundnuts in, 426; locusts in, 123, 124, 294, 403; miscellaneous pests in, 26, 176, 316; *Scyphophorus acupunctatus* intercepted in Kenya from, 405.
- Taniva albolineana*, parasites of, on spruce in Quebec, 321.
- Tanymecus palliatus*, on castor and beet in Hungary, 62, 63.
- tapetzella*, *Trichophaga* (*Tinea*).
- Tar Distillates, as dormant sprays against Lepidoptera on currants and vines, 286, 297; as dormant sprays against orchard pests, 111, 130, 192, 247, 273, 276, 354; ineffective against eggs of *Lygidea mendax*, 272; *Coniopteryx tineiformis* not affected by, 359; experiment with, against *Entomoscelis adonidis* on rape, 41; ineffective against *Ips typographus*, 408; tests of toxicity of, to eggs of insects, 111, 112, 273, 274, 276; types of, 111, 112; and dinitro-o-cresol, 273, 274.
- Tar Paper Disks, use of, against *Hylemyia brassicae* on cabbage, 102.
- Targionia dearnessi* (see *Rhizaspidiotus*).
- Targionia yuccarum*, on *Parthenium argentatum* in Mexico, 97.
- Taro (see *Colocasia*).
- Tarsonemus pallidus* (*fragariae*), measures against, on strawberry in Belgium and Britain, 353, 359.
- Tarsostenus univittatus*, predacious on *Lyctus brunneus* in Africa, 1.
- Tartar Emetic, and sugar, spraying with, against thrips, 148, 332; effect of sub-lethal doses of, on *Anastrepha ludens*, 148.
- Tasmania, orchard pests in, 70, 245, 246; *Thrips tabaci* on beans in, 138; biological control of pests in, 70.
- TDE (see DDD).
- Tea, pests of, in Ceylon, 251, 368; *Xyleborus fornicatus* on, in Formosa, 251; pests of, in India, 250, 251; *X. fornicatus* on, in Netherlands Indies, 251; *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* on, in Persia, 386.
- Tea Aphis (see *Toxoptera aurantii*).
- Tea Shot-hole Borer (see *Xyleborus fornicatus*).
- Teak, *Hyblaea puera* on, in Samoa, 267.
- tectus*, *Pinus*.
- Tegenaria domestica*, destroying *Ephesthia elutella* in Britain, 212.
- telarius*, *Tetranychus*.
- Telenomus*, parasite of *Papilio demodocus* in Mauritius, 210.
- Telenomus alecto* (parasite of *Diatraea*), in Br. Guiana, 304; established in Porto Rico, 53.
- Teleonemia australis*, bionomics and control of, on olive in S. Rhodesia, 74, 75.
- Teleonemia scrupulosa*, establishment of, against *Lantana camara* in New South Wales and Queensland, 181.
- Telephone Poles, treatment of, against insects in S. Africa, 107.
- Temperature, relation of locusts and grasshoppers to, 125, 205, 275; relation of other insects to, 8, 41, 56, 102, 116, 119, 120, 121, 130, 142, 144, 175, 182, 183, 196, 214, 222, 243, 264, 265, 273, 371, 390, 391, 427; relation of mites to, 129, 181, 418; effect of, on action of insecticides, 112, 259, 330, 378, 379, 380, 381. (See Cold Storage and Heat.)
- tenebricosa*, *Capnodis*.
- Tenebrio molitor*, absorption of water from air by, 375.
- Tenebroides mauritanicus*, in stored groundnuts and maize in Africa, 44, 367, 426; predacious on *Ephesthia cautella*, 426; tests with benzene hexachloride against, 235.
- tenella*, *Galerucella*.
- tenellus*, *Eutettix*.
- tenera*, *Leskiomima*.
- Tent Caterpillars (see *Malacosoma*).
- tenthredinis*, *Mesoleius*.
- tenuicornis*, *Humbe*.
- tenuimaculatus*, *Adoretus*.
- Tenuipalpus granati*, sp. n., on vines and pomegranate in Egypt, 412.
- Tenuipalpus obovatus* (see *Brevipalpus*).
- Tenuipalpus orchidarum*, new mite recorded as, in Egypt, 412.
- Tenuipalpus oudemansi* (see *Brevipalpus*).
- Terapy Beans (see *Phaseolus acutifolius*).
- Terminalia*, new mite on, in Egypt, 411; (myrobalans), bibliography of pests of stored, 272.
- Terminalia superba*, new Coccids on, in Gold Coast, 110; *Lyctus* in timber of, in Africa, 1, 107, 295.
- terminalis*, *Paratetranychus*.
- terminifera*, *Chortoicetes*.
- Termites, attacking living plants, 250, 304, 317; attacking textiles, 324; attacking timber, 232, 233, 249, 295, 300, 317, 414-416; ant destroying, 305; measures and experiments against, 232, 249, 300, 305, 317, 324, 404, 414-416; books on control of, 317.
- Terne Plate, suitability of, for containers for Toxaphene, 395.
- Terpineol, as activator for pyrethrins, 380, 381.
- terrae-reginae*, *Empoasca*.
- terricola*, *Pristonychus* (*Laemostenus*).

- terryi*, *Pseudococcobius*.
tertialis, *Phlyctaenia*.
testaceicollis, *Pristomerus*.
testaceus, *Rogas*.
testudinea, *Hoplocampa*.
tetensi, *Dasyneura*.
Tetrabutyl Pyrophosphate, toxicity of, to Aphids, 228.
Tetracampe diprioni, parasite of *Diprion pini* in Germany, 239.
Tetrachlorethane, risk of using, as solvent for DDT, 161.
Tetraethyl Pyrophosphate, toxicity of, to Aphids, 228.
Tetrahydrofurfuryl Pentachlorophenyl Ether, 224.
Tetralin, as auxiliary solvent for DDT, 89.
Tetramethylthiuramdisulphide, in spray formula, 131.
Tetramorium caespitum, effect of sprays on, destroying *Cydia pomonella* in W. Virginia, 220.
*tetranych*i, *Stethorus*.
Tetranychus, *Stethorus tetranych*i predacious on, on jute in Bengal, 427; *Tydeus womersleyi* recorded as, on *Albizzia* in Ceylon, 369; in Kirghizia, 118; on beans in New South Wales, 47; on *Cinchona* in Porto Rico, 53; in U.S.A., 13, 60, 96, 103, 127, 289, 290, 291, 292; on fruit trees, 60, 118, 127; on greenhouse plants, 96, 103, 289, 290, 291, 292; measures and experiments against, 13, 53, 96, 103, 118, 289, 290, 291, 292; DDT increasing infestation by, 47, 60, 127.
Tetranychus bimaculatus, sprays against, on rose and phlox in U.S.A., 154, 228, 335; technique of testing acaricides on, 344.
Tetranychus carpini, effect of sprays on natural enemies and, on *Carpinus* in Switzerland, 282.
Tetranychus cucurbitacearum, sp. n., food-plants of, in Egypt, 411.
Tetranychus pacificus, effects of sprays on infestation of apple by, in Washington, 149, 150; *Stethorus picipes* predacious on, 150.
Tetranychus schoenei, DDT increasing infestation of apple by, in Virginia, 257.
Tetranychus sexmaculatus, on avocado and *Citrus* in California, 343; mite predacious on, 343.
Tetranychus telarius, in Australia, 179, 218; in Britain, 284, 288, 360, 361; in Italy, 253; in Switzerland, 282; in U.S.A., 136, 223, 224; on fruit trees, 179, 218, 253; on greenhouse plants, 224, 282, 284, 288, 360, 361; on hops, 288; measures and experiments against, 223, 224, 253, 282, 284, 288, 360, 361; DDT increasing infestation by, 218.
*Tetranychus turkestan*i, *Prangos* sprays against, on cotton in Kirghizia, 118.
Tetranychus urticae (see *T. telarius*).
Tetranychus willamettei, DDT and pyrethrum not affecting infestation of vines by, in U.S.A., 147.
Tetrapropyl Pyrophosphate, toxicity of, to Aphids, 228.
tetrarhodus, *Capitophorus* (*Pentatrachopus*).
Tetrastichus, parasite of *Schematiza cordiae* in Trinidad, 425, 426.
Tetrastichus giffardi, parasite of *Dacus bivittatus* in Cameroons, 177.
Tetrastichus giffardianus, parasitising *Dacus* in Fiji, 266.
Tetrastichus oophagus, sp. n., parasite of *Diprion pini* in Germany, 239.
Tetrastichus rapo, parasite of *Apanteles glomeratus* in Europe, 406, 407; bionomics of, 406.
Tetrops praeusta, bionomics of, on pear in Britain, 358.
Tettigonia spp., damaging cereals in Persia, 388.
texana, *Anomis*.
Texas, *Anastrepha serpentina* in, 221; cotton pests in, 231; *Lachnosterna* spp. in, 14; pests of pecan in, 151, 152; *Gnorimoschema operculella* not a pest of field potatoes in, 56; *Pseudaphycus mundus* found in quarantine in, on cut flowers from Mexico, 316.
Textiles, treatments of, against insects, 224, 323, 324, 395; stained by pentachlorophenol, 224; not damaged by *Thylodrias contractus*, 37.
textor, *Hyphantria*.
Thamnotettix argentatus (see *Orosius*).
Thanasimus formicarius, predacious on *Myelophilus* in Italy, 195.
Thaumetopoea processionea, on *Pistacia* in Persia, 386.
theae, *Agromyza* (*Melanagromyza*); *Apanteles*; *Fiorinia*.
theivora, *Gracilaria*; *Helopeltis*.
Theresia claripalpis (parasite of *Diatraea*), in Br. Guiana, 304; introduction of, into Porto Rico, 54.
Thermobia domestica, in stored ground-nuts in Senegal, 44; treatment of textiles with DDT against, 324; heat and humidity reducing toxicity of DDT deposits to, 378; electrically-charged barrier for confining, 342.
Thersilochus, bionomics of, parasitising *Lema melanopa* in Italy, 37.

- Thiocyanates, against Aphids, 218, 327; against Coleoptera, 101, 284, 315, 396; effect of temperature on toxicity of, to *Tribolium castaneum*, 380; against Jassids, 165, 325, 326, 398; against Mirids, 102, 184, 272, 394; not increasing toxicity of oil to *Parlatoria oleae*, 17; unsatisfactory against *Tetranychus*, 103; against thrips, 102, 126; in dusts, 102, 126, 184, 218, 314, 327, 394, 396; in sprays, 103, 165, 272, 284, 325, 326, 394, 398; applied from aircraft, 327, 396; and Bordeaux mixture, 165, 325; and other fungicides, 165; and cryolite, 396; and cubé or rotenone, 327, 395; and DDT, 218, 284, 327, 395; vaporised spray of pyrethrum and, in oil, 398; and sulphur or talc, 394; decreasing yield of cotton, 184.
- Thiocyanoacetates, tests with, as insecticides, 252-254.
- Thiodiphenylamine (see Phenothiazine).
- Thisoecetrinus pterostichus*, crops damaged by, in Persia, 388.
- Thisoecetrus littoralis*, crops damaged by, in Persia, 388.
- thoracicus*, *Triaspis* (*Sigalphus*).
- Thrips tabaci*, in S. Africa, 45; in Australia, 138, 177, 178; occurrence of males of, on leek in Britain, 362; in U.S.A., 12, 102, 230, 234, 338; on beans, 230; differences in infestation of bean varieties by, 138; on cucurbits, 177; on groundnuts, 338; on onion, 12, 102, 234; on tomato, 178, 234; on tobacco, 178; method of reducing loss of tobacco from spotted wilt transmitted by, 45; insecticides against, 12, 102, 230, 234, 338.
- Thrips, Banana Rust (see *Scirtothrips signipennis*).
- Thrips, Gladiolus (see *Taeniothrips simplex*).
- Thrips, Onion or Tobacco (see *Thrips tabaci*).
- Thyanta custator*, measures against, causing deformation of peaches in U.S.A., 235, 373.
- Thyldrias contractus*, habits of, in houses in Spain, 37.
- Thyraella collaris*, introduced parasite of *Plutella maculipennis* in New Zealand, 244.
- Thyreion gelotopoeon*, new parasites of, in Argentina, 109.
- Thyreophagus entomophagus*, in milled cereal products in Queensland, 310.
- Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*, tests of DDT against, on trees and shrubs in U.S.A., 143, 336.
- Thysanoptera, transmitting spotted wilt of tobacco, 45; Coccinellid predacious on, 427.
- Thysanus*, parasite of *Leptomastix flavus* in Palestine, 410; experimentally parasitising *Clausenia purpurea*, 410.
- tibialis*, *Chaetocnema*.
- tigrina*, *Coenosia*.
- tigris*, *Odynerus*.
- tiliaria*, *Erannis*.
- Timber, Coleoptera in, 1, 107, 245, 248, 295, 414-416; depletion of starch from, against *Lyctus*, 1, 248; lists of Australian species of, susceptible and immune to *L. brunneus*, 344; termites in, 169, 232, 245, 249, 295, 300, 317, 414-416; list of species of, resistant to termites, 169; treatment of, with preservatives against pests, 1, 107, 169, 232, 245, 248, 295, 300, 317, 414-416.
- Timber Treatments, 414.
- Timboril, 300.
- Timocratica haywardi*, new parasite of, in Argentina, 109.
- timocraticae*, *Notamorphota*.
- Timothy Grass (see *Phleum pratense*).
- Tinea columbariella*, infesting fleeces in U.S.A., 146.
- Tinea pellionella*, infesting fleeces in U.S.A., 146; toxicity of thioccyanoacetates to, 253.
- Tinea tapetzella* (see *Trichophaga*).
- tineiformis*, *Coniopteryx*.
- tineivorus*, *Typhlodromus*.
- Tineola biselliella*, infesting fleeces in U.S.A., 146; not attacking cloth treated with Toxaphene, 395; rearing of, 343.
- tingi*, *Acutaspis*.
- Tinplate, suitability of, for containers for Toxaphene, 395.
- Tiphia parallela*, utilisation of, against *Clemora smithi* in Mauritius, 210.
- tlascala finitella*, dust against, on cranberry in Massachusetts, 100.
- Tobacco, thrips on, in S. Africa, 45; pests of, in Australia, 69, 178, 219; Aphids on, in Brazil, 7; *Myzus persicae* on, in Bulgaria, 5; book on pests of, in France, 405; soil pests of, in S. Rhodesia, 137; Lepidoptera on, in Russia, 75; *Plusia orichalcea* on, in Uganda, 367; pests of, in U.S.A., 87, 183, 371, 372, 373; experiment with form of *Macrosiphum solanifolii* and, 362; insects and virus diseases of, 4, 5, 7, 45, 75, 219, 422; dense planting of, to reduce loss from spotted wilt, 45.

- Tobacco (Stored), pests in, 309; pests controlled by processing of, 85, 86; effect of, on development of *Ephestia elutella*, 265.
- Tobacco (as an insecticide), spraying with, against *Halotydeus destructor*, 309; sprays of DDT on residues of, 58.
- Tobacco Budworm (see *Heliothis virescens*).
- Tobacco Thrips (see *Thrips tabaci*).
- Todd Insecticide Fog Applicator, 147.
- Togoland, British, *Pseudococcus citri* in, 110.
- Toluene, in insecticide emulsion concentrates, 139, 218.
- Tolunitriles, low toxicity of, to *Cydia pomonella*, 93.
- Tomaspsis flavilatera*, bionomics and control of, on sugar-cane in Br. Guiana, 302-304; methods of making egg surveys of, 304.
- Tomaspsis saccharina*, on sugar-cane in Trinidad, 302, 303, 318, 319; long-period incubation of eggs of, 302, 303, 318; egg surveys in relation to tillage against, 318; *Metarrhizium anisopliae* infesting, 303, 319.
- Tomato, Trypetid on, in S. Africa, 176; pests of, in Australia, 74, 178, 344, 362, 363; pests of, in Bermuda, 49; pests of, in Brazil, 76, 77; pests of, in Britain, 284, 288, 360, 361; grasshoppers damaging, in Chile, 109; *Calocoris norvegicus* on, in Italy, 383; *Halotydeus destructor* on, in New Zealand, 309; *Empoasca lybica* on, in Palestine, 176; pests of, in Peru, 133; Trypetid on, in Uganda, 176; pests of, in U.S.A., 10, 94, 144, 186, 234, 373, 394, 397, 398; experiments with forms of *Macrosiphum solanifolii* and, 362; insects and virus diseases of, 5, 7, 66, 67, 344, 398, 422; effects of insecticides on, 19, 94, 234, 288, 360; DDT mixed with stored seed of, against insects, 19.
- Tomato Fruitworm (see *Heliothis armigera*).
- Tomato Pinworm (see *Keiferia lycopersicella*).
- Tomato Whitefly (see *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*).
- Tonga, miscellaneous pests in, 267; bunchy-top of banana in, 267; parasites of *Spodoptera mauritia* in, 267.
- torquens*, *Contarinia* (see *C. nasturtii*).
- torta*, *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).
- tortricis*, *Anachaetopsis*.
- Tortrix argyrospila*, on blueberry in New Jersey, 137.
- Tortrix georgiana*, on blueberry in New Jersey, 137.
- Tortrix lacheana*, dormant sprays against, in orchards in Holland, 276.
- Tortrix packardiana*, parasites of, on spruce in Quebec, 321.
- Tortrix podana*, dormant sprays against, in orchards in Holland, 276.
- Tortrix reticulana*, dormant sprays against, in orchards in Holland, 276.
- Tortrix rosaceana*, on blueberry in New Jersey, 137.
- Tortrix striana*, on spruce in Quebec, 321.
- Torymus anastativorus*, sp. n., parasite of *Anastatus disparis* in Yugoslavia, 117.
- Toumeyella liriodendri*, on walnut and magnolia in California, 189, 400.
- Toxaphene, against grasshoppers, 226, 227, 237; against orchard and vegetable pests, 225; cloth treated with, against clothes moths and carpet beetles, 395, 396; in dusts, 224, 225, 237; in sprays, 224, 225, 226, 237; other insecticides and fungicides compatible with, 224, 225; properties of, 224, 395; toxicity of, to mammals, 396; effect of, on plants, 224, 225; tests relating to storage of, 395.
- Toxoptera aurantii*, on orange in W. Australia, 74; on *Cassia* and cacao in Fiji, 413; on *Cinchona* in Porto Rico, 53; on tea in Travancore, 251; tests of DDT against, 74, 251.
- Toxoptera graminum*, bionomics and control of, on cereals and grasses in Uruguay, 49, 50.
- trachynotus*, *Meteorus*.
- Trachyrhachys kiowa*, on *Parthenium argentatum* in Mexico, 97.
- Trachyte, test with, against *Calandra oryzae*, 210.
- transvaalensis*, *Apanteles*.
- transversalis*, *Coccinella repanda*.
- trapezina*, *Cosmia* (*Calymnia*).
- Traps, for Aphids, 195; for *Dacus oleae*, 201.
- Travancore, pests of tea in, 250, 251.
- Triaenodes bicolor*, DDT toxic to, in rice-fields in Italy, 347.
- trialamaculella*, *Aroga* (*Gelechia*).
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (on greenhouse plants), in Britain, 361; in New Hampshire, 234; in Switzerland, 282; in Tasmania, 70; use of *Encarsia formosa* against, 70; other measures and experiments against, 234, 282, 361.
- Triamylamine, not increasing toxicity of oil to *Parlatoria oleae*, 17.
- Triaspis*, 31; introduction of, into California from S. America against *Listroderes obliquus*, 97.
- Triaspis gibberosus*, parasite of *Bruchus pisorum* in Hungary, 62.

- Triaspis thoracicus*, parasite of *Bruchus pisorum* in Hungary, 62.
- Tribolium*, type of bag affecting infestation of groundnuts by, 25; treatment of sacks with DDT against, 324; revision of, 261.
- Tribolium castaneum*, in E. Africa, 367, 426; in S. Africa, 2; in Australia, 68, 69, 182, 309, 310; parasite of, in Senegal, 44; in U.S.A., 85; in stored cereals and flour, 2, 19, 20, 28, 68, 69, 85, 182, 309, 310, 367; in stored groundnuts, 44, 426; in other stored products, 68, 309, 367; fumigants against, 2, 20, 85, 182; other measures and experiments against, 19, 28, 139, 235, 376; effect of temperature on toxicity of insecticides to, 380.
- Tribolium confusum*, distribution of, in Australia, 68, 69; parasite of, in stored groundnuts in Senegal, 44; in stored cereals and flour, 14, 15, 19, 68, 348; susceptibility of soybean products to, 348; tests with high frequency electric fields against, 16; other experiments against, 14, 19, 20, 235, 236.
- Tribolium indicum*, new forms and distribution of, in Africa, 261.
- Tribolium madens*, tests with benzene hexachloride against, 235.
- Trichloracetoneitrile, tests with, against pests of stored grain, 20, 38.
- 2, 2, 3-Trichlorbutyronitrile, tests with, against insects in stored wheat, 20; in mixture with other fumigants, 20.
- 1, 1, 2-Trichlorethane, tests with, against insects in stored maize, 85.
- Trichlorethylene, tests with, against insects in stored grain, 85, 182; and ethylene dichloride, 182.
- 1, 1, 1-Trichlor-2, 2 bis (parabromophenyl) ethane (see Bromo-DDT).
- 1, 1, 1-Trichlor-2, 2 bis (parachlorophenyl)-ethane (see DDT).
- 1, 1, 1-Trichlor-2, 2 bis (parafluorophenyl)-ethane (see Fluoro-DDT).
- 1, 1, 1-Trichlor-2, 2-bis (paramethoxyphenyl) ethane (see Methoxy-DDT).
- Trichlorphenol, insecticidal activity of, 275.
- 2, 2, 3-Trichlorpropionitrile, tests with, against insects in stored wheat, 20.
- trichodactyla*, *Hylemyia* (*Chortophila*).
- Trichogramma*, introduction of, against *Diatraea saccharalis* in Porto Rico, 54.
- Trichogramma evanescens*, parasite of *Cassida nebulosa* in Russia, 242; *Lathromeris bruchocida* confused with, 242.
- Trichogramma minutum*, 54; parasite of *Diatraea* in Br. Guiana, 304; effect of sprays on, parasitising *Cydia pomonella* in W. Virginia, 219; selection of strains of, 200.
- Trichogrammatoidea nana*, parasite of *Eulemma amabilis* in Bihar, 120.
- Trichomalus laevinucha*, bionomics of, parasitising *Megastigmus kuntzei* in Poland, 268.
- Trichophaga tapetzella*, toxicity of thio-cyanoacetates to, 253.
- Trichoplusia ni*, on crucifers in U.S.A., 159, 234, 421; dusts against, 234, 421.
- Trichopsidea oestracea*, parasite of *Chortioetes terminifera* in New South Wales, 344; survival of drought conditions by, 344.
- Trichoptilus wahlbergi*, on sweet potato in Mauritius, 210.
- tridentata*, *Eutetrappa* (*Saperda*).
- Triethanolamine Dodecyl Sulphate, DDT spray formula containing, 131.
- Trifolium* (see Clover).
- Trifolium alexandrinum*, *Hypera brunneipennis* on, in Arizona, 55; new mite on, in Egypt, 411.
- Trifolium subterraneum*, pests of, in Australia, 73, 244.
- trifurcata*, *Cerotoma*.
- Trigonogastra*, parasite of *Agromyza theae* in Ceylon, 368.
- trilineata*, *Lema*.
- trilineatus*, *Ptychodes*.
- trilobitiformis*, *Pseudaonidia*.
- Trimerotropis ochraceipennis*, bionomics of, in Chile, 109.
- Trinidad, investigations on insects defoliating *Cordia macrostachya* in, 424-426; miscellaneous pests in, 126, 221, 319; *Tomaspis saccharina* on sugar-cane in, 302, 303, 318, 319; beneficial insect in, 126; *Metarrhizium anisopliae* in, and its importation into Br. Guiana, 303, 319.
- Trionymus sacchari*, on sugar-cane in Br. Guiana, 304; experiment with *Leis conformis* and, in Egypt, 411; new parasite of, in Porto Rico, 316.
- Trioxys cirsi* (*aceris*), utilisation of, against *Myzocallis annulata* in Tasmania, 70; parasite of, 70.
- Triplochiton scleroxylon*, new Coccids on, in Gold Coast, 110.
- Tripolitania (see Libya).
- Tripolite, as diluent for dusts, 329.
- tristigmus*, *Euschistus*.
- tristis*, *Anasa*.
- tritoma*, *Loxotropa*.
- Triton, 337.
- Triton 720, 146.

- Triton B-1956, 335, 339.
 Triton X-100, 90, 165, 340.
 Tritox, 38.
Triumfetta, new Mirid on, in Uganda, 26.
Trogosita mauritanica (see *Tenebroides*).
Trybliographa diaphana, parasite of
Hylemyia spp. in England, 174.
tryoni, *Dacus* (*Strumeta*) *ferrugineus*.
Trypodendron lineatum, removal of bark
 from felled spruce against, in Switzer-
 land, 408.
Trypterygium forrestii, insecticidal action
 and constituents of, 298, 299.
tuberis, *Epitrix*.
 Tulip, mite on bulbs of, in U.S.A., 83.
 Tulip-tree Scale (see *Toumeyella lirio-*
dendri).
tulipae, *Aceria*.
 Tung (see *Aleurites*).
 Tunisia, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 206,
 207.
turanicus, *Calliptamus*; *Chrotogonus*.
turcomana, *Ramburiella*.
 Turf, insects damaging, in Australia, 73,
 307; cutworms damaging, in Mauri-
 tius, 210; *Lachnosterna* damaging, in
 Ontario, 164; effect of benzene
 hexachloride on, 280.
turkestani, *Tetranychus* (*Eotetranychus*).
 Turkey, tests of DDT against insects in,
 352; text-book on economic ento-
 mology in, 3.
 Turnip, *Phyllotreta* transmitting new
 virus disease of, in Britain, 377;
Listroderes obliquus on, in California,
 187; *Helophorus* on, in Holland, 190;
Calocoris norvegicus on, in Italy, 383;
 DDT residues on, 135; not injured by
 Velsicol AR-60, 421.
 Turpentine, against Coleoptera in timber,
 1, 248, 414, 416; and kerosene, 248,
 414, 416.
 Tussore Silk Worm (see *Antheraea pernyi*).
 Tutsan (see *Hypericum androsaemum*).
Tychius, not parasitised by *Lathromeris*
bruchocida, 242.
Tychius quinquepunctatus, on peas in
 Hungary, 63.
Tydeus womersleyi, on *Albizzia* in Ceylon,
 369.
Tylococcus westwoodi, sp. n., on cacao in
 Gold Coast, 110.
Tyndarichus kuriri, sp. n., parasite of
Anastatus disparis in Yugoslavia, 117.
Typhlocyba froggatti (in orchards in
 Australia), biological control of, 70;
 sprays against, 74, 246.
Typhlocyba rosae (on rose), in Switzer-
 land, 282; in U.S.A., 335; sprays
 against, 282, 335.
Typhlodromus tineivorus, predacious on
Ephestia elutella in Britain, 212.
typicus, *Eriophyes quadrisetus*.
typographus, *Ips*.
Tyroglyphus farinae, nature of damage to
 stored wheat by, in Britain, 417;
 infesting cheese in New Zealand, 416.
Tyroglyphus nadinus, sp. n., bionomics of,
 in Italy, 114.
Tyrolichus casei, infesting cheese in New
 Zealand, 244, 416; measures against,
 244.
Tyrophagus, on mushrooms in New South
 Wales, 365; infesting cheeses in New
 Zealand and Queensland, 244, 363,
 416; measures and experiments against,
 244, 363, 365.
Tyrophagus longior, 244, 416.
Tyrophagus putrescentiae, 363, 365.
- ## U
- Udeopsylla*, killed by benzene hexa-
 chloride dust in Oklahoma, 100.
 Uganda, cotton pests in, 26, 27, 366, 367;
Gonipterus scutellatus on *Eucalyptus* in,
 106, 367; pests of field and stored
 groundnuts in, 426; miscellaneous
 pests in, 26, 176, 367; *Schistocerca*
gregaria in, 123, 124, 207, 366;
 beneficial insects in, 27, 109, 367, 426;
 failure to establish *Plaesus javanus* in,
 367; new hyperparasite of *Pseudococcus*
 in, 109.
Ulex europaeus, establishment of *Apion*
ulicis against, in New Zealand, 244.
ulicis, *Apion*.
ulmi, *Lepidosaphes*.
ulmi, auct., *Metatetranychus* (*Oligonychus*)
 (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
ulmifolii, *Myzocallis*.
Unaspis citri, spray against, on *Citrus* in
 New South Wales, 181.
Unaspis euonymi, on *Euonymus* in Cali-
 fornia, 400.
undulata, *Phyllotreta*.
unicolor, *Bruchus* (*Bruchidius*).
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics,
 miscellaneous pests in, 118, 241, 242;
 Lepidoptera and virus disease of
 tobacco in, 75; pests of vines in, 3, 4;
 beneficial insects in, 241, 242; poten-
 tialities of biological control in, 241;
 digest of plant-quarantine restrictions
 in, 105.
unipuncta, *Cirphis* (*Sideridis*).
unispina, *Gryllotalpa*.
 United Provinces, pests of mango in, 110,
 123; miscellaneous pests in, 122, 139.

United States of America, cereal pests in, 12, 13, 14, 22, 81; pests of *Citrus* in, 13, 14, 79, 83, 89, 145, 155, 160, 181, 187, 188, 189, 221, 343; cotton pests in, 12, 13, 14, 156, 183, 184, 231, 370, 371, 401; pests of forest and shade trees in, 14, 33, 36, 87, 92, 143, 144, 158, 220, 234, 243, 254, 301, 320, 333, 334, 336, 388; orchard pests in, 12, 36, 81, 83, 92, 334, 335, 336, 410; pests of ornamental plants in, 84, 190, 335; pests of stored products in, 12, 14, 85, 86, 146, 282; sugar-cane pests in, 147, 316; pests of sunflower and allied plants in, 83, 84; tests of insecticides against miscellaneous pests in, 12-14, 81, 328, 335; review of injurious Eriophyids of, 82; *Popillia japonica* in, 36, 101, 209, 234, 333, 335, 336, 337, 339; identity of introduced species of *Pseudocneorrhinus* in, 301; book on termites in, 317; eradication of certain pests in, 219; beneficial insects in, 28, 29, 84, 126, 178, 410; pests intercepted in quarantine in, 233, 240, 315, 316, 400, 401; plant pest legislation in, 71, 105, 184, 209; list of popular names of insects in, 32; directory of pest control in, 347; review of patents relating to pest control in, 240. (See also under the various States.)

univittatus, *Tarsostenus*.

ununguis, *Paratetranychus*.

urbana, *Ctenolepisma*.

Urbanus proteus (Bean Leaf-roller), toxicity of methoxy-DDT to, in U.S.A., 14.

urbaurea, *Aristotelia*.

Urena lobata, Tingid on, in Florida, 24; *Earias* spp. on, in Punjab, 312.

Urentius sentis, experiments with DDT against, in India, 123.

urichi, *Liothrips*.

urticae, *Tetranychus* (see *T. telarius*).

Uruguay, *Toxoptera graminum* on cereals and grasses in, 49; natural enemies of Aphids in, 50; parasites of *Listroderes obliquus* introduced into California from, 97; summary of plant quarantines in, 105.

Uscana semifumipennis, parasite of Bruchid eggs in Hungary, 62.

ustulatus, *Agriotes*.

Utah, lizards and birds destroying ants in, 24; miscellaneous pests in, 10-12, 185, 388; western celery mosaic in, 388; bees pollinating lucerne in, 10.

V

vaccinii, *Mineola*; *Ophiola*.

Vallota purpurea, *Agasphaerops nigra* not feeding on, 142.

Vanessa cardui, bionomics and migrations of, in Eritrea, 382, 383; spray against, 383.

vaporariorum, *Trialeurodes*.

varia, *Desmeocraera*.

variabilis, *Erythroneura*; *Hypera* (*Phytonomus*); *Lixophaga*.

variegana, *Argyroprocte*.

variipennis, *Phyllotreta*.

varinervis, *Antholcus*.

variolarius, *Euschistus*.

variolosum, *Asterolecanium*.

varivestis, *Epilachna*.

Vasates cornutus, on peach in N. America, 83.

Vasates fockeui, on plum in Canada and U.S.A., 83; dusts against, on greenhouse peach and plum in Holland, 239.

Vasates malivagrans (see *V. schlechtendali*).

Vasates schlechtendali (Apple Rust Mite), described from California as *V. malivagrans*, sp. n., 80; synonymy of, 83.

Vaseline, use of, to protect timber against *Lyctus*, 248.

Vatsol-OT (see Diocetyl Sodium Sulphosuccinate).

vayssierei, *Embia*.

Vegetable Marrow, *Halotydeus destructor* on, in New Zealand, 309.

Vegetable Weevil (see *Listroderes obliquus*).

vellicatus, *Exenterus*.

Velsicol 1068 (see Chlordane).

Velsicol AR-60 (mainly methylnaphthalenes), increasing effectiveness of cubé extractives and dusts, 17, 421; as a solvent for DDT, 89, 95, 165, 325, 326, 333, 421; increasing effectiveness of DDT dusts, 420, 421; as solvent for di(4-chlorophenoxy)methane, 155; plants injured by, 421.

velutinana, *Eulia*.

Velvet-bean Caterpillar (see *Anticarsia gemmatilis*).

Venezuela, *Sacadodes pyralis* on cotton in, 126; digests of plant-quarantine restrictions in, 105.

venialis, *Marasmia*.

Ventox, 62.

ventricosus, *Pediculoides* (*Pediculus*).

Venturia inaequalis (Apple Scab), sprays against, in Britain, 131, 284, 359; influence of sprays against, on Arthropods in Nova Scotia, 271.

Veralin 3, 274.

Verbascum thapsus, *Euschistus* on, in Virginia, 334, 373.

Verbesina encelioides, *Homoeosoma electellum* on, in Missouri, 84.

verditer, *Amblymerus*.

vernata, *Paleacrita*.

verrucivorus, *Decticus*.

versicolor, *Agonoscelis* (see *A. pubescens*).

versicolora, *Plagioderia*.

versutus, *Adoretus*.

vesicularis, *Eupelmella*.

vestitus, *Anthonomus*; *Hylesinus* (*Chaetoptelius*).

Vetches, *Cydia nigricana* on, in Britain, 263; favouring *Euschistus* spp. in peach orchards in Virginia, 373.

Viburnum, Coccids on, in California, 400.

Vicia (see Vetches).

Vicia faba (see Broad Beans).

vicinus, *Homorocoryphus*; *Scapteriscus*.

Victoria, orchard pests in, 178, 179; pests of stored wheat in, 181, 182, 217, 364; failure of biological control of *Cydia molesta* in, 178; biological control of *Hypericum perforatum* in, 216.

vigintioctopunctata, *Epilachna*.

Vigna unguiculata (see Cowpeas).

villosa, *Lagria*.

Vine, Grape, pests of, in greenhouses in Belgium and Britain, 278, 288, 292; grasshoppers damaging, in Chile, 109; new mites on, in Egypt, 411, 412; *Phalaenoides glycinae* on, in New South Wales, 108; leafhoppers on, in Palestine, 176; Coccids on, in Punjab, 123; weevils on, in Spain, 198; pests of, in Switzerland, 280, 296; pests of, in Turkmenistan, 3, 4; pests of, in U.S.A., 83, 127, 147, 185, 255, 325, 397, 398; experiment with *Cydia molesta* and, 239; not attacked by *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, 64; insecticides and injury to, 224, 253, 284, 288; question of DDT residues on fruit of, 81, 135, 147.

Vinegar Flies (see *Drosophila*).

vinitor, *Nysius*.

vinnula, *Leptopharsa machalana*.

Violet, *Tetranychus telarius* on, in greenhouses in Britain, 288.

virens, *Lygus*.

virescens, *Heliothis*.

virgata, *Ferrisia* (*Pseudococcus*).

Virginia, pests of leguminous crops in, 12, 13, 14, 229, 230, 326, 332, 337, 338, 374, 394; miscellaneous pests in, 96,

331-333, 374; orchard pests in, 256, 257, 334, 372, 373, 374; new parasites and biological control of mealybugs in, 315, 316.

Virginia, West, *Cydia pomonella* and its natural enemies on apple in, 219, 220, 258.

virginiensis, *Anisota*.

viridifasciata, *Chortophaga*.

viridis, *Coccus*; *Smynthurus*.

viridissima, *Tettigonia*.

virilis, *Blondelia* (*Lydella*).

Virus Disease, of *Gilpinia hercyniae*, 208, 319.

Virus Diseases (in plants*), relation of Aphids to, 4, 5, 7, 46, 79, 93, 209, 267, 313, 355, 365, 376, 388, 413, 422, 423, 424, 426; relation of Aleurodids to, 299, 300; Coccids transmitting, 110; relation of Jassids to, 77, 186, 219, 231, 344, 350, 355, 398; *Piesma quadratum* transmitting, 355; Thysanoptera transmitting, 45; *Phyllotreta* transmitting, 377; relation of *Plusia gamma* to, 75; mechanical transmission of, 5, 7, 79, 313, 422; book on, 312.

visci, *Diaspis*.

Vitamin, requirements of, by *Ephestia elutella*, 265, 266.

viteana, *Polychrosis*.

Vitex, Trypetid on, in Uganda, 176.

vitiensis, *Syrphus corollae*.

vitifoliae, *Phylloxera*.

vitis, *Calepitrimerus* (*Epitrimerus*); *Eriophyes*.

vitripennis, *Mormoniella*.

vittata, *Diabrotica* (see *D. melanocephala*); *Epicauta*; *Phyllotreta*.

vittiger, *Dichroplus*.

vollenweideri, *Atta* (*Neoatta*).

vomitioria, *Calliphora*.

vorax, *Anthrenus*.

vosseleri, *Lygus*.

Vrilletta, in baled shrubs of *Parthenium argentatum* in Mexico, 97.

vulgaris, *Asaphes*; *Cremnops* (*Bracon*).

vulpinus, *Dermestes* (see *D. maculatus*).

vuteria, *Sesamia*.

W

wachtli, *Megastigmus*.

wacri, *Newsteadia*.

wahlbergia, *Trichoptilus*.

Wallflower, *Haplomyza imitans* on, in New South Wales, 73.

* These references are also indexed under the individual plants infected.

- Walnut, *Cydia pomonella* on, in Italy, 194; *Chromaphis juglandis* on, in Kirghizia, 118; pests of, in U.S.A., 80, 155, 188, 189, 399.
- Walnut Husk Fly (see *Rhagoletis suavis completa*).
- Walnut-shell Flour, as carrier for dusts, 9, 154, 330.
- Walshia amorphella*, parasites of, on *Amorpha fruticosa* in Oklahoma, 9.
- Washington, *Hylemyia brassicae* on cabbage in, 222; orchard pests in, 19, 98, 149, 150, 185; beneficial insects in, 98, 150.
- Washingtonia*, *Litoprosopus coachella* on, in California and Mexico, 400.
- Wasps, attacking grapes in Turkmenistan, 4.
- Water, Hot, use of, against Lepidoptera, 186; treatment of strawberry with, against *Tarsonemus pallidus*, 353, 359.
- Water Hyacinth (see *Eichhornia*).
- Watermelon, not attacked by *Melittia cucurbitae* in Massachusetts, 101; *Diaphania* on, in Peru, 134; effect of insecticides on, 134; DDT mixed with stored seed of, against insects, 19.
- wauaria*, *Itame*.
- Webworm, Fall (see *Hyphantria cunea*).
- West Indies, *Coelosternus* on cassava in, 6; book on pests of food-crops in, 71. (See also under the individual Islands.)
- Western Grape Leaf Skeletoniser (see *Harrisina brillians*).
- westwoodi*, *Tylococcus*.
- Wetsit, as an emulsifier, 69; composition of, 69.
- Wheat, effect of wireworms on yield of, in Britain, 381; *Cephus cinctus* on, in Canada, 390; pests of, in Italy, 37, 114; *Dasus simplex* on, in Kenya, 404; *Anisoplia* spp. on, in Persia, 387; pests of, in Spain, 202; Aphid on, in Uruguay, 49; pests of, in U.S.A., 14, 91, 128, 136; time of sowing of, in relation to *Mayetiola destructor* in Ohio, 136; probably not injured by benzene hexachloride, 413.
- Wheat (Stored), pests in, and their control, 3, 12, 14, 19, 20, 38, 39, 68, 134, 139, 182, 210-214, 217, 264, 282, 364, 365, 417, 418; effect of, on development of *Ephestia elutella*, 265; book on safe storage of, 405; methods and equipment for sampling in silos, 419; studies on sorption of fumigants by, 39, 223.
- Wheat Stem Sawfly (see *Cephus cinctus*).
- White Spirit, as solvent or penetrant in mixtures containing pentachlorophenol against borers in timber, 1, 107.
- White-fringed Beetles (see *Pantomorus* (*Graphognathus*)).
- Whiteflies (Aleurodids), transmitting infectious chlorosis of Malvaceae, 299, 300; natural enemies of, 70, 155; lists of parasites and predators of, 270.
- Whitefly, Greenhouse or Tomato (see *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*).
- willamettei*, *Tetranychus*.
- Willow, *Cosmia trapezina* on, in Belgium, 277; *Prionus coriarius* on, in Britain, 215; *Plagiodera versicolora* on, in Canada, 104; *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* on, in Persia, 386; *Hyponomeuta* on, in Turkey, 352; pests of, in U.S.A., 14, 143, 188, 234, 254.
- Wind, effect of, on migration of *Schistocerca gregaria*, 205; relation of, to dispersion of other insects, 8, 64, 221, 397.
- Winter Moth (see *Operophtera brumata*).
- Wireworm, False (see *Psammodes similis*).
- Wireworms, populations of, in relation to crop yields, 281, 381, 382; influence of cover crops on injury to tobacco by, 183; measures against, 187, 281; susceptibility of, to stomach poisons, 287.
- Wisconsin, *Macrosiphum onobrychis* on peas in, 12, 153, 229; pests of pine in, 220; Cercopids on miscellaneous crops in, 160.
- Wistaria, *Rhynchites coeruleus* on, in Britain, 358.
- womersleyi*, *Tydeus*.
- Womersleyia minuta*, gen. et sp. n., parasite of Orthoptera in Maldivé Is., 427.
- Wood Ash (see Ash).
- Woodlice, tests of DDT against, 159, 292.
- Woollen Cloth (see Textiles).
- Woolly Apple Aphis (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
- Wyoming, *Paratrioza cockerelli* in, 144.

X

- Xanthogramma grandicorne*, predacious on *Anuraphis persicae-niger* in New South Wales, 247.
- Xanthogramma scutellare*, predacious on Aphids in Fiji, 414.
- xanthomelaena*, *Disonychia*; *Galerucella* (see *G. luteola*).

Xanthone, in sprays against orchard pests, 58, 98, 149, 150 ; not toxic to bees, 222 ; and DDT, 58, 98, 150 ; and oil emulsion, 98, 149 ; and injury to apple, 150.

Xanthopimpla spp., parasites of *Proceras sacchariphagus* in Mauritius, 210 ; life-cycle of, 210.

Xorides albitarsus, parasite of *Prionus coriarius* in Britain, 215.

Xyleborus, susceptibility of *Inga* spp. to, in Porto Rico, 300.

Xyleborus dispar, on apple and cherry in Britain, 358.

Xyleborus fornicatus, on tea in Ceylon, 251, 368 ; factors affecting damage by, 368 ; food-plants, distribution and status of subspecies of, 251.

Xyleborus fornicatus fornicator, 251.

Xyleborus xylographus (saxeseni), on cherry in Britain, 358.

Xylene, as solvent for DDT, 34, 333, 336, 342 ; emulsified solutions of DDT in, 144, 158, 218, 220, 267, 340 ; solutions or emulsified solutions of other organic insecticides in, 228, 237, 333, 335, 340, 342.

xylographus, *Xyleborus*.

Xyloperthodes, in dried cassava roots in Uganda, 367.

Xylophanes pluto, measures against, on *Cinchona* in Porto Rico, 53.

Xyloterus (see *Trypodendron*).

Y

Yam Bean (see *Pachyrhizus erosus*).

Yeast, in bait for *Cydia pomonella*, 132 ; in food for clothes moths and carpet beetles, 343.

Yellow-flowered Sweet Clover (see *Melilotus officinalis*).

Yellow-striped Armyworm (see *Prodenia ornithogalli*).

Yezabura (see *Anuraphis*).

Yezabura malifoliae, auct. (see *Anuraphis roseus*).

ypsilon, *Agrotis (Euxoa)*.

yuccae, *Puto (Ceroputo)*.

yuccarum, *Targionia*.

Z

Zanzibar, host fruits and parasites of *Dacus bivittatus cucumarius* in, 176, 177.

Zeiraphera ratzeburgiana, on spruce in Quebec, 321.

Zenillia caesar, parasite of *Harmoloba fumiferana* in Canada, 207, 320.

Zicrona coerulea, predacious on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Spain, 196.

Zinc Arsenate, in sprays against *Prays oleellus* on olive, 141.

Zinc Chloride, treatment of timber with, against Coleoptera and termites, 169, 245, 414, 415, 416.

Zinc Dimethyldithiocarbamate, treatment of wood with, against *Kaloterms brevis*, 233.

Zinc Fluoroarsenate, in sprays against *Cydia pomonella* on apple, 180, 247 ; and injury to foliage, 180, 247.

Zinc Fluoborate, treatment of wood with, against *Kaloterms brevis*, 232.

Zinc Fluoride, treatment of wood with, against *Kaloterms brevis*, 232.

Zinc Fluosilicate, treatment of wood with, against *Kaloterms brevis*, 232.

Zinc Naphthenate, treatment of wood with, against *Anobium* and *Kaloterms brouni*, 245, 414, 415.

Zinc Oxide, reducing effect on plants of calcium arsenate in soil, 371.

Zinc Pentachlorophenate, treatment of wood with, against *Kaloterms brevis*, 233.

Zinc Sulphate, doubtful value of, against *Lyctus* in timber, 1 ; in DDT spray formula, 165 ; effects of, with and without lime in lead-arsenate sprays, 151, 152, 180, 373.

zinckenella, *Etiella*.

zizyphus, *Parlatoria*.

Zonocerus elegans, on cassava in Nyasaland, 44.

NOTICES.

Secretaries of Societies and Editors of Journals willing to exchange their publications with those of the Institute are requested to communicate with the Director. Authors of papers on economic entomology, whether published in entomological journals or not, are invited to send reprints to the Director for notice in the *Review*.

The Annual Subscription, *in advance*, to Volume 38 of the *Review*, Series A (Agricultural), is 40s. post free ; Series B (Medical and Veterinary), 20s. post free. Prices of Back Volumes on application.

Orders and Subscriptions should be sent to the Director, Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7, or through a bookseller.

